Resurgence Of Indie Labels (Editorial) . . . Moon anding: What Labels Will Offer . . . Intrepid Answer o 1st Hit Is Expansion . . . New, 3-Way Tie-In For

Hart & byce Leave

eatles

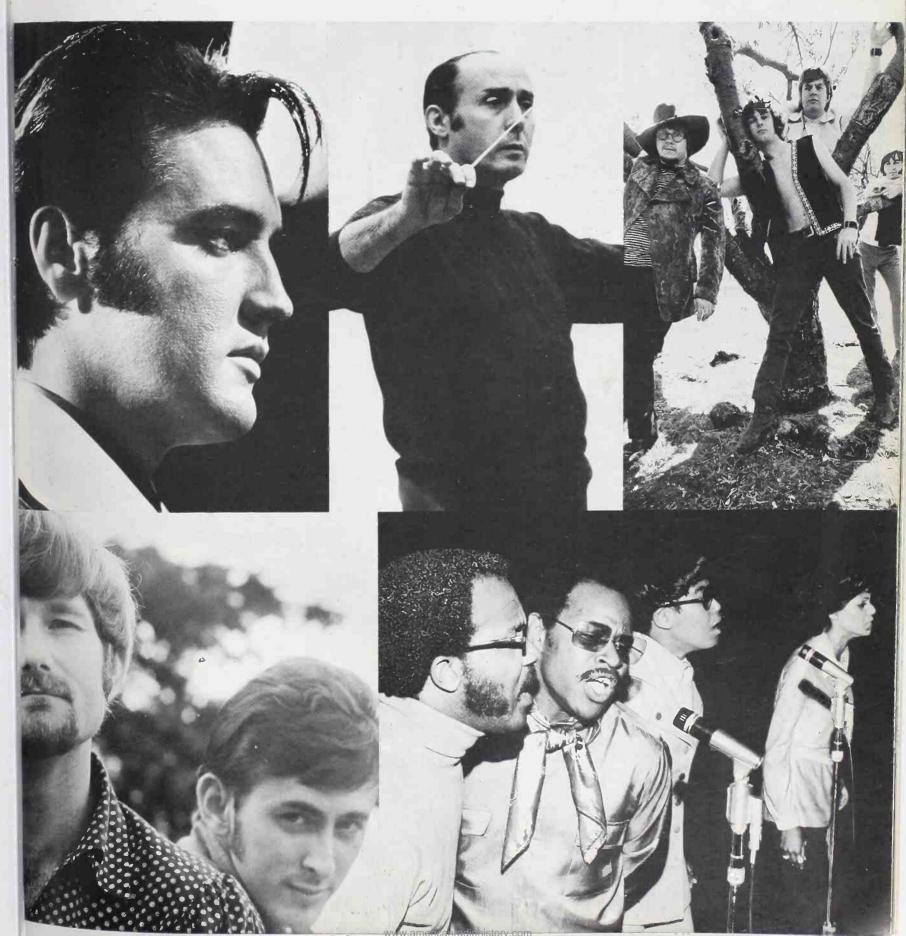
# July 19, 1969 t Col Pics . . . Gave

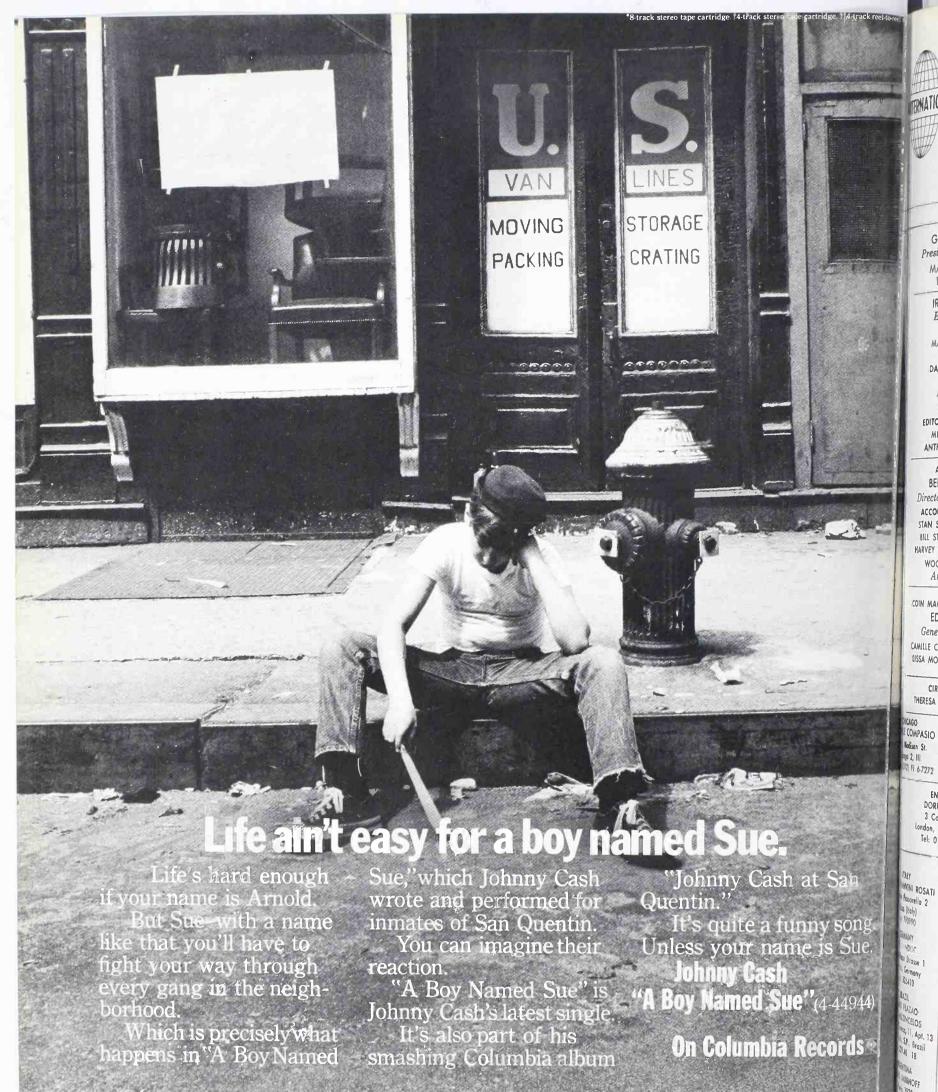
EMS In Triumph Deal ... Report On Newport azz Fest... Roberto Blanco Wins German Pop estival ... Govt. Watches Maple Leaf Network



'S MILLION SELLING OUINTET

Int'l Section Begins on Pg. 51





CIR



# Cash Box

VOL. XXX-Number 51/July 19, 1969

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N. Y

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President

IRV LICHTMAN
Editor in Chief

EDITORIAL
MARV GOODMAN
Assoc. Editor
DANIEL BOTTSTEIN
JOHN KLEIN
ALLAN RINDE

BOB COHEN

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

MIKE MARTUCCI

ANTHONY LANZETTA

ADVERTISING
BERNIE BLAKE
Director of Advertising
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
STAN SOIFER, New York
BILL STUPER, New York
HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood
WOODY HARDING
Art Director

COIN MACHINE & VENDING
ED ADLUM
General Manager
CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago
LISSA MORROW, Hollywood

CIRCULATION
THERESA TORTOSA, Mgr

CHICAGO
MILLE COMPASIO
19 E. Madison St.
Chicago 2, III.
10: (312) FI 6-7272

HOLLYWOOD HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd. Hallywood, Calif. 90028 Phane: (213) 465-2129

ENGLAND DORRIS LAND 3 Cark Street London, W1, England Tel: 01-734-2374

ITALY
IIO PANVINI ROSATI
alleria Passarella 2
Milan (Italy)
Tel: 790990

GERMANY
MAL SONDOCK
Osef Raps Strasse 1
Munich, Germany
Tel: 326410

BRAZIL
PEDRO FRAZAO
BE VASCONCELOS
Tei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13
to Paulo, S.P., Brazil
Iel: 239,40 18

ARGENTINA
MIGUEL SMIRNOFF
Rafaela 3978
Buenos Aires
Tel: 69-1538

CANADA
WALT GREALIS
RPM
1560 Bayview Ave

1560 Bayview Ave. oronto 17, Ontario [e]: (416) 389-2166

FRANCE

HRISTOPHE IZARD

Rue Octave Feuillet
ris XVI Tel: 870-9358

HOLLAND
PAUL ACKET
Theresiastraat 59-63
The Hague
Tel: 837700

SCANDINAVIA
SVEN G. WINQUIST
Kaggeholmsvagen 48,
Stockholm-Enskede,
Sweden, Tel: 59-56 85
122 40

AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Francis St., Heathmont, Victoria Tel: 870-5677

MEXICO
SALVADOR ARREGUIN
ANTONIO SENS
Tiber 100 — 7 y 8 Pisos
Mexica 5, D.F.
Tel: 25-39-52 11-62-96

JAPAN
Adv. Mgr.
SHOICHI KUSANO
Editorial Mgr.
MORIHIRO NAGATA
466 Higfashi-Olzumi
Neirimaku
Tokya

SCRPTION RATES \$25 per year anywhere in the U.S.A. In the

Yight © 1969 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All theryed, Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

# Resurgence Of The Indies

The indie label (meaning in the industry structure of today operations that perform a total function without administrative or distribution assistance from another company) is showing a resurgence. This development comes, it's interesting to note, as acquisition and distribution deals in the industry remain unabated.

What it generally amounts to is the establishment of indie setups by strong creative and administrative talent who were previously aligned in one form or another with other enterprises. Also, it should be noted, there still remain those companies that for one reason or another have not been lured into umbrella type situations. These labels include Tamla/Motown, Monument, A&M, Elektra, Vanguard, Scepter, White Whale, among others.

But, the more recent movement of late has been the total indie label beholden to no one. This area is highlighted by: Shelby Singleton's SSS International, which dramatically displayed its growth-mindedness recently by acquiring the services and inventory of Sam Philips and his vast catalog of sun product; Bob Crewe, a producer and head of labels through other outlets, has now put his reputation on the line with his own record company, fully staffed to handle its own administrative affairs; Metromedia Records, although financed by the large broadcasting company, is another total indie entity, as is Transcontinental Investing's Together label; Polydor & Pye, extending from their homebase in England and Europe, are maintaining a full complement of execs on creative and administrative levels in their invasions of the American market.

A factor that makes these companies true indies in the traditional sense is that they are starting life with no vast or generally established artist roster or product line. This applies even in the cases of Polydor and Pye, whose parents are loaded with star attractions. Polydor and Pye's U.S. investments, however, are starting from the groundup as they try to originate their own hit disks or sign talent for their debut appearances on the label. They and the other new labels are basically working from scratch in competing for hits, although the veteran talent that man the creative and administrative functions certainly possess major hit-making potential.

There's every likelihood that both the indie and merger-and-acquisition points of view will continue as forces in the business. Both approaches, apparently, can live with each other. And that means further industry growth and, we may add, intense competition for the consumer's record dollar. In any event, the resurgence of the indie label should allay the fears of many that the concentration of creative and administrative functions among a few giants would impair a diversity of ideas



# CashBoxTOP1

|      | IN THE YEAR 2525  | 6/12           | 6/9 |
|------|---|----------------|-----|
|      | Zager & Evans-RCA 0714  | 3              | 7   |
| 2    | ONE 3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4191  | 2              | 2   |
| 3    | SPINNING WHEEL Blood, Sweat & Tears-Columbia 44871                            | 5              | 5   |
| 4    | GOOD MORNING STARSHINE Oliver-Jubilee 5659                                    | 4              | 4   |
| 5    | ROMEO & JULIET THEME Henry Mancini-RCA Victor 0131                            | 1              | 1   |
| 6    | CRYSTAL BLUE PERSUASION Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7050                 | 11             | 17  |
|      | WHAT DOES IT TAKE  Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35062                          | 13             | 15  |
| 8    | LOVE ME TONIGHT Tom Jones-Parrot 40038  | 7              | 9   |
| 9    | COLOR HIM FATHER Winstons-Metromedia 117                                      | 9              | 11  |
| 10   | BLACK PEARL Checkmates Ltd. with Sonny Charles-A&M 1053                       | 14             | 14  |
| 11   | THE BALLAD OF JOHN & YOKO Beatles-Apple 2531                                  | 10             | 10  |
| 12   | MOTHER POPCORN  James Brown-King 6245   | 15             | 13  |
| 13   | BAD MOON RISING Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 622                      | 8              | 6   |
| 14   | MY CHERIE AMOUR   |                |     |
| 15   | Stevie Wonder Tamla 54180  QUENTIN'S THEME                                    | 17             | 22  |
| 16   | Charles Randolph Grean Sound-Ranwood 840  BABY I LOVE YOU                     | 19             | 24  |
| 17   | Andy Kim-Steed 716  I TURNED YOU ON   | 21             | 29  |
| 18   | I CAN SING A RAINBOW/   | 20             | 21  |
|      | LOVE IS BLUE  Dells-Cadet 5641  | 18             | 20  |
| 19   | IN THE GHETTO  Elvis Presley-RCA Victor 9741                                  | 6              | 3   |
| (20) | SWEET CAROLINE  Neil Diamond-Uni 55136  | 36             | 45  |
| 21)  | MY PLEDGE OF LOVE  Joe Jeffrey Group-Wand 11200                               | 28             | 35  |
| 22   | ISRAELITES Desmond Dekker & Aces-Uni 55129                                    | 12             | 8   |
| 23   | RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE<br>TO TOWN  |                |     |
| 24   | Ken Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0829  DAYS OF SAND AND SHOVELS             | 29             | 39  |
| 25   | GOOD OLD ROCK 'N ROLL   | 25             | 32  |
| 26   | t Mother And The All Night News Boys-Polydor 14002 YESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUN | 37<br><b>G</b> | 47  |
| 27   | Roy Clark-Dot 17246   | 33             | 43  |
| 28   | Paul Revere & Raiders-Columbia 44854 THE GIRL I'LL NEVER KNOW                 | 16             | 18  |
|      | (ANGELS NEVER FLY THIS LOW) Frankie Valli-Philips 40622                       | 32             | 36  |
| 29)  | I'D WAIT A MILLION YEARS Grassroots-Dunhill 4198                              | 38             | 53  |
| 30   | TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY   |                |     |
| 31   | Marvin Gaye-Tamla 54181  MOON FLIGHT  | 24             | 16  |
| 32   | Vik Venus-Buddah 118 RECONSIDER ME  | 46             | 51  |
| 33   | MOODY WOMAN   | 50             | 64  |
|      | Jerry Butler-Mercury 72929  | 22             | 26  |

| 34   | ALONG CAME JONES   |           |                |
|------|--|-----------|----------------|
| 35   | Ray Stevens-Monument 1150 TELL ALL THE PEOPLE              | 52        | 70             |
| 36   | Doors-Elektra 45663 PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HE           | 35<br>A D | 40<br><b>T</b> |
| 37   | Jackie DeShannon-Imperial 66385                            | 47        | 58             |
|      | CLEAN UP YOUR OWN BACK YAI                                 | 48        | 66             |
| 38   | GET BACK Beatles With Billy Preston-Apple 2490             | 23        | 12             |
| 39   | DOGGONE RIGHT Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54183       | 41        | 44             |
| 40   | SO I CAN LOVE YOU  Emotions-Volt 4010                      | 40        | 41             |
| 41   | THE FEELING IS RIGHT Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2642         | 39        | 42             |
| 42   | MOMENTS TO REMEMBER Vogues-Reprise 0831                    | 43        | 46             |
| 43)  | SOUL DEEP  Box Tops-Mala 12040                             | 53        | 68             |
| 44)  | CHOICE OF COLORS Impressions-Curtom 1943                   | 59        | 69             |
| 45   | POLK SALAD ANNIE  Tony Joe White-Monument 1104             | 64        | 77             |
| 46   | BREAK AWAY  Beach Boys-Capitol 2530                        | 61        | 74             |
| 47   | ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN Moms Mabley-Mercury 7194            | 49        | 59             |
| 48   | I'D RATHER BE AN OLD MAN'S SWEETHEART                      |           |                |
| 49   | Candi Staton-Fame 1456 ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN              | 60        | 75             |
| 50   | Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54184 WHERE DO I GO/BE IN | 55        | 76             |
| 51   | Happenings-Jubilee 5666  DON'T WAKE ME UP IN THE           | 68        | 78             |
| 31   | MORNING, MICHAEL   |           |                |
| 52   | LAUGHING  Guess Who-RCA 0195                               | 54<br>65  | 55             |
| 53   | HEY JOE  |           | 72             |
| 54   | Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2648  IT'S GETTING BETTER          | 63        | 73             |
| 55   | BABY, DON'T BE LOOKING IN                                  | 57        | 62             |
|      | MY MIND  Joe Simon-Soundstage 7 2634                       | 58        | 60             |
| 56   | WE GOT MORE SOUL  Dyke & Blazers-Original Sound 86         | 56        | 61             |
| 57   | WORKING ON A GROOVY THING 5th Dimension-Soul City 776      | _         | _              |
| 58)  | MUDDY RIVER  Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66386                  | 70        | 83             |
| (59) | GET TOGETHER Youngbloods-RCA 9752                          | 71        | 82             |
| 60   | HURT SO BAD  Lettermen-Capitol 2482                        | 66        | 72             |
| 61   | GIRL YOU'RE TOO YOUNG Archie Bell & Drells-Atlantic 2644   | 62        | 63             |
| 62)  | JACK & JILL Tommy Roe-ABC 11229                            | 72        |                |
| 63   | I'M FREE The Who-Decca 732519                              | 73        |                |
| 64   | I'VE LOST EVERYTHING I'VE<br>EVER LOVED                    |           |                |
| 65   | David Ruffin-Motown 1149  THAT'S THE WAY                   | 75        | -              |
| 66   | Joe Tex-Dial 4093 THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE                | 76        | 89             |
| 30   | Ventures-Liberty 56115                                     | 69        | 71             |

|           | July 19, 19   |
|-----------|---|
| 67        | WITH PEN IN HAND  |
| 68        | Vikki Carr-Liberty 56092 HONKY TONK WOMEN                                   |
|           | Rolling Stones-London 910   |
| 69        | MARRAKESH EXPRESS<br>Crosby, Stills & Nash-Atlantic 8229                    |
| 70        | ABERGAVENNY Shannon-Heritage 814  |
| 71        | MINOTAUR  Dick Hyman-Command 4126   |
| 72        | FEELING ALRIGHT Joe Cocker-A&M 1063   |
| 73        | ON CAMPUS Dickie Goodman-Cotique 158  |
| 74        | WILLIE & LAURA MAE JONES  |
| 75        | Dusty Springfield-Atlantic 2647  FOREVER                                    |
| 76        | YOUR HUSBAND — MY WIFE  |
| 77        | Brooklyn Bridge Buddah 126 STAY AND LOVE ME ALL SUMM                        |
| 78        | Brian Hyland Dot 17258  |
| 79        | Underground Sunshine-Intrepid 75002  NOTHING CAN TAKE THE                   |
| /3        | PLACE OF YOU  Brook Benton-Cotillion 44034                                  |
| 80        | WHILE YOU'RE OUT LOOKING FOR SUGAR  |
|           | Honey Cone-Hot Wax 6901   |
| <b>81</b> | TILL YOU GET ENOUGH<br>atts 103rd St. Ryhthm Band-Warner Bros. /7 Arts 7298 |
| 82        | WHY I SING THE BLUES  B. B. King-Bluesway 61024                             |
| (83)      | NITTY GRITTY Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35063                                |
| 84        | DID YOU SEE HER EYES Illusion-Steed 718                                     |
| 85        | EVERYBODY KNOWS MATILDA  Duke Baxter-VMC 740                                |
| 86        | I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAI Tom Jones-Parrot 1048                          |
| 87        | SUGAR SUGAR Archies-Calandar 1008   |
| 88        | MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND Herbie Mann-Atlantic 2621                               |
| 89        | EASE BACK Meters: Josie 1008  |
| 90        | PASS THE APPLE EVE  |
| 91        | EVERYTHING I DO CONH BE F   |
| 92        | (SITTING ON) DOCK OF THEE   |
| 0.2       | Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66-A&M 107  |

93 LAY LADY LAY Bob Dylan-Columbia 4492 94 IN MY ROOM 95 YOU MADE A BELIEVER OUT 96 OUT OF SIGHT, OUT OF MINE 97 BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOE! 98 FIRST HYMN FROM GRAND TE RAC

99 YOUR GOOD THING 100 IN THE TIME OF OUR LIVES

### ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

| Abergavenny (Mills, ASCAP)<br>Abraham, Martin & John (Roznique, BMI) | . 70<br>47 49 |
|--|---------------|
| Along Came Jones (Tiger, BMI)  | 3.4           |
| Baby, Don't Be Looking in My Mind (Wilderness, RMI)                  | 55            |
| Baby I Love You (Trio/Mother Bertha, BMI)                            | 16            |
| Ballad of John & Yoko (MacLen, BMI)                                  | - 11          |
| Bad Moon Kising (Jondora, BMI)                                       | 13            |
| DIRINGAY (MACLEN, BMI)   | 78            |
| DIACK Pearl (Irving, BMI)  | 10            |
| Break Away (Bri-Mur, BMI)  | 46            |
| By The Time I Get To Phoenix (Johnny Rivers Music, BMI)              | 97            |
| Choice of Colors (Camad, BMI).                                       | 44            |
| Clean Up Your Own Backvard (Gladys, ASCAP)                           | 37            |
| Color Mim Father (Holly Bee, BMI)                                    | 9             |
| Crystal Blue Persuasion (Rig Seven RMI)                              | 6             |
| Days of Sand And Shovels (Lonzo & Oscar, RMI)                        | 24            |
| DIG TOU See Her Eyes (Un-Art, BM))                                   | 9.4           |
| Doggone Right (Jobete, BMI)  | . 39          |
| Don't wake me Up in the Morning Michael (MRC/Little                  |               |
| Heather, BMI)  | . 51          |
| Ease Back (Marsaint RMI)   | 90            |
| Everybody Knows Matilda (VSAV, ASCAP)                                | 95            |
| EVERYTHING I DO GOND HE FILINKY (Marsaint RMI)                       | 0.1           |
| reeling Airight (Almo Music Corp. ASCAP)                             | 72            |
| Feeling Is Right, The (Fame, BMI)                                    | 41            |

| TO TOOLIGHEN MITO ENGLISEES   |
|---|
| Laughing (Dunbar, BMI)  |
| Lay, Lady, Lay (Big Sky, ASCAP)<br>Let Me (Boom, BMI)                                   |
| Love Is Blue (I Can Sing A Rainbow (Mark VII/   |
| Love Me Tonight (Duchess, BMI)  |
| Marrakesh Express (Siguomb, BMI)  |
| Memphis Underground (Mann, ASCAP)<br>Minotaur (East Lake, ASCAP)                        |
| Moments To Remember (Larry Spier, ASCAP)  |
| Moody Woman (Gold, Forever, Parabut, BMI)   |
| Moon Flight (Various, BMI)<br>Mother Popcorn (DynaTone, BMI)                            |
| Muddy River (Rivers, BMI)   |
| My Cherie Amour (Jobete, BMI)   |
| My Pledge Of Love (Wednesday Morn, Our Children, BMI)<br>Nitty Gritty (Al Gallico, BMI) |
| Nothing Can Take The Place of You (Su-ma, BMI)  |
| On Campus (Cotique, BMI)  |
| Out of Sight, Out of Mind (Nom, BMI)  |
| Pass The Apple Eve (Press, BMI)   |
| Polk Salad Annie (Combine, BMI)   |
| Quentin's Theme (Curnor, BMI)   |
|   |

Reconsider Me (Shelby Singleton, BMI).
Romeo & Juliet Theme (Famous, ASCAP).
Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town (Cedarwood, B So I Can Love You (Pervis, Staples, BMI).
Soul Deep (Earl Barton, BMI)
Spinning Wheel (Blackwood /Minnesingers, BMI).
Stay & Love Me All Summer (Saturday, BMI).
Sugar Sugar (Don Kirsher, BMI).
Sweet Caroline (Stone Bridge, BMI).
Tell All The People (Ripper /Doors, ASCAP).
That's The Way (Tree, BMI).
Theme From a Summer Place (Witmark & Sons AS Till You Get Enough (Wright Gerstl/Tamedane, BMI Too Busy Thinking About My Baby (Jobete, BMI).
We Got More Soul (Drive In/Westward, BMI).
What Does It Take (To Win Your Love) (Jobete, BMI).
What Does It Take (To Win Your Love) (Jobete, BMI).
While You're Out Looking For Sugar (Gold Forever Why I Sing The Blues (Pamoo, Sounds of Lucille, It Willie & Laura Mae Jones (Combine, BMI).
With Pen In Hand (Unart, BMI).
Working On A Groovy Thing (Screen Gems/Colum Yesterday, When I Was Young (Tro-Darmouth, AS You Made A Beilever Out Of Me (Wilnic, BMI).
Your Good Thing (East, BMI)
Your Husband, My Wife (Pocket Full of Tunes/Jilit

# Sizzling On The Charts

# **Boiling Right Below**

80

Lou Christie Gideon 5 Stairsteps & Cubie Motherlode Bobby Franklin Jimmy Velvet Mustard Family **Judy White** 

AA MI ALL SI

THE n-Catillior

LOOK ine-Hot W JGH Bros //L UES

& Pips-So YES SMAT

LOVE Jones-Par

EVE

GONH

CK OF

LIEVER OUT OF

ET TO

OM GRA

ING OURLIN

**BDA 116** HB 308 CR 1944 **BDA 131** TH 801 RA 286 **BDA 101** 

TN 905

I'm Gonna Make You Mine Oh! Sweet Love Madame Mary When I Die Bring It On Down To Me It's You Yesterday's Folks Somebody's Been Messin'

# Cooking (Releasing Next Week)

Edwin Hawkins Singers 1910 Fruitgum Company BDA 130 Genesis

PB 20,002 **BDA 132** 

Ain't It Like Him The Train Journey To The Moon

All Distributed By The Sound Promotion and Marketing Co.



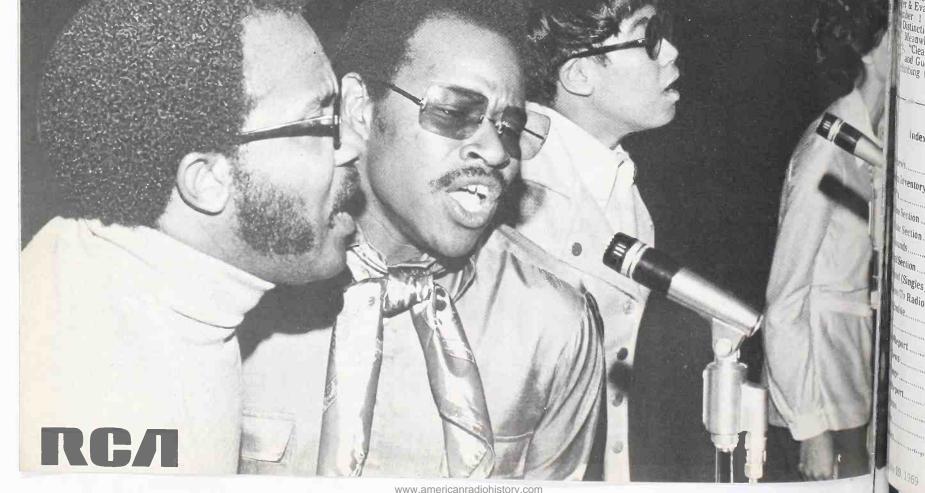
# This is The Friends of Distinction's second single: "Let Yourself Go" c/w "Going in Circles" #74-0204

# Need we say more?

This is The Friends' hard-selling hit album. It contains "Grazing in the Grass," their RIAA-Certified Million Seller.



Available on RCA Stereo 8 Cartridge Tape



### d Edward Hawkins ck Cut In 24-Track

YORK — The second single by Edwin Hawkins Singers will mark irst use of a new 24-track record-

echnique.
e single, due this week, is called
to the single by the group, it will be a
el sound. The 56 voices of the
p were recorded at Mirasound
ios in New York, which recently
illed the 24-track unit, manufac-

iled the 24-track unit, manufaciby Ampex.

Il Bogart, vp and general managBuddah Records, distributors of group's label, Pavilion, also resiste completion of their second titled "He's a Friend of Mine." though the first Edwin Hawkins ers' single, "Oh, Happy Day" and "Let Us Go Into the House of the "were strong sales items, Boconcedes that there was some me resistance from both Top 40 even gospel and R&B outlets. He however, that radio should be py to play something spiritual in ng." "It's a refreshing change," xplains, "from recordings about crime and dope." With specific rence to gospel and R&B stations, art believes that this is the kind of sage that "they have waited for I see no sacrilege in playing this it along with other pop sounds. I ic along with other pop sounds. I it's an obligation."

### RONT COVER:



Records is on a hot streak, as exlified by the acts on this week's
r. All five have earned RIAAfied gold records in recent weeks
sales of million of their singles
uct. Elvis Presley got a gold recfor "In the Ghetto," as did Henry
cini for "Love Theme from Rod Juliet," Guess Who for "These
i," Zager & Evans for "2525" (this
s number 1 record) and the
nds of Distinction for "Grazin' in
Grass." Meanwhile, Presley's folpleck, "Clean Up Your Own
Yard" and Guess Who's "Laughare climbing the Top 100 at a
1 pace. Records is on a hot streak, as ex-

### Index

| m Reviews                    | 41     |
|------------------------------|--------|
| c Album Inventory            | 44     |
| for DJ's                     | 45     |
| Machine Section              | .61-68 |
| ttry Music Section           | 46-50  |
| this & Sounds                | 18     |
| 'national Section            | 51-60  |
| ing Ahead (Singles)          | 28     |
| Additions To Radio Playlists | 38     |
| ucers Profile                | 22     |
| Top 50                       | 40     |
| O News Report                | 45     |
| es Reviews                   | 32 34  |
| at On Stage                  | 34 A   |
| News Report.                 | 26 28  |
| and thoums                   | 42     |
| "6 III UN                    | 45     |
| Statistics                   | 30 32  |
|                              | .000   |

## All Systems Go As Labels Prepare Disks On Apollo 11 Mission Landing On Moon

NEW YORK — The record industry is all-systems-go in representing on disk this week's greatest adventure by man, his setting foot on the moon.

A number of labels are preparing product in singles and LP form that will mark the journey of Apollo 11 to the moon and the momentous occasion when astronaut Neil Armstrong touches, with his left foot, the surface of earth's satellite.

when astronaut Neil Armstrong touches, with his left foot, the surface of earth's satellite.

As of press time, label participation, either directly or by musical inspiration, stacks up this way: Intrepid Records, the indie label arm of Mercury Records, will offer a multi-LP package of the flight, employing the services of the UPI news gathering service. Charlie Fach, head of Intrepid, says the LP will be on the market four days following the event (the actual landing is expected around 2:30 AM on Sunday). Buddah Records says it will offer two days after the landing a single LP set, "Journey to the Moon." Victor Jay, radio station WMCA-New York newscaster and producer, is devising the album. In addition, Philadelphia-based producer John Madera has produced eight musical tracks for use on the Buddah re-

lease. Also, a single, "Introduction to Journey to the Moon," will be rushed by the label. Bell Records is also planning a special LP release on the moon landing. The Bell production, called "Apollo 11-Flight to the Moon," will feature a narration by astronaut Walter M. Shirra. Also, the 1-LP package will contain voice transmissions from space, including "out-takes" not heard on TV, a history of the U.S. space program, including comments by President Kennedy, who sparked the moon program. The label expects to release the set Aug. 11, 15 days after the return of Apollo 11 to earth. A big admerchandising program will support the marketing of the set, according to Bell's Gordon Bossin.

Through mail-order, Time-Life Records is making available a six LP package, "To the Moon." Tagged at a

Man's greatest journey, setting foot on the surface of the moon, begins this week. Cash Box wishes the astronauts a smooth and successful voyage to and from the moon.

Beatles Leave NEMS In Triumph Deal

LONDON — The Beatles have left the management firm of NEMS, the company formed by their late manager, Brian Epstein. Their departure is part of a settlement with Triumph which acquired 70% of NEMS last Feb. and another 20% later.

According to Allen Klein, business manager of the Beatles, "new arrangements have been made which will give the Beatles the independence they desire. Triumph's managing director, Leonard Richenberg, and Allen Klein, The Beatles business manager, have settled their difference out of court. Triumph will not press its entitlement to the royalties. Instead, it accepts 750,000 pounds in cash now (three years guaranteed payment on royalties). years guaranteed payment on royal-ties). From 1972 through 1976, Triumph will receive 5% of the gross royalty revenue. Triumph will also get 25% of the royalties now frozen in court, ac-

The Beatles will buy NEMS 23% stake in Subafilms for some 50,000 pounds, they will also have an option on the 237,000 (around 4.5%) Northern Songs owned by Triumph. The option is for a year and the call price is 38 shillings a share, 10 shillings a share cheaper than the price originally negotiated by Richenberg some weeks ago.

If exercised, the option will bring The Beatles' stake in Northern Songs almost to a par with that held by Sir. Lew Grade's Associated Television Corporation although Sr. Lew has a one-year "alliance" with a consortium of brokers owning 40% and thus currently has effective control of Northern Songs with Four ATV representatives and five votes on a six-man board.

Triumph will also buy the 10% in NEMS it does not already own from The Beatles for 266,000 of its own shares valued at 422,275 pounds.

# Intrepid, 2 Months Old, Follows First Hit With Expansion Moves

NEW YORK — Intrepid Records, created as an indie label by Mercury Records two months ago, is embarking on a general expansion.

The company, under the helm of Charlie Fach, former Mercury product manager, is already a chart factor with a recording of a Lennon-McCartney song, "Birthday," by the Underground Sunshine.

The success of the disk, cites Fach, has a direct bearing on the label's immediate plans. "A hit for a new company takes a lot of pressure off and enables it to take more of a calculated risk." Fach explains.

### **Artist Signings**

On the artist front, the label has signed a number of acts (the "Birthday" disk was a master purchase). They include the Leer Bros., a vocalwriting team out of Northern Pennsylvania. Besides recording for Intrepid, the boys will write for the label's publishing outlet, Brown Trout Music (BMI). Out of Nashville, Intrepid, has the talent of newcomer Dennis Linde, also a writer. As a writer, Linde has already found favor with Roger Miller, who has recorded three of his songs, a rare occasion where Miller, also a writer, dips into the talents of another writer. Jerry Kennedy will cut Linde for Intrepid. Linde, by the way, writes for Combine Music, the Monument publishing company.

A group from Long Island is a pany

pany.
A group from Long Island is a further Intrepid attraction. They are the U.S. Kidds, who will be recorded

by new producers Danny Jordan and Stan Herman, who, Fach said, will probably contribute other dates for the label.

Intrepid is now represented in the rhythm & blues area with a master purchase, "The Bump" by Roscoe Murphy

### Moon Landing Package

Album product also figures in In-Album product also figures in Intrepid's immediate product plans. A major effort will be an LP in association with UPI on the expected moonlanding this week. It will be a multiple LP set that will be marketed about four days after the historic event. The success of the "Birthday" single will mean a second album from the label in the weeks ahead. Fach said the company may offer its first Off-Broadway caster in the near fusture.

Intrepid is presently run by three staffers, including Fach. They are Joe Baltzell, national promotion head, and a secretary. Fach said he expects to add a man for the publishing affiliate. The operation works out of 1650 Broadway in New York.

Still to be finalized is a tape deal. Foreign-wise, Philips, Mercury's parent company, handles the Intrepid line around the globe.

Warner Bros. has no plans to issue a moon LP, but the label's Joel Friedman notes that the Houston space facility has ordered a number of LP's that feature Frank Sinatra's singing of "Fly Me To The Moon," which will be piped to the astronauts.

"pre-publication" price of \$19.95, the package is being produced by Mickey Kapp, who has had a close association with the U.S. space program, having with the U.S. space program, having had a hand in musical selections aired to astronauts on previous space feats. The Life-Time effort also includes a 200-page book

Capitol expects to have a documentary LP on the market in two weeks. It will be produced by Dave Daveter,

### **Eddie Ray Heads New Coast Label**

HOLLYWOOD — Former Tower Records vp Eddie Ray has joined Burt Sugarman and Pierre Cosette's Coburt Productions TV packaging firm and will be inaugurating a new label to be known as Coburt Records. Ray is tapped as exec vp for the diskery with Coburt Music Publishing, Inc. (BMI) one of the two pubberies set (an ASCAP music firm logo has not yet been cleared). "We'll be involved in pop music, TV packaging and will also be going in several other directions," according to Ray. Ray expects to have product on the market within "the next five to seven weeks." No distribution deal has been set as yet. Ray served as vp and A&R chief of Tower for five years before his exit three weeks ago. Before that he was assistant to Imperial Records president Lew Chudd for 9½ years. Ray's new legal title will be chief executive officer of the record and music division of Coburt Productions.

### Col.-Epic Confab In Los Angeles To **Draw More Than 600**

NEW YORK — More than 600 persons are expected to attend the Columbia and Epic labels' 1969 sales convention in Los Angeles later this month (July 30-Aug. 3) at the Century Plaza Hotel. It'll be the company's largest meeting to date, marking the first combined meet of Columbia and Epic. Epic recently was moved into the Columbia Records distribution orbit.

Taking an active part in the Convention will be Clive Davis, president of CBS Records; Bill Farr, vice president of Marketing, CBS Records, who will act as convention chairman; Don England, vice president of sales and

England, vice president of sales and distribution, Columbia Records; and Jack Gold, vice president of Columbia A&R

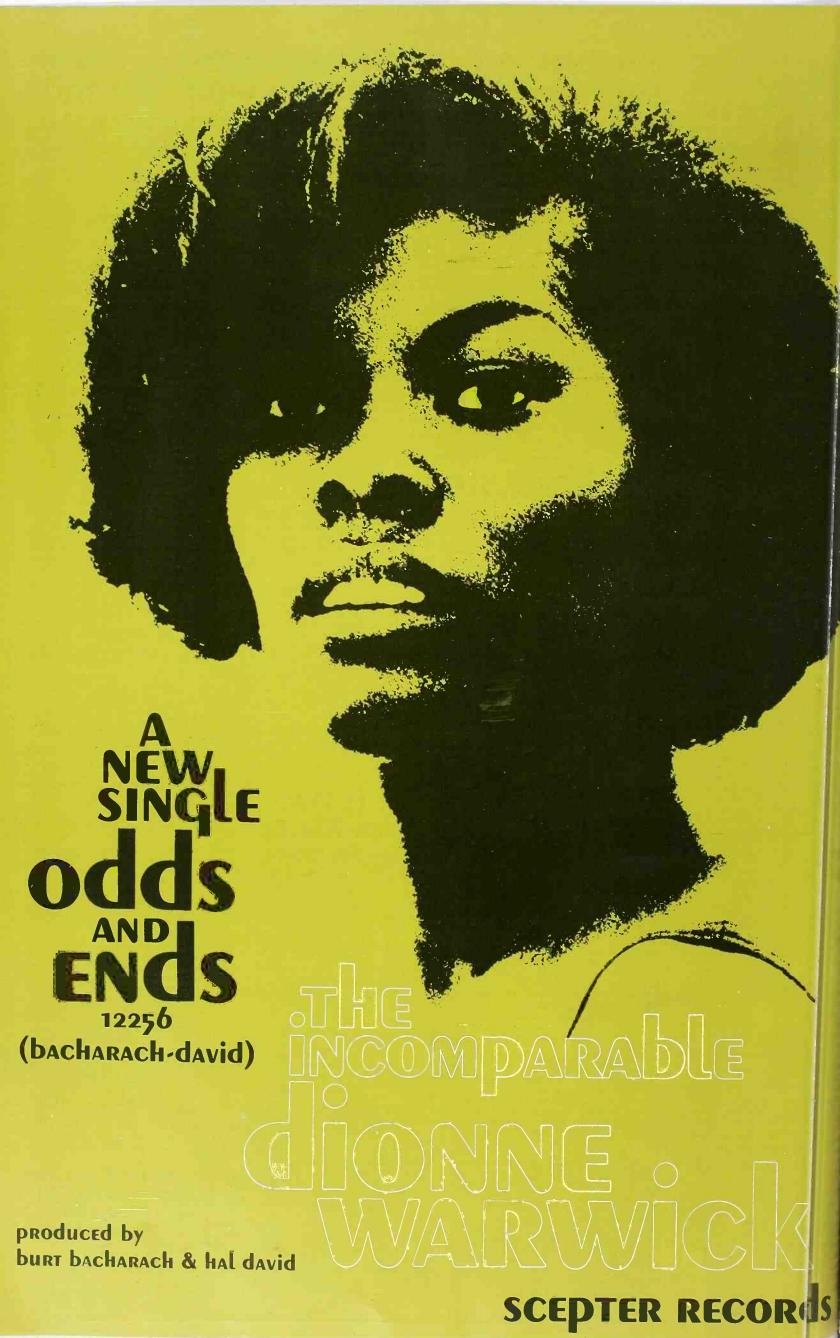
Jack Gold, vice president of Columbia A&R.

Among the other execs who will be involved in the convention are Goddard Lieberson, president of CBS/Columbia Group; Harvey Schein, president of CBS International; Walter Dean, administrative vice president, CBS Records; Dick Asher, vice president of Business Affairs, CBS Records; Bruce Lundvall, vice president of Merchandising, Columbia Records; Mort Hoffman, vice president of Epic and Custom Labels Sales and Distribution; Ron Alexenburg, director of national promotion, Columbia Records; and Dave Wynshaw, director of artist relations, Columbia Records.

Paul Smith, sales director of Masterwork Audio Products, is coordinating this year's Convention.

The Columbia and Epic A&R staffs, as well as all product managers, will be taking part in special presentations and conferences on the company's activities for the coming year.

**Roberto Blanco Wins German Pop Fest** Govt. Eyes Maple Leaf Net See lat'l News Report



wick Int

www.amoricanradiohistory.com

## ckwick Outlines Future At Meet

- Pickwick International

7 YORK — Pickwick International duced its Fall line of product at a sing at the Summit Hotel in New last week at which time Cy Lesnesident of the company, in addito introducing the 45 LP's, 2 dozdisk albums as well as new cartas and cassettes, outlined and narized some of the company's eplans for the financial press. th Amos Heilicher, exec vp on, Leslie stated that the company cts to add nine new retail stores every near future to the 31 it aly has in operation and hopes to inset this number to 100 in the not istant future. He also advised that ompany is going heavily into the ette field, will expand its line of 8 c cartridges, and expects to ship assettes by the end of August. slie also pointed to the strides wick is making in the United dom and Canada. Pickwick had ins servicing non-record store out in England until recently. (Pick's line in England is found in worth Stores, drug stores, etc.) with the license to distribute the Camden line in England as well he Harmony label, Pickwick of and has added another 11 vans, ing a total of 22 which will cover and and the other British Isles budget product. slie pointed out that the opportuto distribute RCA Camden and nony had also made a considerimpression on the British marind had opened up many new outto Pickwick that may have been tant to handle budget product er. slie indicated that he is also apglis company's expertise to de-

slie indicated that he is also apg his company's expertise to deing a strong marketing set-up in
ida since most of Pickwick's
ements with labels for distribution
idget product include US and Caan distribution clauses.

slie also indicated that with the
uncement last week that Engs record product will no longer
rice fixed, he believes the British
ket will be moving into the rack
ing field more heavily and with
wick's having-been-there-early adage and their knowledge of merdising techniques, it is very
ble that Pickwick will be a maack jobber in GB in the not to
intiture.

ack jobber in GB in the not to nt future.

also announced that Pickwick signed an agreement with George chrino of the famous Melachrino gs chain of successful LP's, which probably lead to the release of original LP's tailored for the wick label.

### kwick Int'l Stock seen 'Attractive'

YORK — Pickwick International iked upon as "attractive for long growth," according to a flash tin from Merrill Lynch, Pierce, er & Smith, the stockbrokers.

I flash bulletin, from the office of ael M. Slonim, account exec, we regard the speculative sof this marketer of phonograph ds and audio tapes as attractive lase for long term growth. Though essive internal growth and acquils in related areas, we believe wick can achieve rapid earnings the for several years."

is in related areas, we believe wick can achieve rapid earnings th for several years."

e bulletin notes that for the nine his ended Jan. 31, Pickwick constessales increased 20% to \$39.6 on vs. \$33.1 million, and per share ngs advanced to \$1.32, 40% above 4 recorded a year earlier in the to \$1.90 a share range vs. \$1.26. e believe," the bulletin states, wick can achieve another handgain in earnings in the current 1 year and tentatively project 2.50 a share."

bulletin cites seven factors in wick's growth picture: expansion cord and tape distribution faciligrowth of tape cartridge sales; isitions of two record-tape distrisitions of two record-tape distrisitions; growth of economy-priced and tapes; expansion of chain of 1 outlets, musical instrument s and activities in foreign mar-

Among the artists featured in the latest Pickwick LP release are: Glen Campbell, Frank Sinatra, Fats Domino, Lawrence Welk, Billy Vaughn, Maurice Chevalier, Lou Rawls, Nat Cole, Al Martino, Liberace, Mills Bros., Captain Kangaroo, Pat Boone, the Lennon Sisters, Paul Revere & Raiders, Buck Owens, Tex Ritter, Shirley Temple film tracks, and some original LP's including a new set by the Young Lovers, an album of "Hair" music, etc.

music, etc.

The label also debuted 37 new cast settes featuring many of the same artists mentioned above as well as 20 new 8-track cartridges.

# Chess 'Total Expansion' Begins; **Exec Appointments Signal Goals**

CHICAGO — A "total expansion" program is under way at Chess Records. The label has started on this road with a host of personnel additions, according to Marshall Chess, vp of Chess Producing Corp. and Richie Salvador, vp of the label. This represents, the execs stated, only the start of enlisting new personnel in all areas of the company. the company

Arnold Orleans has been appointed sales manager. During the second week of July, Orleans will be traveling to Washington, (14); Philadelphia,

(15); New York, (16); Hartford, (17) and Boston (18) to meet key trades-

The promotional department's reor-The promotional department's reorganization includes: co-national directors Dave Chackler and Chester Simmons and regional managers Jerry Goodman (southeast), working out of Charlotte, N.C., Don Grierson (west coast), working out of L.A., Norman Thrasher (southern), working out of Atlanta and Eddie Braddock (midsouth), working out of Chess' new office in Memphis. Braddock is also the talent co-ordinator in the Memphis office.

Added to the Production Department are T.T. Swan and Irvin Moskowitz. Swan is working on the upcoming Vintage Series for the Chess label. A creative arts department has been formed with Bob Paige as its director and Randy Harter as Paige's assistant.

Other additions are: Donna Siani, promoted to head of the telephone sales dept; Cae Woods, foreign coordinator; Jimmy Stevens, inventory control; Carol Ippolito, who will coordinate the activities of the regional promotion dept. while directors Chackler and Simmons are on the road; and Evelyn Greco, assistant to Dick LaPalm, merchandising and marketing director.

## Three-Way Col-Pics Tie-In For Talents Of Boyce & Hart

NEW YORK — Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart have concluded an unprec-edented multi-million dollar contracwithin the Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. organization: Screen Gems, Bell Records and Screen Gems-Columbia Music, Inc. for television, recordings and music publishing, respectively.

recordings and music publishing, respectively.

Jerome S. Hyams, executive vice president of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. and president of the Screen Gems division, said the agreements call for Screen Gems to develop and produce a network television series starring Boyce and Hart's Aquarian Records, a new label that will be distributed worldwide by Bell Records, and the renewal of the long-term music publishing contract with Scren Gems-Columbia Music which had been in effect since 1964.

Hyams said: "Screen Gems" preeminent position in these three areas

nyams said: "Screen Gems" pre-eminent position in these three areas of the entertainment field will enable Boyce and Hart to realize the maxi-mum potential from their creative efforts."



Mitchell, Boyce Goldberg & Hart

Leonard Goldberg, vice president in charge of television production for Screen Gems, will supervise the development of the new Boyce and Hart television series; Larry Uttal, president of Bell Records, will direct the distribution of Boyce and Hart's Aquarian Records; and Emil LaViola, vice president and general manager of Screen Gems-Columbia Music and Lester Sill, west coast vice president of the company, will continue to coordinate Boyce and Hart's music publishing activities.

In connection with the television series, Goldberg announced the opening of offices for Boyce and Hart Productions, Inc. at the Screen Gems studios in Hollywood.

In the records area, Uttal said that the first Payer and Hort single on

In the records area, Uttal said that the first Boyce and Hart single on their record label will be released the

their record label will be released the first week in August.

In the five years that Boyce and Hart have been associated with Screen Gems-Columbia Music, they have written more than 260 compositions which have sold nearly 50 million records that have been recorded by many leading artists throughout the world Among the songs written, produced and/or performed on records by Boyce and Hart are: "Alice Long" and "I Wonder What She's Doing Tonight," which they recorded for A&M Records, "Last Train to Clarksville," "The Monkees Theme," "Valleri" and "I Wanna Be Free," the latter of which has been recorded by Andy Williams. Ed Ames, The Monkees and Roger Williams.

Other Credits To illustrate their verstility in the area of writing, scoring and record

## Newport Jazz Report: Bad Vibes

NEWPORT, R.I. — They were (and still may be) planning on building a portion of a new super highway thru the site of Festival Field here, and after providing foundations at the second street of the s

still may be) planning on building a portion of a new super highway thru the site of Festival Field here, and after spending four days at the 16th annual Jazz Festival (July 3-6) we think the idea may have some merit after all.

So far, this has not been a good year for the so-called Festivals, at least in terms of public relations (the lack of which has been offset by the goodly amount of money that seems to be flowing into promoter's pockets). Certainly, none of the Festivals held in the last few weeks have come close to achieving the standards set by the Monterey Pop Fest of a few years ago, and perhaps this is because the people in charge have no desire to do so.

There was, as usual, a lot of good music at Newport (especially good rock music), but there was also a large amount of bad vibrations which for many of us (admittedly, not all) more than cancelled out the former.

The Newport police were remarkably cool when it came to large-scale crowd control (although there allegedly were a number of incredibly stupid individual busts) and few injuries were reported. Festival Field, certainly no Alamo, was just not built to stand up to a major assault to keep the fence from collapsing on its gates, and when said gates were opened Sat. night, some 3000 commandos began to run straight for the front of the stage, trampling fences, the press section and the box seat section in the pro-

cess. Those people in motion, their spirits high, certainly had a good time and will be back again next year to try their luck. Those people who merely wished to sit still and listed to mu-

ly wished to sit still and listed to music weren't so fortunate and are probably still wondering whether box seats were such a good idea after all.

There were many personal musical triumphs, most notably from John Mayal, Johnny Winter and B.B. King (in duet), Buddy Rich (?) and Led Zeppelin, but more about that later

### Rainfall

An early start Thursday, and the threat (realized) of rain, kept the opening night crowd down to 3,500. Subtitled "For The Jazz Afficianado," the concert presented (with two exceptions) a series of artists whose popularity has not yet reached the heights of their critical acclaim.

One of the exceptions, the Newport

critical acclaim.

One of the exceptions, the Newport Marching Band, composed by townspeople, opened the show with the Star Spangled Banner. Enough said.

Guitarist George Benson, who's "Shape Of Things" album is just starting to happen, got things moving quietly. Benson, with a style similar to the late Wes Montgomery, fronted a quartet featuring flute and sax. Drummer Sonny Murray, a practitioner of aggressive jazz, kept the ball rolling with his group, which featured two bass players.

(Con't on Page 16)

### **Court Rules For** Col. Disk Club

NEW YORK — The Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit on June 26, 1969 set aside a Federal Trade Commission order challenging the exclusive feature of the Columbia Record Club's licensing agreements with outside labels. The court remanded the case on this issue to the Federal Trade Commission for further proceedings to examine the structure of the market.

A spokesman for the Columbia Rec-

to examine the structure of the market.

A spokesman for the Columbia Record Club said the Club is confident that upon any re-examination by the Commission, the Club's exclusive licensing agreements would be found to be "perfectly proper." The crus of the decision, the Club feels, is contained in the following quotation from the court's opinion: "We are of the opinion that because of the long delay in deciding this case and the substantial allegations of changes in the structure of the entire industry, and especially the club market, this case must be remanded to the Commission for further evidence as to the present structure of the record club market in order to determine whether supplies of records have been foreclosed from other clubs and whether such foreclosure has significantly prevented new entrants into the market."

### NCRA Seeks Support, Sets Hollywood Hq.

HOLLYWOOD — Overall cooperation by artists in the drive to seek royalty rights for performers in the proposed new Copyright Act has been deemed "disappointing"

rights for performers in the proposed new Copyright Act has been deemed "disappointing."

Stan Kenton, head of the National Committee for the Recording Arts, states that although "many of the major performers have freely lent their time to the effort for periodic trips to Washington for meetings with the legislators, overall cooperation is disappointing among those who stand to benefit most by this amendment."

Kenton said, however, that NCRA is now beginning to receive the support it needs from the industry.

NCRA has just moved into its head-quarters at 1012 South Robertson Blvd. in Hollywood, and has named Douglas Neal as national coordinator. He'll act as liaison between performers, record company execs and legislators in Washington. Until recently, NCRA public relations has been handled by a national pr firm. The NCRA board wanted someone to work exclusively on NCRA's behalf. Kenton and Neal have just returned from Washington where they met with a few of the Senators who support performer and record producer performance fees.

## Decca's Tie-In w/ Golden Bough Dave Glew Tops Atlantic Sales, **Sparks Revitalization Of Coral**

NEW YORK—The Decca label's plans to revitalize its Coral label will be launched via an exclusive deal bet-ween Decca and Golden Bough Pro-ductions

ween Decca and Golden Bough Productions.
According to Bill Gallagher, vp of MCA's Decca division, Golden Bough Productions will bring to Coral "a new today sound to complement its best selling catalog of Pete Fountain."



Gallagher, Wiedenman & Rosner

### **Baumstein Exits Col** For Consulting Firm

NEW YORK — Morris Baumstein is leaving Columbia Records as account supervisor for a key management position in a consulting operation. Baumstein will also exit his vice presidency with the Wunderman, Ricotta and Kline advertising agency, where he was responsible for all of Columbia's advertising.

He is joining the Judy Wald Agency (Advertising and Communications Personnel Specialists) as executive vice president. In addition, Baumstein will be president of the firm's Ad Ventures International Corporation, a consulting operation in the areas of busing and disconfiguration.

tures International Corporation, a consulting operation in the areas of business expansion and diversification. Ad Ventures International will concentrate in the advertising field and the recording, music and film industries, reflecting the current trend in business and the arts in multi-media involvement

The personnel and consulting corporations will work in tandem: the Agency obtaining the essential talent in both the creative and marketing areas, thus enabling Ad Ventures International to implement its recommendations

The firm has offices in New York, Chicago and Hollywood, and affiliations in London and on the Continent.

### Jaulus, Salidor Team As Operation Expands

NEW YORK — Len Salidor is joining Paul Jaulus Associates as part of an expansion of the six-month old company, now to be known as Jaulus-Salidor Associates.

Salidor moves into the operation following a 19-year association with Decca Records, more recently as director of promotion and publicity. Salidor and Jaulus were associated at Decca during Jaulus' six-year stint—in publicity—at the label.

Also, the company has selected Evelyn Fine, formerly of Decca, to become office manager at J-S's New York offices at 1650 Broadway.

With the addition of Salidor and, several weeks ago, Barbra Starling, formerly with Decca in Nashville, to run J-S's recently-opened Nashville headquarters, the company plans further activities in publicity and promotion. One such move will be advance work on artists tours, with next year's U.S. tour by the Irish Rovers kicking off this area.

Besides the Irish Rovers, the company represents such talent as Kitty Wells & Johnny Wright, Burl Ives, Brenda Lee, Ray Price, Ray Fox and Dub Albritten's One-Nighters.

GBP is a subsid of Talent Development International, headed by Ben Rosner as president with partners Bill and Anne Phillips. WNEW-FM deejay Scott Muni is talent advisor.

and Affile Philips. WNEW-FM deejay Scott Muni is talent advisor.

Under terms of the deal, a minimum of three contemporary acts are to be released on Coral, the names of which will be announced at Decca's upcoming sales confab in Miami Beach. GBP has a number of artists under contract, many already recorded.

GBP was formed last Jan., with Rosner joining the company after a 20-year affiliation with RCA Records, most recently in pop A&R. Anne Phillips is a composer, arranger and performer, specializing in radio and TV commercials. Her husband, Bill Phillips, is a musician and electronics specialist, co-owner of Stea-Phillips, an indie recording studio.

# Others To New Executive Position

NEW YORK — Atlantic Records has made new exec appointments, including the appointment of David Glew, formerly general manager of Seaway Distributors of Cleveland, as album sales and merchandising manager. He



Dave Glew

# Complexus, New Production Co., Bows

PHILADELPHIA — Love for the music industry is definitely hereditary. There was further evidence to prove this point when Howard Massler announced last week that he was joining William Boehlke to form a a production, management, music publishing, motion picture, television and

**Farrell Opens Coast Setup Under Chester** 

NEW YORK—The Wes Farrell Organization has established a west coast operational branch under the direction of Julie Chester, who has been named vp of west coast operations.

Farrell said that Chester, a 20-year music industry vet, would be primarily involved in publishing activities, contracting disk, film and TV producers, artists and A&R men based on the west coast. He'll also scout and audition talent for the record, production company and personal management wings of the firm. Until permanent offices are established, Chester will operate out of 1200 Flores St. in Los Angeles.

Angeles.

For the past three years, Chester has been associated with Eddie Fisher and, before this, ran his own personal management firm in New York, handling such acts as Hugo Winterhalter, Jack Haskel and Louise O'Brien. He started in the business in 1948 with Mellin Music, leaving as general manager 15 years later to join the Lester Shurr talent agency, where he booked major music talent into east coast fairs and tent shows.



Chester & Farrell

### **Dolinger Exits Scepter**

HOLLYWOOD — Budd Dolinger, director of Scepter Records' west coast operations, has announced his resignation, effective immediately. Dolinger had maintained Scepter's Los Angeles base and was responsible for all coast sales and promotion.

Previously, Dolinger was Valiant Records' manager — stockholder and was financially involved in its sales, two years ago, to Warners-7 Arts. He is a 12 year veteran of the record business. No future plans have been made known. Scepter is closing its coast offices.

concert production, firm called Com-

concert production, firm called Complexus, Inc.

Howard Massler is the son of Al Massler, head of Golden Records and former head of Bell Records prior to its sale to Columbia Pictures.

The new production, promotion company will in no way be related to Golden Records but will be involved in developing new contemporary talent for various labels on a production basis. Howard got some of his training in the record industry while at Bell Records and while in the employ of British Decca where he spent last summer. Boehlke has several years of experience as a musician and was involved with the Shadows of Knight during his formative years.

Both are graduates of the University of Pennsylvania and will continue to operate out of Philadelphia until they have finalized the location for their new offices.

The boys' first project is a jazzoriented group from the Philly area

new offices.

The boys' first project is a jazzoriented group from the Philly area called High Treason which has been set to appear at the Electric Circus in New York next month. Complexus is negotiating with a number of labels at this point to handle the group.

Boehlke and Massler can be reached in Philly at 215-382-2941.

### **Leonetti To Pickwick** As Marketing Director

NEW YORK — Richard Leonetti has joined Pickwick International as director of marketing. He comes to the disk-tape firm from Columbia Records, where, during his 11 years with the label, he served in such capacities as midwest district sales manager, assistant director of national sales, national account manager and manager assistant director of national sales, national account manager and manager of new product, sales and development. Leonetti also belongs to many civil and business organizations. He recently served as co-chairman at a series of seminars given by the American Management Association. He'll shortly chair a committee on retail selling as a member of the National Account Marketing Association.



Richie Leonetti

replaces Len Sachs, who has join Commonwealth United's newly-esta-

replaces Len Sachs, who has join Commonwealth United's newly-estalished disk setup.

In other appointments announced Jerry Wexler, exec vp of Atlant Mark Meyerson, formerly of the Man Machat law office, has become an ecutive assistant to Wexler, and Si Kagan, formerly editor of Discosce 11 and the rock newsletter Walrus, joined the company in product devopment. He'll work with Jerry Greberg, creative product director.

Glew had been general manager Seaway Distributors for the past th years. Prior to his association we Seaway he was a branch manager Dot Records in Cleveland, where started in the record business in It In his Atlantic post he will supervalbum sales and merchandising all Atlantic labels, Atlantic, Aco: Cotillion Records and all outside lathandled by the firm.

Meyerson was admitted as a mather of the New York State Bar in It In October, 1968 he became the ASC east coast membership representive. He joined Machat's office in Fruary, 1968.

Kagan, in addition to his writing reer, has produced a number of

Kagan, in addition to his writing reer, has produced a number of burns including Dave Van Ronk Jack Elliot for Prestige Records has also been an assistant professo English at Penn State University, the past six years the past six years



Meyerson & Wexler

### **Mercury Shifts Parent; Ups Scherl To National**

CHICAGO — Mercury Records realigned its national promotion shifting Smash/Fontana promo Tom Parent over to the Mercury in a similar capacity and prom Bob Scherl, Mercury's Clev promo manager to the Smash/Fo

Bob Scherl, Mercury's Cley promo manager to the Smash/Fo national post.

"The moves are in keeping wit policy of a youthful promotion working under the direction of ve product managers," said Irwin berg, the firm's executive vice ident. "In this case, Parent w working with Mercury product ager John Sippel, while Scher have the guidance of Smash/Fc product chief Lou Simon."

Parent became Smash/Fc promo director this past March a year in Cleveland as promo ager for the Mercury Branch in the business since 1963, joined cury in January 1968, also as manager in the Cleveland b Several months later he most L.A. as director of A&R for Sp Records, but rejoined the Mercury branch last April. Scherl owned operated his own label, Integrit ords.

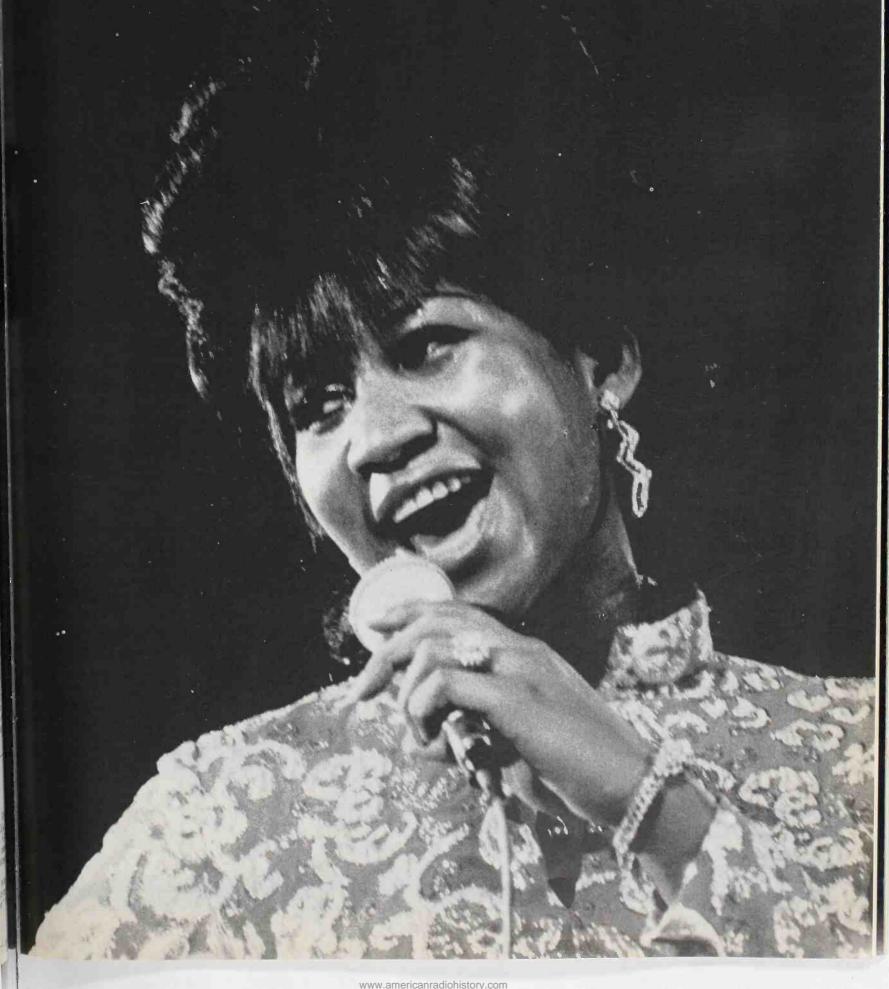
### **Capitol Earns Three Goldies**

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Recompicked up three more RIAA-G awards for albums by Glenbell and the Lettermen, and thinal soundtrack for "Romeo A liet."

The Campbell award was fo veston," while the Lettermen their second gold disk for "Best Lettermen."

# Aretha Franklin Share Your Love With Me" Atlantic #2650







THE DELLS

# LOVE IS BLUE

**CADET 5641** 

LITTLE MILTON

## LET'S GET TOGETHER

CHECKER 1225

SUNDAY

## AIN'T GOT NO PROBLEMS

**CHESS 2074** 

MARLENE SHAW

# WOMAN OF THE GHETTO

**CADET 5650** 

HAROLD SMITH'S MAJESTIC CHOIR

# WE CAN ALL WALK PROUDER

CHECKER 5061





### K Radio Active

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of fi reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of centration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks

% OF STATIONS **ADDING TITLES TO** PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK

TITLE

**ARTIST** 

LABEL

TOTAL% OF STATIONS TOH, ADDED TITLES PROG. SCHED TO DATE

| 53% | A Boy Named Sue — Johnny Cash — Columbia                | 53% |
|-----|---|-----|
| 49% | Give Peace A Chance — Plastic Ono Band — Apple          | 49% |
| 46% | True Grit — Glen Campbell — Capitol                     | 80% |
| 45% | BARABAJAGAL — Donovan — Epic                            | 45% |
| 43% | Jack & Jill — Tommy Roe — ABC                           | 43% |
| 41% | Honky Tonk Women — Rolling Stones — London              | 87% |
| 40% | Green River — Creedence Clearwater Revival — Fantasy    | 40% |
| 40% | Commotion — Creedence Clearwater Revival — Fantasy      | 40% |
| 38% | Marrekesh Express — Crosby, Stills & Nash — Atlantic    | 73% |
| 37% | I'll Never Fall In Love Again — Tom Jones — Parrot      | 37% |
| 35% | Simple Song Of Freedom — Tim Hardin — Columbia          | 66% |
| 33% | Odds & Ends — Dionne Warwick — Scepter                  | 33% |
| 31% | That's The Way God Planned It — Billy Preston — Apple   | 31% |
| 30% | Sugar, Sugar — Archies — Calendar                       | 38% |
| 28% | Look At Mine — Petula Clark — W. B.                     | 28% |
| 26% | Nitty Gritty — Gladys Knight & Pips — Soul              | 33% |
| 24% | Working On A Groovy Thing — 5th Dimension — Soul City   | 68% |
| 23% | Where Do I Go/Be In — Happenings — Jubilee              | 91% |
| 20% | Lay Lady Lay — Bob Dylan — Columbia                     | 27% |
| 19% | Share Your Love — Aretha Franklin — Atlantic            | 19% |
| 17% | Your Husband, My Wife — Brooklyn Bridge — Buddah        | 17% |
| 15% | First Hymn From Grand Terrace — Mark Lindsay — Columbia | 23% |
| 14% | Ease Back — Meters — Josie                              | 14% |
| 12% | Till You Get Enough — Watts 103rd St. Band — W. B.      | 40% |
| 10% | Birthday — Underground Sunshine — Intrepid              | 47% |
|     |   |     |

LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

Decca

TOTAL % TO DATE

Your Good Thing — Lou Rawls Capitol Choice Of Colors — Impressions 55%

9%

Hurt So Bad — Lettermen Capitol

I'm Free - The Who -

Get Together — Youngbloods — RCA

22%

69%

44%

Did You See Her Eyes – Illusion — Steed

In My Room — Sagittarius — Together



PRODUCED BY JOHNNY RIVERS



DATE

TOTAL TIONST DED TITE ROG. SO TO DATE

53%

45% 43% 87% 404 40% 73% 37% 66% 33% 31% 38% 284 33% 68% 915

Imperial Records

Entertainment from
Transamerica Carporation



# CREWE RECORDS...



**CONTENTS** 

WHO WILL BUY 2:28

THE ARRANGEMENT 2:43

by WILLIAM Oliver SWOFFORD

CAN'T YOU SEE 2:42

by WILLIAM Oliver SWOFFORD

LETMEKISSYOUWITHADREAM 4:08

by WILLAM Oliver SWOFFORD

RUBY TUESDAY 6.22 by M. JAGGER-K. RICHARDS

JEAN 3-11 from "THE PRIME OF MISS JEAN BRODIE" by ROD MCKUEN

GOOD MORNING STARSHINE 3:33

badway musical malk by RADO-RAGNI-McDERMOT

IN MY LIFE 3.33 by LENNON-McCARTNEY

WHERE IS LOVE 4:30 by LIONEL BART

"Oliver"

BOTH SIDES NOW (Clouds) 4-14 by JONI MITCHELL

Produced and Directed by Bob Crewe Arranged by Hutch Davie



CREWE RECORDS

A DIVISION OF THE CREWE GROUP OF COMPANIES ... 1841 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

# RELEASE ...

fiby Bob Creme

AY, N.Y.C

**DOME DISTRIBUTING CORP.** 32-02 Greenpoint Avenue Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

APEX-MARTIN RECORD SALES, INC. 467 Mundet Place Hillside, New Jersey 07205

TRANSCONTINENTAL RECORD DIST. CORP. 30 Nashua Street Woburn, Mass. 01801

**UNIVERSAL DIST.** 919 N. Broad Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19123

**GLOBE DIST.** 328 Tolland Street East Hartford, Conn. 06108

GENERAL DIST. CO. 2329 Pennsylvania Ave. Baltimore, Md.

M. S. DISTRIBUTING 1550 S. State Street Chicago, Ill.

**SUPREME** 1000 Broadway Cincinnati, Ohio

ARC DIST. 13415 Lyndon Ave. Detroit, Michigan 48227

HEILICHER BROS. 7600 Wayzata Blvd. Minneapolis, Minn. 55426

ROBERTS RECORD DIST. CO. 1815 Locust Street St. Louis, Mo. 63103

MIDWEST LIMITED INC. 2150 Hamilton Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44114

# Distributed Nationally...

A.B.C. RECORD & TAPE SALES CORP. 729 So. Fidalgo Street Seattle, Wash. 98108

TRANSCONTINENTAL RECORD DIST. CORP. 15500 So. Main Street Gardena, Calif. 90247

**DAVIS SALES CO.** 3825 Newport Denver, Colorado

MELODY SALES 444 Sixth Street San Francisco, Calif. 94103

CAMPUS DIST. 7250 N.W. 36 Ave. Miami, Florida 33147

NATIONAL MUSIC SALES 1122 Lebanon Road Nashville, Tenn. 37210

GODWIN DIST. CO. 1227 Spring Street N.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30309

**DELTA RECORD DIST. CO., INC.** 1023 Baronne Street New Orleans, La. 70113

BIB DIST. CO. 126 W. Moorehead St. Charlotte, North Carolina

B & K DIST. 1411 Round Table Drive Dallas, Texas 75247

GOLD RECORD DIST. 1790 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y. 14208

# **Bad Vibes At Newport**

Song stylist Anita O'Day, making her first Newport appearance in over a decade, turned in a tasty set of standards, cade, turned in a tasty set of standards, replete with top-notch improvisation. Freddie Hubbard turned in perhaps the finest set of the evening. The ace trumpet man closed his set, in the midst of the first downpour, with the appropriately titled "Rain Song."

Sun Ra and the Space Arkestra, whom George Wein singled out as the only avant-garde jazz man who is together, returned the producer's compliments by turning in a fine set. Phil

Woods and the European Rhythm Machine also turned in an exciting performance, highlighted by Carla Bley's "Ad Infinitum" and Herbie Hancock's "Biet"."

"Riot."
Young-Holt Unlimited, the other exception to the non-fame rule, made a fine showing despite the absence of their regular pianist. Harold Mabern, who performed earlier in the evening with Freddie Hubbard, filled in on "The Look Of Love" and "Soulful Strut." The Bill Evans Trio did a couple of nice tunes, and were then joined by flutist Jeremy Staig to close the show. Steig was good but not as brilliant as we have seen him in the past.

past. The Joshua Light Show, borrowed from the Fillmore East, provided lights for many of the artists.

#### Sunny Afternoon

The Lighthouse, RCA's 13 man group from Canada, were a last minute addition to the Friday afternoon program, attended by some 3,000 fans. The group has gotten a little tighter since we first saw them a little over a month ago, and though they're pioneering some new musical territory, their lack of vocal strength is still highly noticeable. Four strings, four horns, a four-man rhythm section and a vocalist add up to a lot of people, and though the group is improving, they still haven't justified their size to us. The audience, composed mostly of jazz buffs, apparently was more impressed, and gave the group a very warm reception.



John Mayall

An all-star jam session, featuring more names than we can remember, was the featured attraction. Opening number was "Take The A Train," followed Benny Green leading his own tune, "I Wanna Blow Now, Go Ahead." A tribute to Coleman Hawkins, featuring some new lyrics to "Body And Soul" sung by Eddie Jefferson and instrumental improve on the same tune by tenor tal improvs on the same tune by tenor saxists Bru Moore, Buddy Tate and Paul Jeffries, bassist Slam Stewart and

violinist Ray Nance.

Another tribute, this time to Charlie Parker, featured Jefferson adding his own words to Bird's "Now's The Time."

Organist Jimmy Smith was a little late, but arrived in time to close the show

### Blues & Eccentricity

In terms of attendance, Friday was the night. A full capacity crowd of

22,000 + was on hand inside the gates to catch a show of English blues and jazz eccentricity and invention. Another 20,000 (some sources quote even higher figures) were perched up in the mountains, seemingly armed with an endless source of fireworks, which occasionally came bursting upon seated patrons in the stadium. This was the concert that everyone had come to see, and many of those outside had brought enough money to purchase tickets but were unable to find any.

Steve Marcus, who's found his own blend of avant-garde jazz/rock, opened

blend of avant-garde jazz/rock, opened the show with a performance that put the audience into the mood for the excitement that was to follow.

NEW YORK — The Newport City Council, in presenting Jazz Festival promoter George Wein with a \$50,000 tab for various costs connected with last weekend's festival, also presented him with a new set of conditions he'd have to meet before the scheduled Folk Festival which starts Thurs (16)

the scheduled Folk Festival which starts Thurs. (16).

According to the Daily News, Wein was instructed to cut seating capacity down from 22,000 to 18,000, rearrange snow fences inside the stadium for better crowd control, install additional lighting in the field and parking areas, and install additional toilets outside the field.

A \$25,000 share of the bill went to

outside the field.

A \$25,000 share of the bill went to pay overtime salary for Newport Police, which had originally been estimated at \$16,000.

Wein was reported to have decided to forego the use of rock music at future concerts.

Jethro Tull is one of the more musically interesting bands to cross the Atlantic in the last year, and thru their personal appearances and debut Reprise album have been making a lot of friends. Led by mad Ian Anderson on flute and vocals, Jethro pleased both rock and jazz fans with their wild flights of fantasy. Jethro was the first heavy rock group that the Newport sound people had to cope with and they weren't quite up to the task. Jethro, however, overcame and emerged victorious on such numbers as "My Sunday Feeling." "Bouree," "Nothing Is Easy." "A New Day Yesterday" and "Dharma For One."

Ten Years After, driven by Alvin Lee's super-perfect lead guitar, closed out the first half of the program. The only fault that can be found with the group is that they are too perfect for the blues. We'd prefer to regard their

only fault that can be found with the group is that they are too perfect for the blues. We'd prefer to regard their perfection as putting them into a class by themselves. "I May Be Wrong But I Won't Be Wrong Always" (an old tune popularized by Count Basie) and "Help Me Baby" were two highlights of a very strong (except for the poor sound) set.

Writing rave reviews on Blood

Writing rave reviews on Blood, Sweat & Tears in nothing new. The reason we didn't mention their set as reason we didn't mention their set as one of the musical triumphs of the festival is that they merely did what everyone expected them to do; be outstanding. As everyone should know by now, BS&T has fused rock and jazz into an exciting new sound, and the fact that they were playing for an audience that was supposedly interested in both forms spurred them to new heights. Opening with the dynamic "More And More," the 9-man outfit proceeded to carry the audience along with them on a merry, tempo-changing ride thru carry the audience along with them on a merry, tempo-changing ride thru their standard book ("God Bless The Child," "I Love You More Than You'll Ever Know," "I Can't Quit Her," "Spinning Wheel" and "Smiling Phases") plus "Something Comin' On," which will be on their next album. An encore (one of the few) produced "You've Made Me So Very Happy." Roland Kirk, one of the jazz eccen-

"You've Made Me So Very Happy."
Roland Kirk, one of the jazz eccentrics, took a while to warm up the rock-saturated crowd, but once he got them going they all became converts. Kirk, who has been known to have as many as five horns going at once, turned in an excellent arrangement on the Who's "Pinball Wizard." Several originals and "I Say A Little Prayer" rounded out the set, which must surely have been one of the high points in Kirk's career.

Jeff Beck is down to a quartet again, with Nicky Hopkins having chosen to pursue his own course once again, and the loss has left its mark, at least temperarily. The group's performance porarily. The group's performance (judged solely against their own past efforts) was below par. However, Beck is still one of the top guitar stylists around and Rod Steward still has that voice of his so that things weren't so bad after all. "I Ain't Superstitious," "You Shook Me" and "Plynth" were among the scorers.

### Mayall, Mayall

The largest afternoon turnout of the festival was racked up Saturday, when 11,000 patrons paid to see the Mothers and John Mayall's new group. Though the Mothers were impressive, it was

Mayall who stole the show.

The Newport All Stars, featuring George Wein on piano and a guest set from vocalist Mavis Rivers opened the

Mayall, just signed to Polydor, is always going thru constant changes as his musicians go on to bigger and better things (Clapton and Peter Green, as well as numerous other noted figures have spent time with Mayall), ures have spent time with Mayall), but rather than just replace those departed, Mayall is always experimenting with new and exciting combinations. His latest, and perhaps best, concoction, is a drumless quartet, featuring Johnny Armond on tenor sax and flute, John Mark on acoustic guitar, Steve Thompson on bass and Mayall on mouth harp, vocals and occasional electric guitar. Mayall's organ has been temporarily dispensed with. To an increasingly enthusiastic with. To an increasingly enthusiastic response, which ended with the festival's first standing ovation, Mayall sang "The Laws Must Change," "Don't Waste My Time," "California," "So Hard To Share" and "Room To Move."



**Art Blakey** 

The Miles Davis group, minus Wayne Shorter, who got lost somewhere, turned in a fair set, one which found Miles' lyrical trumpet days left behind in favor of erratic pulses of energy in the avant garde manner.

This being the third time! I've seen the Mothers Of Invention in the last few weeks, I'm not sure whether their new mode of music has finally penetrated my skull or they just turned in a better show than in previous appearances. In either case, the audience response to such tunes as "Igor's Boogie" and two variations on a tune by Zappa to a chord background of "Louie Louie" and "Sunshine Of Your Love" was very favorable.

### Run For Your Life

Saturday night's show, with a 21,000 paid attendance, got off to a quiet start with the new Dave Brubeck group, which features baritone saxist Gerry Mulligan. The dissolution of the old quartet has given Brubeck the chance to explore some new territory and he's used the chance well. Mulligan, surprisingly, fits into the group nicely.

Art Blakey, the old drum master, is well known for his ability to discover new talent. Previous editions of the large Massaggars, have feetured er new talent. Previous editions of the Jazz Messengers have featured pianists Horace Silver and Herbie Hancock (the latter leading his own group at Newport this year), horn men Wayne Shorter, Lee Morgan and Curtis Fuller and numerous others. This year's group is the best we've seen in several years. The old Blakey-pioneered be-bop sound is still prominent, fronted by tenor saxist Charles Garnett and trumpeter Woody Shaw. Bassist Jan Arnette (also a comer) and pianist George Cables round out the group. Dizzy's "Night In Tunisia," a Blakey standar, was the outstanding item in the set. Vibist Gary Burton, also frontinew (although possible tempory group, also scored with the cralthough Richard Greene (of Train) was skeded to sit in on guitar, Jerry Han wound up with job and did well indeed. Like vious editions, the current Broutfit is dabbling very heavily jazz/rock sound. English tunes Mike Gibb has been providing imaterial for Burton, and his "Of The Century" and "On The Day" came across well.

NEW YORK — Commenting on near-riot that occurred during performance, Sly Stewart said audience we were playing to woonderful, joyous audience as most of the young audiences today's pop music groups play for I don't think that George Weithink that's his name, knows ho handle the excitement these yaudiences generate. He's prolibeen very successful with festivals and that's what he skeep doing and leave pop fest to the young promoters like All Denver, Seattle and Woodstock. "We could have controlled crowd. We have before, many tin other places. Bringing the squad on stage was the worst that could happen to an excited of young people"

that could happen to an excited cof young people."

Having heard about the tumult Sly and the Family Stone cause the Atlanta Pop Fest, George came up with the idea of putting group on early to avoid troubly might have been a good idea if was any act left to play that the ence really wanted to hear, but a as most of them were concerned was the one, and they went for brown as Sly began his long turthe invasion began, as a few that spectators decided that the only they wanted to be was right in of the stage, in the photographer' Even the rain that started fa probably shaken out of the sk Sly's pulsating beat, didn't stot determined crowd. Needless to as the hundreth person came ling over my head, I decided to the rest of Sly's performance backstage.

Even from behind, Sly & the F. Stone impressed us with rend

backstage.
Even from behind, Sly & the Fistone impressed us with rend of "Sing A Simple Song," "Lift tasteful jazz improvisation, "Eday People," "Dance To The Mand a very extended version Want To Take You Higher."

As one backstage spectator marked, "the only thing that coul low Sly is World War III," but peeven that would have been armatic.



John Bonham (I.) and Jimmy (of Led Zep) and publicist Bill Har

The World's Greatest Jazz followed Sly and quickly brough crowd back to their senses. Vo Maxine Sullivan and electric vic Stephanie Grapelli also contribeir talents to the Jazz Band's formance.

their talents to the Jazz formance.

Singer O.C. Smith closed out show, with a very pop perform Despite some jazz-oriented imental work behind him, Smith quite fit in with the mood of the val. "God Bless The Child," Green Apples," "Sittin' On The Of The Bay," "Honey," "So Hickory Holler's Tramp" "Stormy" made up his set. 'Stormy" made up his set.

### Soul Brother #1

7,500 people turned out Sunday oon to witness the James noon to.

(Conft on Pa

40.1 in Britain in 4 Weeks. Somderclap New Property of the Party of the

Track #2656

Track #2656

Pete Townshend Distributed by Atlantic Records

Alleaning

RECORD BRITAIN'S TOP 50

SOMETHING IN THE AIR Thunderclap Newman



### CashBox Insights & Sounds

### **NEW YORK**

### **Support Your Local Festival**

Perhaps we've missed it, but we noticed a lack of support advertising for acts appearing at the Schaefer Music Festival in Central Park. The Central Park series, even though low-priced, is one of the major showcases for talent on the way up, and an act appearing there does gain a certain amount of prestige. And prestige is something that should be capitalized on.

IN SOUNDS: Spooky Tooth at Ungano's Mon-Wed ... Creedence Clearwater, Terry Reid and Aum at the Fillmore ... Chuck Berry & James Cotton at the Pavillion ... The Cafe Au Go Go is in full operation again ... Jeff Beck and Orpheus (Mon), Ten Years After and Fleetwood Mac (Wed), Buffy Saint-Marie and Cashman, Pistilli & West (Fri) and Cannonball Adderley and the Sweet Inspirations (Sat) at the Schaefer Music Fest in Central Park ... Herbie Mann and Dizzy Gillespie share the stage at the Village gate starting Tues. (15) for two weeks.

Writer/producer Scott English excited (justifiably) about his new production on Decca, "Walking In Different Circles," by the Elves ... The Buffy Ste. Marie-Johnny Cashpic was left out last week so we'll

try again. On either side of this pic you'll find our two East Coast Girls of the Week: Barbara Keith and Mona Sherman.

We first saw Barbara at a Doors concert at Singer Bowl last summer. She was lead singer with Kangaroo, an MGM group, at that time, and we were knocked out by her stage presence (not to mention her voice).

free albums, she moved on to Mills Music. For the past two years Mona has been doing her thing for Cy Coleman, songwriter and now head of his own label, Notable Records.

Ace publicist Nancy Lewis back in New York after several months in England. Nancy's now working for Chris Blackweil's Island Records (Spooky Tooth, Free, Joe Cocker among others) but is also doubling as "a press person," writing for numerous English magazines and doing occasional interviews for the BBC.



Barbara

Cowboy & Indian

Mona

The young lass from Deerfield, Mass, who sings blues and country and folk and just about anything, is now with Verve/Forecast and she's working on her first album.

Mona Sherman, at 23, is a veteran of the music business, having started playing her typewriter for BMI back in 1963. Hooked by the prospect of

Try 486-1732 for more info.
Allen Dale, now co-publisher of Folk Forum, info's that the Crack Of Dawn Folk Centre in Baltimore has booked Jamie Brockett (who's "Remember The Wind & Rain" LP is out on Oracle) to fill a July 11 & 12 booking vacated by Paul Geremia (a Folkways artist) due to cross-

booking. Paul will appear sometin mid-August. Folk Forum, by way, is expanding coverage and tribution to a national scale by 0ct. We don't want to sound rudd mbut "Black Pearl" has fulfilled Top 10 prediction. Congrates to Wine, Irwin Levine and the wheit was that produced the record.

A Jimmy Lewis disk called "For

while, I will be who will be who it was that produced the record.

A Jimmy Lewis disk called "Fin Lickin' Good" (on Tangerine) been temporarily held up by a from the Kentucky Fried Chiele Corporation, which claims all ng to the phrase as a registered in and service mark.

Our Vital Statistics department forms us that the producer of "Bl Pearl" was Phil Spectre.

Woodstock producer Mike Latechnical director Chip Monck contemporary comentator Jim Fe att chipped in to keep the Denver Festival from turning into a riot.

Sorry. That sould have been I Spector

Spector

Dave Enos informs that Jodie Sa (remember "With All My Heart is gigging around the Philly and is available for a label deal S. Dave, "Maybe the industry will member this beautiful gal who sold millions of records and can dagain."

again."
We're only kidding, Phil. Welco back.

appearances on "My Friend, Tor With her agent, she has her own fy Music, Inc. (ASCAP) pubbery now her first single "Thank God War is Over." The actress-sin lives in a rustic mountain cabin block from Santa Monica Cany It also serves as a studio, with physical properties as a studio, with physical properties as a regular on ABC-TV's forthcom "The New People" series.

TURN AROUND — About three yeago, you may remember, Bobby Dwas climbing the charts with a Hardin comp, "If I Were a Carter." A lot of people said it was dupe of the Hardin demo. Now Hahas a hit-bound single on Columin the form of a Darin song, "Sir Song of Freedom." Which, to sounds a lot like the version we had barin sing recently at Troubad BRIEFS — Lainie Kazan return the Westside Room of the Cen Plaza this week with an added traction to her act — during sew of her numbers Lainie will sing be a screen on which pictures by Francisco artist Bebo will be

### HOLLYWOOD Critics Rain On Barbra's Parade

About two thirds into her act at the incredible, though incomplete, 58 million dollar International Hotel in Vegas, Barbra Streisand has her usual wondrous ways with "Jingle Bells," that perennial Xmas standard. And about two thirds through the song, there's a sudden lazy hail of white crystals drifting down over the stage. "It's not snow," says Streisand, examining a flake, "and it's not popcorn . . oh, my God — it's plaster." it's plaster

it's plaster."

There appears to be the same kind of chilly confusion among the critics who caught her first Vegas appearance in six years. "Curious, cold and intensely disappointing," writes Charles Champlin, entertainment editor of the L.A. Times. "It was a performance which originated in a cool intellect rather than a warm heart; it was a handout, not a sharing a chillingly impersonal machine." On the other hand, Forrest Duke in Variety says, "she seemed ill at ease before the huge crowd" (impersonal machines are seldom ill at ease) and she also "put down the hotel."

Our own feeling is that Mr. Champ-

our own feeling is that Mr. Champlin who, in addition, found her "unconvincing" and "self conscious," stayed too long at the un-fair. Agreed. It was hardly a perfect show. Miss Streisand could easily dispense with the involved (and not very witty) scenarios of her forthcoming flicks. Still there was some amusing pat patter about her film work. "I've made three, but only one has been released. The others, as they say in the trade, are in the can — which isn't a very good way to say where your movies are." For those who

expect their clowns to be constantly clever, Miss Streisand is a songstress.

clever, Miss Streisand is a songstress. And just about the best. And if she happened to, recently, share an Oscar with a shiksa, let's not forget that she also sells minions of records. Not exactly gehakteh leber.

As for hotel "put downs," we found them delightfully apt under the circumstances. The International will soon be one of the great wonders of the western world. At the moment the tallest edifice in the entire state of Nevada is having growing pains. of Nevada is having growing pains.

Barbra



Tiffany

serves very luscious bite of the melon.

It's about 1500 rooms short of its goal. The eight-and-a-half-acre recreation area, which is situated on the second floor, will eventually house the largest man-made body of water, excepting Lake Mead, in Nevada. But last we looked, the pool was leaking in three places — down into the 50, 000 sq. ft. convention center. So if Miss Streisand opens her act wearing a red sport shirt and a pair of blue bell bottoms, explaining "I figured the hotel wasn't ready either," it's slightly irreverent but hardly irrelevant.

urban Northbrook, and plan to continue serving this market in addition to Chicago proper Boots Randolph (Monument) and Hank Williams Jr. (MGM) will headline the big MOA Show banquet, climaxing the upcoming music operators convention (9/5-6-7) at the Sherman House in Chicago Young-Holt Unlimited are set for the London House, opening July 22 for four weeks Transamerica's Wayne Juhlin hosted a private screening of the flicker "Midnight Cowboy" (7) starring Dustin Hoffman. UA has the sound track album Burt Bachrach's single "Wanting You" from his current A & M album, is reportedly

serves very luscious bite of the melon. BREAKFAST WITH TIFFANY — Our "West Coast Girl of the Week" is Tiffany Bolling, a former folk singer, model and actress who's debuting this week on the new coast Canyon label. The only daughter of a former radio-T.V. ad exec, Tiffany attended elementary school at Malibu, Calif. A part as a photo girl in "Tony Rome" brought her to the attention of 20th Century-Fox and she was awarded a studio contract in '67. Her TV credits include a guest star role on "Bonanza" and three starting to happen here ... Songster-composer Artie\*Feldman just waxed a new single at RCA studios in town. Sides, both geared for the r&b market, are "Wave A Banner" b/w "We Have Turned Away" (Aries). Artie will be departing for Los Angeles next week to work with songstress Laine Kazan, who'll be incorporating a couple of his original tunes into her club act and, possibly, a future album ... Several new items are happening out at United Record Dist. Among them, the latest Dionne Warwick side "Odds And Ends" (Scepter), "Steal Away" by The Shepherds (Bunky), "If You Decide" by Bull & The Matadors (Toddlin starting to happen here

Town), "Nitty Gritty" by Gi Knight (Soul) and "That's Why IC Stop Loving You" by Thomas Ear The Playboys (Toddlin Town). Congrats to Mr. and Mrs. Bobby ler on the recent arrival of their son, Dell, named after The Dells whom dad is producer-writer. A matter of fact, all five in the ghappen to be godfathers to the fella! . . The Kinetic Playground booked Jeff Beck, Fleetwood Mac Terry Reid for the weekend of 8 followed by Al Cooper and Three Nite (8/8-9) and Johnny Winter, Butterfield and Ten Years After 0 16.

column on "Quentin's The veteran D.J. George Costello.

of her numbers Lainie will sing be a screen on which pictures by Francisco artist Bebo will be jected Jimmy Miller, who duced all the Rolling Stones' I has been assigned as perma producer of Blind Faith Ar Franklin joins Ann-Margret she guests on Ann's second It's currently being taped for showing Dionne Warwick mher Vegas debut at the Sands or 30th Sammy Davis meets Jones the first week in Septement when the two super stars tape a man special to be aired later year as one of Tom's ABC so INCIDENTALLY: The 'sometat WPEN referred to in last we column on "Quentin's Theme"

### CHICAGO

22nd Century Productions, newly formed promotion firm here, has scheduled its second, in a series of eight Thursday night concerts, at the Northbrook Sports Complex. Headliners will be The Cryan' Shames, Sir Douglas Quintet and folk guitarist Fred Holstein, with WCFL's Joel Sebastian emceeing. Next bill will feature the Three Dog Nite and Oliver. Firm's principals, Charles Witz and Dick Gassen, see a definite market for the today groups in outlying areas, such as sub-



That's right! In the time it would take you to play an ordinary record, you can program the versatile new Dave Clark Five single, "If Somebody Loves You", (5-10509)

And remember.

The Dave Clark Five single sounds good. Like a hit record should.



# **R&B** Hall Of Fame Opens Drive

LOS ANGELES — The Rhythm & Blues Music Hall of Fame, in the organizational stages for the last year, has opened its first membership drive. The aim of the independent organization is to be a solution of the stages.

The aim of the independent organization is to honor and assist rhythm & blues artists and their families.

Vet R&B singers Roy Milton and Amos Milburn are serving as temporary president and chairman of the organizing committee, respectively, until permanent officers are elected and installed. R&B enthusiast Anthony Reaza is directing the day-to-day operations. Bandleader Johnny Otis

### Polydor On The Move

NEW YORK — Polydor Records and its artists are currently busy with a variety of activities. The label has just signed English blues artist John Mayall, who was a huge success at last week's Newport Jazz Festival. Right after Newport, he went to the Fillmore East, where his four sets were recorded for the forthcoming Polydor album. Mayall is now in Los Angeles for more recording sessions.

Cat Mother and the All Night Newsboys, who currently have a hit with "Good Old Rock 'N Roll," have a busy summer schedule of appearances. Currently at the Whiskey A Go Go in Los Angeles, they go to Detroit July 26, then to the Commodore Ballroom in Lowell, Mass. on August 5. After that they will tour the deep south with Atco's Iron Butterfly, appearing with that group in Memphis on August 8 and in Birmingham on the 9th. They will perform at the Dallas Pop Festival on August 22 and the Houston Pop Festival on August 23.

Polydor has just signed Ken Lauber to cut an album. Lauber has written scores for films, among them "Scratch Harry."





has donated the use of his 1717 North Vine St. office and staff to the Hall of Fame

Membership is open to persons from all related fields of the record business, including artists; managers; bookers; songwriters; d.j.'s; promoters; publicists; club and theater owners; press; execs of disk, tape and publishing firms; and music students and scholars and scholars.

and scholars.

Aims of the organization include annual awards in various R&B categories; a non-profit disk firm, with earnings earmarked for musical education in ghetto areas; fund raising benefits for R&B artists; a monthly newsletter; and the preparation of various histories of R&B.

Further information can be obtained

Further information can be obtained by writing to the Rhythm & Blues Music Hall Of Fame, c/o Johnny Otis, Suite 2, 1717 North Vine St., Holly-wood, California, 90028.

### Blue Thumb Preparing Memphis Blues Album, Boogie Woogie Promo

Boogie Woogie Promo

LOS ANGELES — In conjunction with Arhoolie Records, Blue Thumb Records is preparing two-record blues anthology LP containing performances by artists who appeared at the recent Memphis Blues Festival. Blue Thumb is also developing a campaign to exploit the boogie woogie rhythm.

The blues anthology is a combined effort of Blue Thumb executives Bob Krasnow and Don Graham and Chris Strochwitz, owner of Arhoolie, a blues specialty label. Among the performers on the album are Sleepy John Estes, Fred McDowell, Bukka White, Johnny Woods, John Fahey, Piano Red, the Rev. Robert Wilkins and 102-year old Nathan Beauregard. Arhoolie and Blue Thumb will both receive album credit.

The two labels plan to work on other projects. Blue Thumb has obtained permission to repackage all the Arhoolie masters and will redistribute them through its own distribution setup. Arhoolie, situated in Berkeley, California, has never had its own network of national distributors. Among the albums to be repackaged and released are "The Best Of Big Mama Willie Mae Thornton" and "The Best Of Clifton Chenier".

### Boogie Woogie Campaign

Blue Thumb's boogie woogie rhythm campaign will be launched by a track from a forthcoming album by Earl Hooker, a Chicago blues artist who has recorded for Arhoolie. The single is "Boogie, Don't Blot," from the LP, "Sweet Black Angel."

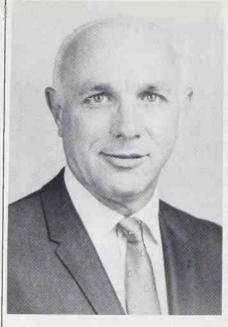
Blue Thumb is working with the Arthur Murray dance studios in preparing to offer the dance steps on the sleeve of the single.

Blue Thumb president Bob Krasnow feels that the time is right for a boogie woogie revival. "The whole world is reminiscing. We are back into that good old rock and roll; why not the good old boogie woogie?"

Hooker, whose cousin is John Lee Hooker, is respected as one of the best of the Chicago Blues guitarists. He frequently employs a "wah wah" sound, which can be heard on the single. The arrangement for the single is based on a session done 20 years ago by Ike Turner, who has worked with Blue Thumb as an artist and with whom Hooker has toured.

### Gladys Swarthout Dies In Italy At 64

FLORENCE, ITALY — Gladys Swarthout, famed mezzo-soprano star of the Metropolitan Opera Company from 1929-1945, died last Monday (7) at 64. In addition to her Met chores, Miss Swarthout also gave innumerable concerts and made regular appearances on radio. In the late 1930's she also appeared in five movies, including "Rose Of The Rancho," "Give Up This Night," "Champagne Waltz," "Romance In The Dark" and "Ambush."



### **Feilich Promoted** To New BMI Post

NEW YORK — Al Feilich has been promoted to the newly-created post of director of information and research at BMI. Previously director of the BMI index dept., he joined BMI in 1946, after serving in the Navy in World War 2. Before the war, he worked for Music Dealers Service.

## Howard Lerne Forms Own Fin

NEW YORK — "Pep," a promotion devoted to the music and entertain ment industry, has been formed Howard Lerner, former advertise manager and promotional director for Sam Fox Publishing Company.

Peop will produce entire campale or meet individual requirements as copywriting, publicity, layout paste-ups, mechanicals, product and editorial work.

Howard Lerner has been in execut capacities for over 19 years with Music, Twentieth Century Fox Fill Carl Fischer, Inc. in addition to S Fox.

Howard Lerner is now located 663 Fifth Avenue, New York, N 10022, PLaza 7-6454

### Baggie Studios Open As Rehearsal Facility

NEW YORK — Tom & Ronnie monston have just opened Ba Studios, a new rehearsal facility signed for the convenience of rock. and useable for all types of theater dance work.

The studios cover two floors of building at 71 Grand St. in Manhat Area covers 4,000 square feet one of the floors, and is fully equipped amps, mikes, a p.a. system and mond B3 organ.



THE IMAGE OF AQUARIUS: Macey Lipman (r.), national sales manal stand beside one of the two thousand large image posters which Soul Ci assembled as part of a massive array of advertising and merchandisin in support of its Top 5 album, "The Age Of Aquarius," by the Fifth Dim Dealers utilizing the image posters report highly enthusiastic custom sponse. Says Lipman: "It was our feeling that the album is such an expackage that it merits total exposure beyond the demand created by the (the title song of the LP, which was recently certified by the RIAA as a seller). In addition to the image posters, the advertising/merchandising ment of Liberty/UA (the parent company of Soul City) has created at high revolving light display, which uses the Age of Aquarius logo type is also serves to merchandise the catalog of other Fifth Dimension albumunits of this display were initially made and shipped to distributors for it ate placement in retail outlets. A counter merchandiser was created form of 50,000 "love wheels." These are interlocked disks, six inches in diwith all the astrological birth signs indicated. By dialing one's birth sis sees the companion disk line up to indicate a compatible sign that she looked for in the choice of an ideal mate. Alternative second and third for compatible mates are indicated, too. Bumper stickers, full-color blow-ups, plastic divider cards and ad mats indicating the Fifth Din catalog have been brought into play to merchandise the LP. (Several nate and the properties of the back of public transportation 30-day "dump racks," browser stands built to highlight a hot album for porary period in a highly-trafficked location of rack merchandisers, and used extensively. Besides the in-store items and ad mats for print media spots were prepared in 30, 50, and 60-second configurations.

His First Solo Record!

# Robin Gibb

Saved By The Bell

Atco #6698 Produced by Robin Gibb



The Management Representation division of the Christopher Hutchins Organization 16 Maddox Street. London W1 GRO 1764

Product of Robert Stigwood Organization 67 Brook Street London, W.1 England Published by Casserole Music

## Elektra To Spotlight Stooges

NEW YORK — The outlines of an extensive promotional program to accompany the release of the premiere single and LP of the Stooges, a four-man hard rock group, were announced last week by Jac Holzman, president of Elektra Records. According to Holzman, the campaign is being designed to "bring the group on strong in the essential areas of airplay, publicity, wholesale and retail outlets and live appearances."

Coordinating Elektra efforts will

coordinating Elektra efforts will be Steve Harris, director of special projects for the company, who will oversee the campaign in conjunction with Elektra sales manager Mel Posner; art director William S. Harvey; publicity director Dennis Murphy; and fan liaison specialist Josephine Mori. Harris will also work closely with Danny Fields, national representative of the group, who introduced the Stooges to the label last winter.

### Crosby Sets Uni LP

HOLLYWOOD — Bill Cosby will kick-off his Uni Records pact, which be-comes effective in September, with a live album. According to Russ Re-gan, vice president and general man-ager of the label, Cosby will record at the Whisky A Go Go on July 27.



Hottest on record.



### ADVERTISING SALESMEN WANTED

Growing, public, publishing co., seeks advertising space salesmen. To serve music industry, records, tape & hardware. Base salary \$10,000 & up, depending upon related experience. Commission, draw & stock options

Write Box 844, Cash Box 1780 B'way, NYC 10019

Holzman is confident that the Stooges can hit big with a multiple audience, encompassing both the progressive rock listeners and the young AM-oriented fans. A special presentation kit has been designed to maximize publicity

Antoriented tails. A special presentation kit has been designed to maximize publicity.

The first single from the Stooges will be "I Wanna Be Your Dog" b/w "1969". It and the album are due for release in mid-July.

The Stooges have been together for two years this summer, and have been performing in the Detroit-Ann Arbor area since the Spring of 1968. The growth of their following in that region has reportedly been accelerating rapidly, particularly in the last few months. They now command top-of-the-bill status in Detroit's Grande Ballroom. The Stooges are Dave Alexander, bass; Ron Asheton, guitar; Scott Asheton, drums; and lead singer Iggy.

### Jones Keeps Up

NEW YORK — "Tom Jones live (at the Talk of the Town," originally issued 18 months ago, has provided the fiery Welsh singer with his fourth gold album in as many weeks. RIAA-certification for the deck came as Jones continued his record-smashing tour of American clubs and concert halls. Other gold LP's include "Fever Zone," "Help Yourself" and the singer's latest set, "This Is Tom Jones," which was certified on advance orders alone.

With his current "Love Me Tonight" single riding the Top Ten, Jones has hit the charts with "I'll Never Fall In Love Again," a two year old deck, available in Parrot's "oldies" line. The disk, a former No. I side in England, has been picking up heavy regional play, especially in Chicago, Detroit and Seattle.

### **Imperial Booking Opens**

LOS ANGELES — Imperial Booking Agency, oriented to handle blues and blues-oriented acts, has been opened here by Martin Otelsberg, veteran New York agency rep for Capitol Booking and Universal Attractions. Firm's offices are at 9229 Sunset Blvd.

Along with associate Loe Paretti

Firm's offices are at 9229 Sunset Blvd. Along with associate Joe Paretti, Otelsberg will handle exclusive representation for Albert Collins, Bo Diddley, Earl Hooker, Slim Harpo, Georgie Fame and the Last Nickle. In addition, Imperial will be exclusive West Coast representatives for Universal Attractions' artists James Brown, Joe Tex, Jr. Walker, Billy Steward, Joe Simon, Chuck Berry, the Bar-Kays, John Lee Hooker and others.

**Grass Roots Move** 

HOLLYWOOD — Creed Brattan, in an amicable parting, has been replaced in the Grass Roots by Dennis Proviser. Bratten will announce his plans in the immediate future. Proviser is now appearing with the Dunhill group on their current concert tour. Group is currently charted with "I'd Wait A Million Years."

## **Producer's Profile**



Jerry Fuller

"There's a lot more to record producing than just the technical aspects involved. All the electronic devices, echo chambers, over-dubbing, mixing, splicing, etc. in the world can't make a song a hit if the potential marketability isn't there, and that begins with the song itself." So believes Columbia Records' West Coast producer Jerry Fuller, one of the most talented and versatile men in music today.

This theory of Fuller's that the song is of fundamental importance has brought him excellent results with a remarkable

of fundamental importance has brought him excellent results with a remarkable list of hits by artists including O.C. Smith, the Union Gap, Jimmy Walker, Jerry Irman and most recently Andy Williams and Mark Lindsay. Among them "Little Green Apples," "Honey," "The Son of Hickory Holler's Tramp," and "Friend, Lover, Woman, Wife" (O.C. Smith), "Woman, Woman," "Young Girl," "Lady Willpower," "Over You," and "Don't Give In To Him" (Union Gap); "Happy Heart" (Andy Williams) and "First Hymn from Grand Terrace" (Mark Lindsay). Says Fuller, "Of course, it would be absurd to assume that a great song will compensate for lack of talent, or on the other hand that a top artist can make a hit of a song that has nothing to say. I feel that the song should complement the artist and vice versa, and that's why I spend so much time with my artists going over the material before we actually step into the studio. I'm always anxious to hear new songs, and new talent. I suppose I listen to approximately 300 songs a week. Out of those, I find perhaps one with long range possibilities."

"I'm particularly interested in the lyric"

"I'm particularly interested in the lyric content of a song. It has to have some-

thing to offer that hasn't been say thousand times before. For examplere's always a new and unique way saying 'I Love You.' Whether an an actually agrees with the lyrics or not should be able to convey the feeling he does. After all, I'm sure that a lot the mean or bad guys in motion pictuare really very likeable people."

"I guess its sort of a sixth sense luck, or both that's enabled me to the right songs and the right artists gether so often."

Undoubtedly Jerry Fuller's painstal

Undoubtedly Jerry Fuller's painstal appraisal of the songs he produces in part due to the fact that he himself Successful songwriter. Since "Trav. Man," his first big hit as a songwr Fuller has written nearly 600 other sc — at least 200 of which have been corded and released.

— at least 200 of which have been corded and released.

Tunes by Jerry Fuller have been corded by Rick Nelson, Eddy Arr Hank Snow, the Browns, Nat King CLou Rawls, Lawrence Welk, O.C. Sn Andy Williams, Glen Campbell, the Lemen, Al Martino, Andre Kostelanetz, Champs and Jerry Wallace.

Fuller is credited with discovering Union Gap and writing the bulk of Imaterial expressly for them. Of group's four Gold Record singles, twere written by Fuller: "Over Y"Young Girl" and "Lady Willpower."

As a songwriter, Fuller has six awards to his credit, and his geniu a producer has, in the past year al half, earned him six Gold Records for singles by O.C. Smith and the U Gap, and one for the Gap's LP, "Your Girl." Perhaps the crowning glory to Fuller's achievements came last Det ber when he received the industry's I wrized Bill Gavin Award for "Pop"

ber when he received the industry's I by prized Bill Gavin Award for "Pop ducer of The Year."

Although Fuller is not actively invoin the sales end of things at Columbe is by instinct somewhat of a sales in that the knows what will all sales. in that he knows what will sell and won't. He has an uncanny talen anticipating what the public wan hear, and then giving it to them.

As a successful vocalist himself, F

As a successful vocalist himself, I traveled almost continuously for n three years on club dates and one rers throughout the continental U States, Hawaii, Australia and Carthus gaining invaluable insight intentertainment industry as a whole. Fuller is now under contract to Columbia an artist, and he is currently w material for his first album under agreement. agreement.

agreement.
In addition, he is writing musi several commercials, and is comp a motion picture score.
Prior to joining Columbia Recor May 1967, Jerry Fuller produced, and recorded under the Challenge Four Star banners.



PAYING A VISIT — RCA Records recently inked a new rock group, the Glass Prism, from the Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania area, and the four members of the act dropped up at the RCA offices in New York last week to pay a visit to division vice president and general manager Norman Racusin (second from left). Flanking are the group's managers, Mort Lewis (left) and Gene Weiss

The Glass (right). The Glass Prism's single, due for immediate relea "The Raven," Edgar Allen Poe's set to music by two members group, lead guitarist Thomas V and bass guitarist Augie Chris Carl Siracuse (organ and rhythm tar) and Rich Richards (drums the other members of the Prism (right)

# WHICH ONE WILL BE #1 FIRST?

WHAT DOES IT TAKE Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35062

MY CHERIE AMOUR

Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54180

# Introducing the Boyce & Hart.

The World's First Multi-Million Dollar Television, Recording and Song-Writing Machine

At long last "The Boyce & Hart" is a reality. The world's first and only television, records and song writing machine is now completed with all systems go.

This week, the multi-talented team of Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart has concluded an unprecedented agreement with three companies within the Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. organization.

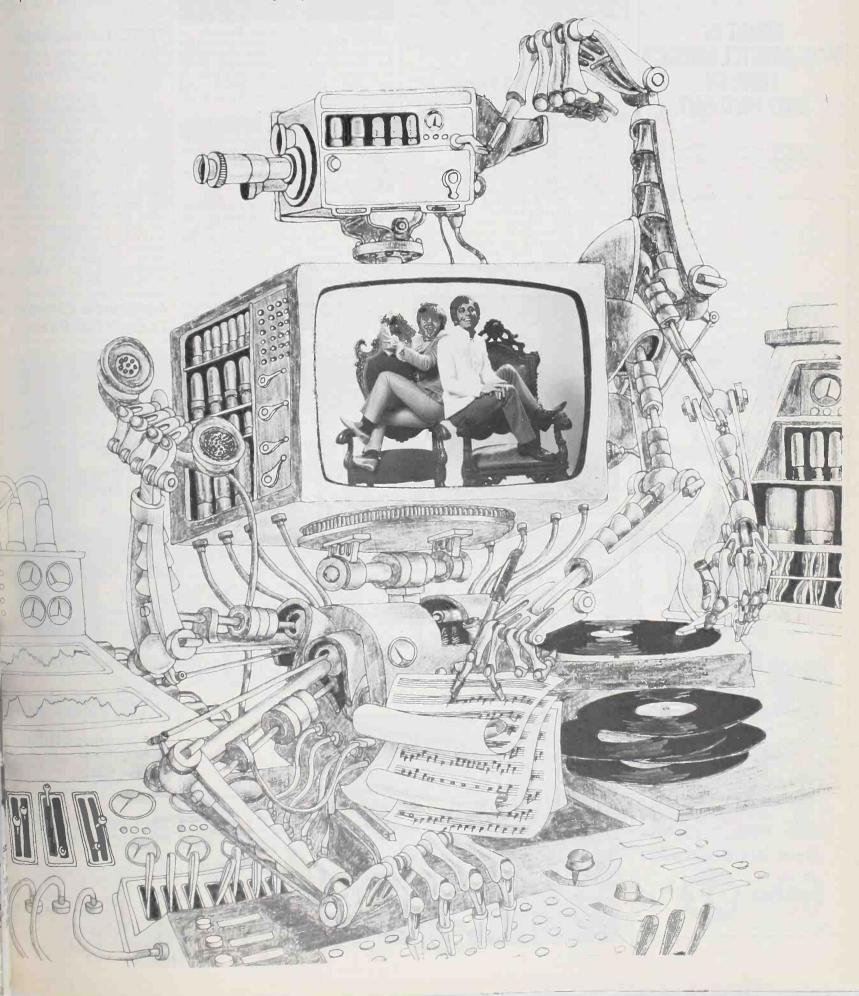
The agreement calls for Screen Gems to develop and produce a network television series starring Boyce & Hart

the creation of Boyce & Hart's Aquarian Records, a new label that will be distributed world-wide by Bell Records and the renewal of a long-term music publishing contract with Screen Gems-Columbia Music.

The Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart Presented by:

Screen Gems

Boyce & Hart's Aquarian Records (Bell Records)
Screen Gems-Columbia Music



was amorioan radiobiotory com

### **Private Placement** Of Shares Of GRT

SUNNYVALE — GRT Corp. has privately sold 230,000 shares of its common stock to a limited number of institutional and private investors at a purchase price of \$20 per share, resulting in gross proceeds to the company of \$4,600,000, according to Alan J. Bayley, President.
Goldman, Sachs and Co. acted as agent for GRT in arranging the financing. Included in the purchase were 32,857 common stock purchase warrants, exercisable to \$20 per share and expiring June 30, 1971.

The transaction will result in an increase of approximately 80% in stockholders' equity, enabling GRT to expand its bank credit.

### WHAT IS **VAN AMSTEL MUSIC?** TUNE IN AND FIND OUT.

van amstel music, incorporateo 231 e. 76 street new york, n.y. 10021

IN THE GHETTO ELVIS PRESLEY ... DOLLY PARTON ... ..RCA Gladys Music, Inc. BNB Music

CLEAN UP YOUR OWN BACKYARD ELVIS PRESLEY RCA Gladys Music, Inc.

ALONG CAME JONES

..MONUMENT Tiger Music, Inc. RAY STEVENS ...

ALL I HAVE TO OFFER YOU IS ME CHARLIE PRIDE......RCA Hill & Range Music Blue Crest Music

I CAN'T SAY GOODBYE MARTY ROBBINS......COLUMBIA Noma Music, Inc.

YOUR LOVIN' TAKES THE LEAVIN'
OUT OF ME
TOMMY CASH......EPIC

Noma Music, Inc. SPR Music, Inc.

THE FAIR IS MOVING ON ELVIS PRESLEY ......RCA

THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N.Y

# enoch light brass menagerie And climbing!

### **Weston To Board** At Avco-Embassy

NEW YORK — Robert R. Weston has been elected a member of the board of directors of Avco Embassy Pictures Corp.

of directors of Avco Embassy Pictures Corp.

Weston, who is vice-president and executive assistant to the president of Avco Embassy, joins board members Kendrick R. Wilson, Jr., chairman of the board of Avco Corporation; James R. Kerr, president and chief operating officer, Avco Corp., Joseph E. Levine, president and chairman of the board; Leonard Lightstone, exec vice-president, Avco Embassy Pictures; Albert Edelman, general counsel for Avco Embassy and a partner in the law firm of Javits, Trubin, Sillcocks and Edelman, and director Mike Nichols.

Weston joined Avco Embassy in 1960 as advertising manager. He was appointed vice-president in charge of world advertising, publicity and exploitation in January, 1963, and was named executive assistant to the president in 1965. He was previously with United Artists and Columbia Pictures.

### Olsen To SSS Pubs

NASHVILLE — Dave Olsen, former program director for WINN-Louisville, has joined the Shelby Singleton operation as a publisher representative for Shelby Singleton Music and its affiliated publishing companies.

John Singleton, general manager of the firm, said that Olsen will be handling song placement and promotion for the publishing companies, reporting directly to him.

A Chicago native and a 12-year veteran of modern country radio, Olsen was one of the original Gavin correspondents and has long been rated one of the media's top programmers. grammers



AN HISTORIC SITE on New York's AN HISTORIC SITE on New York's Sixth Avenue (at various locals in the 50's) is Moondog, a tall, bearded, spear-carrying figure, dressed in a loden-green tarpaulin, who, upon request, will recite poetry to passersby. One of those who stopped to talk was producer Jim Guercio, who decided to wax the blind poet/conductor/composer for a Columbia Masterworks album. Moondog wrote the music in braille and read it to a copier. He conducted over forty of New York's top symphonic musicians, as well as some noted jazz people. The LP is set for late summer release. some noted jazz people. set for late summer release.

### **Kushins Scepter's** LP, Merch. Head

NEW YORK — Ed Kushins has been appointed national LP sales and merchandising manager at Scepter Rec-

ords.
Sam Goff, Scepter vice president, said Kushins will be responsible to him for supervising the creation of "sell-in" and "sell-thru" merchandising programs as well as guiding the creation and execution of all advertising and sales promotion for Scepter/Wand/Hob and Mace.

Kusins will work closely with Scepter's 39 distributors to establish special programs.

cial programs.



Kushins joined Scepter Records in 1967 as national distributor promotion coordinator. He was also responsible for East Coast pop promotion. Prior to Scepter, Kushins was president of his own advertising agency and worked as a radio executive and announcer for many years.

Florence Greenberg, Scepter president, said that Kushins will play a key role in a number of innovations planned by the label in distribution and marketing.

### **RCA Profits Rise**

RCA Profits Rise

NEW YORK — RCA president Robert Sarnoff last week announced increases in the sales and earnings figures of his corporation for the second-quarter and first half-year periods. Though citing climbs in the profits, sales and earnings areas, Sarnoff cautioned that "American business management will be severely challenged in the months ahead to maintain current profit levels." The slowdown in growth of money supply and its effects on retail buying was attributed as the major problem.

To meet this obstacle, Sarnoff called for "rigid monitoring of administrative costs, inventories and other variables." RCA, he noted, is sharpening its sales techniques and strengthening its marketing group at corporate staff and operating division levels.

Describing strong performance in the broad range of products and services during the last quarter and half year, Sarnoff said that in the period, the rate of profit improvement topped that of sales reflecting cost controls and efficiencies in the marketing and manufacturing areas.

### Sales Reach A Record

Earnings in the second quarter were \$25.9 million, 39 cents a share, against \$24.8 million (37° a share) the year before. And sales rose to \$761.2 million from last year's \$720.7 million. Both set new records for the company.

company.

Half year figures were also new highs; sales volume hitting \$1.53 billion from \$1.48, with profits climbing to \$66.7 million, or \$1.02 a share against \$63.5 million (97° a share) the

year before



### **Debut Fete**

The newly-formed Argon Productions recently held a gala press party to celebrate its opening. Shown here at the gathering are (left to right) Argon VP Aubrey Seeman, the firm's president, Clyde Otis, and producers Ronald Baker, Earl Young and Norman

### Kinney's WB/7 Buy **Goes Into Effect**

NEW YORK — Kinney National Service, Inc. completed its acquisition of Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Limited at a formal closing last week in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

It was previously announced that the Internal Revenue Service had ruled the acquisition by Kinney of substantially all of the assets and the assumption of the liabilities of Warner Bros in exchange for Kinney National securities constituted a "tax-free" reorganization of Warner under section so (a) 1 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Listing of Kinney's new \$1.25 Series
D Convertible Preferred Stock on the
New York Stock Exchange and of its
new 5° Series C Convertible Preferred
Stock on the American and Pacific
Coast Exchanges became effective fol-

lowing the closing.

The acquisition was approved by the shareholders of both companies on

### **FORE Outlines Goals**

NEW YORK — The Fraternity of Recording Executives (FORE) has outlined its goals following its recent formation.

Formerly known as NATRA Associates, the association, under Warren Lanier, national chairman, met in De troit recently, and devised a five-point program. It includes: to train and in crease the technical knowledge of its crease the technical knowledge of its membership in the music industry help supply more qualified people in meet with ever-increasing demands of the music business; bridge the gal and work to eliminate any and all existing problems between radio personel and manufacturers' reps; given NATRA, the deejay association, chance for full growth and development; upgrade and establish mon professionals and professionalism in the music industry.

### **Additions & Corrections** To Cash Box Directory

### **DISTRIBUTORS:**

Bee Gee Shaker Park Latham, New York 12110 (518) 785-1350 (Addition) RCA tapes. Ampex tapes, ITTC tape NAL tapes, Camden, Starday, Sunset

### **PUBLISHERS HITTING TOP 100:**

242 W. 76th St. New York, N.Y. (Addition)

### **RACK JOBBERS:**

Bee Gee Shaker Park Latham, New York 12110 (518) 785-1350 (Addition)

### RECORD MANUFACTURE

Beverly Hills 9336 W. Washington Blvd. Culver City, Calif. 90230 (Addition)

### RECORDING STUDIOS:

A-1 Sound Studios 242 W. 76th St. New York, N.Y. (Address Change)

### RECORD PROMOTION A PUBLICITY OFFICES:

CHICAGO: Earl Glicken 1770 Winthrop Rd Highland Park (312) 831-4466 (Correction)

NEW YORK Wartoke Unlimited 1545 Broadway 245-5587 (Correction)

PROJECT 3 RECORDS

# OCCOVE RIGHT

IT'S A HIT!!

SMOKEY ROBINSON ETHE MIRACLES

MOTOWN RECORD CORPORATION
The Sound of Young Inverted



# COMPATIBLE 4-TRACK CARTRIDGES

Stock No. Inventory Order

\*4CI - 259A

\*4CL-259B

4CL-262

4CI -251A

4CL-251B

\*4CL-252A

\*4CL-252B

\*4CL-254A

\*4CL - 254B

\*4CL-255A

\*4CL-255B

\*4CL-256A

\*4CI - 256B

DOT-Y-25929

BEL-A-6029

\*4CL-253

\*4CL-261A

\*4CL-261B

\*DOT-Y-25946

\*DOT-Y-25947

\*BEL-A-6035

**Album & Artist** 

### Muntz New Release Index

\*4CL-257A Close-Up Buck Owens (Part 1) \*4CL-257B Close-Up Buck Owens (Part 2)

Close-Up Merle Haggard (Part 1)

Close-Up Merle Haggard (Part 2)

I'm A Good Man In A Bad Frame Of Mind — Jack Reno

Affair! - Bonnie Guitar

Hawaii Calls: The Young Hawaiians — Various Artists

Summer Souvenirs — Various Artists

Close-Up The Lettermen (Part 1)

Close-Up The Lettermen (Part 2)

Close-Up Nat King Cole (Part 1)

Close-Up Nat King Cole (Part 2)

Close-Up Frank Sinatra (Part 1)

Close-Up Frank Sinatra (Part 2)

Close-Up Jackie Gleason (Part 1)

Close-Up Jackie Gleason (Part 2) Close-Up Nancy Wilson (Part 1)

Close-Up Nancy Wilson (Part 2)

Now's The Right Time — George Wright at the Wurlitzer Pipe Organ

Letters To A Black Boy — Bob Teague

Close-Up The Beach Boys

Close-Up Lou Rawls (Part 1)

Close-Up Lou Rawls (Part 2)

### STEREO DATELINE SPECIAL!



STEREO-PAK INC

EKT-A-75005

MUNTZ

The Soft Parade The Doors — Elektra

The Doors Are Opening Up Great New Cartridge Sales. Available Now! Order Immediately!

7715 DENSMORE AVENUE VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91406 TELEPHONE (213) 989-5000

A WORLD OF STEREO SALES GIANTS FROM THE 4-TRACK GIANT AND ORIGINATOR OF THE CARTRIDGE CONCEPT.



## CashBox Tape News Report

## ABC's Larry Newton . . . 'Cartridge Sales To Equal LP's By '72

DES MOINES — ABC Records' president Larry Newton has predicted that the sales of cartridge tapes will equal album sales by 1972. Newton's statement was made with Jack Silverman, president & owner of Mid-

### **Decca Cassettes** To Match 8-Track **Cartridge Prices**

NEW YORK — Decca Records has just effected a price-rise on cassettes bringing the suggested list to match Decca's 8-track cartridge prices. The hike was made effective July 7. Prices on open reel tapes in both 7½ and 3¾ ips remain the same.

Under the new price list, cassettes will list for \$6.95 in Decca's 4000, 5000 and 8000 series; \$7.95 in the 9000, 10000 and 1500 series; Twin-Pack 1000 product carries a new list of \$9.95 as does the 2000 series; and 2500 Twin-Packs

the 2000 series; and 2500 Twin-Packs will sell for \$10.95.

State Distributing, at the company tion of an acquisition by ABC of a State and its Major Records and Allied Electronics subsidiar Newton and Silverman noted tage sales now account for about the comp

Newton and Silverman noted in tape sales now account for about 25 of the market as of the beginning 1969, and that tape is expected to a count for 30% of the recorded mussales picture by year's end. The creasing growth of sales, particular in the cassette area, presages the possibility of tapes equalling record salin the next two years.

Newton joined Silverman in the case of the country of th

in the next two years.

Newton joined Silverman in D. Moines for the conclusion of an echange of stock bringing Silverman Mid-State complex to ABC. No changes in the basic operations are plannafor the Des Moines firms follow their takeover, but the name of Major Records Corp. will become AB Record & Tape Sales. Major been distributing to outlets in low Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Mis Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Anesota, Illinois, Indiana and Wis

## Special Marketing For Jazz Product From Liberty/UA ST

HOLLYWOOD — An elaborate, tightly defined exploitation plan has been set by Liberty/United Artists Stereo Tapes for promotion and sales of the labels' new jazz-oriented tape releases. ses. The company has centered its attention on jazz product in the initial July shipment as a result of what general manager Earl Horwitz called a "growing feel for jazz reflected in reports from the field sales personnel"

reports from the field sales personnel."

Since "we are extremely proud of our Blue Note, World Pacific Jazz and Solid State labels," he continued, "Liberty/UA Stereo Tape has chosen certain key markets to exploit the optimum potential of this release." Tape outlets and music stores in key locations through Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, Boston, New York and other large metropolitan areas will be used for the "Tape Goes Jazz" motif; and coordinated advertising will appear in jazz press publications with an added series of at least one magazine being made available for last week's Newport Jazz Festival. Jazz Festival.

Merchandising aids that are in use with the "Tape Goes Jazz" promotion include metalic mirror-like posters, three-dimensional lumines-

cent colored tape displays and couter supplements.
Citing a roster which includes material from Dizzy Gillespie, Miles Davis, Buddy Rich, Horace Silver Jimmy Smith, Ornette Coleman and others, Horwitz said that the labe will be taking advantage of the strongiazz product available by continuon to release two or three tapes from the lines each month.

### Liberty/UA Issues 9 Albums For July

NEW YORK — Seven Liberty and two United Artists tape albums have just been released as the first product from the labels in July. Fee tured in the product issue are: UA 8-track and cassette LP's "Cor Spezzato" with Jimmy Roselli an "Down at Good Time Charlie's" had Del Reeves. Liberty tapes includ Bud Shank's "Windmills of You Mind" and "Goodnight My Love" but the Johnny Mann Singers, both 18-track and cassette cartridges only From Liberty in 4-track as well a 8-track and cassette are: "Imm McGriff's "Step One," "Alway Something There" from Stanley Turentine, the Jazz Crusaders' "Powe house," Lonnie Smith on and "Charisma" from Lee Morga

### Cohen Is Robins VP For Consumer Sales

NEW YORK - Robert Cohen has just NEW YORK — Robert Cohen has just been named vice president of sales with Robins Electronics Corp., the consumer products branch of Robins Industries Corp. Formerly the consumer products sales and marketing manager, Cohen will now concentrate on mass merchandise and national accounts accounts.

Cohen, who joined Robins early last year with experience in consumer electronics sales and marketing, will report to Jack Friedland, vp of Ro-bins Industries, who is in charge of

all sales activities.

all sales activities.
Commenting on Cohen's promotion, Friedland said that although all home-entertainment products are involved, the new setup stems especially from the company's growth in cassettes. He described the appointment as "a reflection of Cohen's work in opening up new sales fields and of the emphasis and service now available in the Robins organization for volume customers."

Robins is one of the few US manufacturers who actually coat and slit their own magnetic tape for cassettes and reel-to-reel equipment.

Martin Is ITCC-Canada **Asst. Vice President** 

TORONTO - Bob Martin has become TORONTO — Bob Martin has beed assistant vice president Intervious Intervious

### Placek Is Sales Mgr. For Ampex In West

GLENDALE, CALIF. — Richard reck has just been named western gional sales manager for the AST a sistence of Ampex Corp. According Don Hall, vice president and general manager, Placek will be responsified for the sale of Ampex stereo tapes the Rocky Mountain and West Costates. states.

He was formerly sales manager Royal Stereo Tape in Detroit. Placek is to re-quarter at AS 500 Rodier Drive office in Glends

THIS SUMMER WILL BE SUNNY, WARM AND DEEP PURPLE. The new Deep Purple single is a lot more than just the new Deep Purple single.
It's the best thing they've over done. "Hallelvjah (i Am The Preacher)" TETRAGRAMMATON RECORDS:

SSUE

es Mg. West

www.americanradiohistory



# CashBox Looking Ahead

- 1 TRUE GRIT Glen Campbell (Capitol 2573)
- **YES I WILL** (Embassy — BMI) Association (Warner Bros. 7 Arts 7305)
- FROZEN ORANGE JUICE Peter Sarstedt (World Pacific Records 77919)
- SUNSHINE RED WINE
- I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN (Blue Seas, Jack, E.H. Morris — ASCAP) Burt Bacharach (A&M 1064)

(Kaskat — BMI Crazy Elephant

- TAKE YOUR LOVE AND SHOVE IT
- Sherlyn BMI) ane's Cousins (Shove Love 500)
- GIVE PEACE A CHANCE (Macken — BMI) Plastic Ono Band (Apple 1809)
- **DYNAMITE WOMAN** (Southern Love — BMI) Sir Douglas Quintet (Smash 2233)
- NOBODY BUT YOU BABE (SheryIn — BMI) Clarence Reid (Alston 4574)
- A FAMOUS MYTH The Groop (Bell 800)
- 11 THINGS GOT TO GET BETTER (Golo — BMI) Marva Whitney (King 6429)
- RING OF BRIGHT WATER (Ampco — BMI) Dee Dee Warwick (Mercury 72940)
- 13 THE RIB (Shelby Singleton Music — BMI) Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation 22)
- **ODDS AND ENDS** (Blue Seas/Jac — ASCAP) Dionne Warwick (Scepter 12256)
- 15 LOVES SWEET SENSATION (East/Memphis — BMI) William Bell & Mavis Staples (Stax 0043)
- **FUNNY FEELING** (Nickle Shoe — BMI)
  Delfonics (Philly Groove 156)
- **TOSHISUMASU** Unifics (Kapp 2026)
- MY LITTLE CHICKADEE Foundations (Uni 55137)
- **COVER GIRL** (Marbuck — BMI) Gross National Product (Parrot 339)
- 20 A TIME FOR US Astrud Gilberto (Verve 10643)
- SIMPLE SONG OF FREEDOM (TP.M. — BMI) Tim Hardin (Columbia 44920)
- LISTEN TO THE BAND Monkees (Colgems 5004)
- 23 BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS Bobby Russell (Elf 90031)
- IF I HAD A REASON Bubble Puppy (International Artists 133)
- 25 STATUE OF A FOOL Jack Green (Decca 32490)

- **26 ANGEL OF THE MORNING** (Blackwood — BMI) Betty Swann (Capitol 4731)
- ME AND BOBBY McGEE (Combine — BMI) Röger Miller (Smash 45429)
- LITTLE WOMAN (Green Apple — BMI) Bobby Sherman (Metromedia 121)
- LAZY, HAZY, CRAZY DAYS OF SUMMER (Comet ASCAP) Tony Scotti (Liberty 56118)
- DAMMIT ISN'T GOD'S LAST NAME (4 Star — BMI) Frankie Laine (ABC 11224)
- THE HUNTER (East Music BMI) Ike & Tina Turner (Blue Thumb 102)
- RAINY JANE (Screen Gems — Columbia — BMI) Neil Sedaka (SGC 008)
- HIPPY DIPPY FUNKY MONKEY DOUBLE BUBBLE SITAR MAN (Hub-Ray — BMI) Hubbels (Audio Fidelity 150)
- **CROSSROADS OF THE** STEPPING STONES (Pocketful of Tunes/Elan — BMI) Elephant Memory (Buddah 98)
- YOU NEVER KNOW WHO YOUR FRIENDS ARE (Jones Bones — BMI) Al Kooper (Columbia 44748)
- WAKE UP (Blackwood BMI) Chambers Brothers (Columbia 44890)
- MANHATTAN SPIRITUAL (Zodiac — BMI) Sandy Nelson (Imperial 66375)
- OH HAPPY DAY (Kama Rippa/Hawkins.— ASCAP) Billy Mitchell (Calla 165)
- I'M GONNA MAKE YOU MINE Lou Christie (Buddah 116)
- DIFFERENT SHADES (Machiavelli — BMI) Koffee & James (Philips 40611)
- **BIG BRUCE** Steve Greenburg (Trip 3000)
- 42 DELIA'S GONE (Baron — BMI) Waylon Jennings (RCA 0157)
- MY SENTIMENTAL FRIEND Herman's Hermits (MGM 14060)
- THESE ARE THE THINGS Howard Tate (Turn Table 505)
- **OH SWEET LOVE**
- **46 BIRDS OF A FEATHER** Joe South (Capitol 2532)
- (Apple ASCAP) Jackie Lomax (Apple 1807)
- 48 IF THIS WERE THE LAST SONG Thelma Houston (Dunh ill 4197)
- 49 **RUNNING BEAR** (Big Bopper — Bivi) Sonny James (Capitol 2486)
- 50 I NEED LOVE (Neichell — BMI) Rhinoceros (Electra 45659)



### Tape News Report

### Youth & Technology Give Goody Keys To Franchise Development

NEW YORK — The potential supplied by factors of "youth" and "technology" has led Sam Goody to formulate plans

### Paramount Logo Bows Via 50-Title Release

LOS ANGELES — The Paramount Music division is introducing its own logo in the firm's latest release of about fifty titles on 8-track cartridges and

fifty titles on 8-track cartridges and cassettes.

Describing the new label/new packaging format product, Wally Peters, director of tape operations with Paramount Records, called the release a "virtual bonanza" including many of the Dot and Paramount major selections. He also said that Paramount Stereo-Tape will back up the line with a series of special in-store aids that are scheduled to ship shortly.

Among the artists included in the

are scheduled to ship shortly.

Among the artists included in the new product are the label's consistent sellers Billy Vaughn, Anita Kerr Singers, Lalo Schifrin and the Sound Symposium as well as newly developed modern groups Hamilton Streetcar, Fear Itself Colors and Charles "Bugsy" Maugh. Maugh.

Regarding recent releases, Peters noted that Paramount's current chart items from Brian Hyland, Roy Clark, Steed's Andy Kim and the Illusion had been serviced and were in stores simultaneous with their LP counterparts

### Montilla To Livingston In Worldwide Cartridge Mfg-Distrib. Agreement

Mfg-Distrib. Agreement

NEW YORK — Livingston Audio Products has just acquired worldwide manufacturing and distributing rights to the Montilla label in 4- and 8-track stereo tape cartridge configurations. The deal was concluded by Marcos Garcia, president of the Spanish World Corporation, and Tom Hofbauer, executive vp of Livingston Audio.

Artists with the contemporary and classical Latin American label include El Gran Trio, Pepe Candito and Alfredo Kraus.

Commenting on the Montilla agree-

fredo Kraus.

Commenting on the Montilla agreement, Hofbauer noted "we have organized a national network of distributors in the music, automotive, electronic and photographic trades; and addition of this line to our marketing program continues the expansion of our catalog which is designed to appeal to all segments of the buying public."

### **TDK Racks Up Sales** With New SD Sampler

NEW YORK — TDK Electronics Corp. amassed a total sales of more than three-and-a-half million feet of its SD tape at a recent CES Show in New York tape at a recent CES Show in New York. The greatest interest stirrer, according to TDK was a Super Dynamic tape cassette demo which showed visiting dealers the capabilities of this new type SD tape.

With a frequency response of 30-20,000 Hz, the tape uses a gamma ferric oxide that was developed by TDK for hi-fi recording.

### Mini-cassette Pack

The firm also drew attention with its mini-cassette measuring 2" long, 1" wide using 12-micron thick tape that plays for 45 minutes; and an endless cassette which will play for 30 minutes on a half-track then shift to the other. This cartridge features special patened construction to prevent damage if the rewind-eliminating reverse button is accidentally pressed.

According to TDK's executive vice president Hajime Kawamura, "the tape cassette market is becoming increasingly sophisticated" and "with TDK's SD tape, we are seeking the prestige dealership of the industry."

for franchise expansion with a stress on tape and tape-related product.

Plans were disclosed last week for expansion from his present 8-stores to the franchising of locations at least 300 miles from the New York base, and the inclusion of tape and cartridge centers stocked in depth in small stores of departments to develop high sales per square-foot. The head of Sam Goody Inc. also said that rental services to tapes and cartridges are now being studied and that the rental system could be employed with the evolving audio-visual tape cartridges pending technological breakthrough in development of an audio-visual tape deck at reasonable consumer price.

Describing his firm's growth and his own view toward the future, Good noted that the music field is basicall dependent on the elements of your and technology. If a major orchestrical burn hits it may sell 50,000; but rock group will sell a million-that youth. On the other hand, technologiallows the manufacturer to keep maling sets better and lower-priced.

Goody's New York shops last year.

allows the manufacturer to keep maling sets better and lower-priced.
Goody's New York shops last year had an income of \$365,629 on sales \$14,316,196. He said that he expecsales this year to be about fifteen an a-half million dollars.

### 'Close-Ups' Dominate **Latest Muntz Pakages**

NEW YORK — "The Soft Parade" the Doors will be marketed throw Muntz in a Stereo-Pak special II week (15) one day after issue of new Stereo-Pak regulars.

17 of the Muntz releases are from Capitol Records' "Close Up" ser featuring two-part cartridges by Lettermen. Nat King Cole, From Sinatra, Jackie Gleason, Nancy V son, Lou Rawls, Buck Owens a Merle Haggard and a one-cartride Beach Boys set.

The six other releases are: "Sumer Souveniers" with various Fartists, Bob Teague's "Letters to Black Boy," "Hawaii Calls: the You Hawaiians" with various Capitol ists; and three Dot recordings "I Good Man in a Bad Frame of Mi with Jack Reno, Bonnie Guita "Affair!" and "Now's the Ri Time" with George Wright.

### Latest ITCC Product

mer Bros

**ピロプ** 

Good

Sir Mic

by Teres

APJA

Lyrics by

Latest ITCC Product

NEW YORK — A series of Palis line releases have just been marked by ITCC as the majority of the first latest tape cartridge issue. The track Palisade product features a wrange of popular, blues, country show material from artists includ Dion & the Belmonts, Chad & Jere Johnny Paycheck, Jerry Butler, Lee Hooker, Hugo Montenegro, Martino, Neil Hefti, Mary Wells, I Horne, Coleman Hawkins, Tony I tin, Dottie West, Lionel Hampton, E. Everett & others.

Also highlighted in ITCC's netapes are current releases from Bell, Crescendo, Little Darlin', and Tetragrammaton catalog. But and Tet

The First Hit From "Goodbye, Mr. Chips"

MOU AND 1/2

Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Records #7310

Rom The Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Presentation and Arthur P. Jacobs Production Starring

Peter O'Toole · Petula Clark "Goodbye, Mr. Chips"

O-starring Sir Michael Redgrave

C Prod

carenplay by Terence Rattigan
Directed by Herbert Ross
Produced by APJAC Productions
Associate Producer Mort Abrahams
Music and Lyrics by Leslie Bricusse

ULA CL

Words and Music by LESLIE BRICUSSE

published by Hastings Music Corporation



#### DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

New To The Top 100

#1
IN THE YEAR 2525 (3:15)
Zager & Evans-RCA 4174
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Zager & Evans c/o Mgt 3 Ltd 136 E 55 St. NYC.
PUB; Zelad BMI
WRITER: Evans FLIP: Little Kids

#2
ONE (2:55) 3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4191
449 S Beverly Drive, Bev Hills, Calif.
PROD: Gabriel Melter c/o Dunhill
PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: Nelsson FLIP: Chest Fever

#3
SPINNING WHEEL (2:39)
Blood, Sweat & Tears-Columbia 44871
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: James William Guercio c/o Columbia
PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
Minnesinger BMI WRITER: D. C. Thomas
ARR: Blood, Sweat & Tears FLIP: More and More

#4 GOOD MORNING STARSHINE (3:33) Oliver-Jubilee 5659 1790 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bob Crewe 1841 Bway, NYC. PUB: United Artists ASCAP 729 7th Ave., NYC. WRITERS: Rado-Ragni-MacDermont FLIP: Can't You See

#5
ROMEO & JULIET THEME (2:30)
Henry Mancini-RCA 0131
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Joe Reisman c/o RCA
PUB: Famous ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: Rota FLIP: The Windmills Of Your Mind

#6 CRYSTAL BLUE PERSUASION (3:45) Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7050 17 West 60 Street, NYC. PROD: T. James-R. Cordell c/o Roulette PUB: Big 7 BMI (Same address) WRITERS: Y. James-M. Vale FLIP. I'm Alive

#7
WHAT DOES IT TAKE (TO WIN YOUR LOVE) (2:58)
Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35062
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Fugua-Bristol c/o Soul
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Bristol-Fugua-Bullock
FLIP: Brainwasher Part 1

#8
LOVE ME TONIGHT (3:15)
Tom Jones-Parrot 40038
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD: Peter Sullivan for Gordon Mills
4-25 New Bond St. London WI, England.
PUB: Duchess BMI 445 Park Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Pilat-Panzeri-Mason
ARR: Johnnie Spence FLIP: Hide And Seek

#9
COLOR HIM FATHER (3:06)
Winstons-Metromedia 117
3 East 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Don Carroll 925 Cherokee Trail Smyrna, Ga.
PUB: Holly Bee BMI 1655 Peachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.
WRITER: R. Spencer FLIP: Amen, Brother

#10
BLACK PEARL (3:25)
Checkmates Ltd. with Sonny Charles-A&M 1053
1416 N La Brea L.A. Calif.
PROD: Phil Spector c/o A&M
PUB: Irving BMI c/o A&M
Gillbern BMI 39 W 55 St. NYC.
WRITERS: P. Spector-T. Wine-I. Levine
ARR: Perry Botkin Jr. FLIP: Lazy Susan

#11
THE BALLAD OF JOHN & YOKO (2:58)
Beatles-Apple 2531
1750 N Vine, L. A. Calif.
PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney FLIP: Old Brown Shoes

#12
MOTHER POPCORN
(YOU GOT TO HAVE A MOTHER FOR ME) PT. 1 (2:55)
James Brown-King 6245
1540 Brewster Ave, Cinn. Ohio
PROD: J. Brown c/o King
PUB: Dynatone BMI (same address)
WRITERS: J. Brown-Alfred Ellis
FLIP: Mother Popcorn Pt. 2

#13
BAD MOON RISING (2:17)
Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 622
1281 30th St. Oakland, Calif.
PROD: John C. Fogerty C/o Fantasy
PUB: Jon Dora BMI C/o Fantasy
WRITER: J.C. Fogerty ARR: J.C. Fogerty
FLIP: Lodi

#14
MY CHERIE AMOUR (2:50)
Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54180
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Hank Cosby c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Hank Cosby-Stevie Wonder-Sylvia Moy
FLIP: I Don't Know Why I Love You

#15 QUENTIN'S THEME (1:59) Chas. Randolph Grean Sound-Ranwood 840 9034 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif. PROD: Chas. R. Grean 120 E Hartsdale Ave, Hartsdale, N. Y. PUB: Curnor BMI c/o Allan H. Bornser 555 Mad. Ave., NYC. ARR: Robert Cohert FLIP; #1 At The Blue Whale #16
BABY I LOVE YOU (2:56)
Andy Kim-Steed 716
300 East 74 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Steed
PUB: Trio BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.
Mother Bertha BMI 9130 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.
WRITERS: J. Barry-E. Greenwich-P. Spector
FLIP: Gee Girl

#17
I TURNED YOU ON (2:40)
Isley Bros.-T-Neck 902
c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: R. Isley-O. Isley-R. Isley (Same address)
PUB. Triple Three BMI (same address)
WRITERS: R. Isley-O. Isley-R. Isley
FLIP: I Know Who You've Been Socking It To

#18
LOVE IS BLUE/CAN SING A RAINBOW (3:16)
Dells-Cadet 5641
320 E 21st Street, Chicago, III.
PROD: Bobby Miller c/o Cadet
PUB: Mark VII ASCAP P.O. Bx 708 Encino, Cal.
Croma ASCAP 37 West 57 Street, NYC.
WRITERS: A. Hamilton-Blackburn Popp
ARR: Chas. Stepney
FLIP: Hallelujah, Baby

#19
IN THE GHETTO (2:44)
Elvis Presley-RCA 9741
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PUB: B-n-B ASCAP 9000 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.
Gladys BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: Scott Davis FLIP: Any Day Now

##20

SWEET CAROLINE (2:50)
Neil Diamond-UNI 55136
8255 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: Tommy Cogbill-Tom Catalano-Neil Diamond
c/o Amer. Rec. Studios. 827 Thomas St.
Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Stone Bridge BMI
c/o Pryor Braun Cashman Sherman 437 Mad. Av. NYC.
WRITER: Neil Diamond ARR: Chas Callello
FLIP: Dig In

FLIP: Dig in #21
MY PLEDGE OF LOVE (2:44)
Joe Jeffrey Group-Wand 11200
254 West 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Meyers-Alan Klein
875 Main St. Buffalo, N. Y.
PUB: Wednesday Morning BMI
4672 Walfor Rd. 212-C Warrensville Hts. Ohio
Our Children's BMI c/o Wand
WRITER: Joe Stafford Jr.
ARR: AI Russ FLIP: Margie

ARR: AI Russ FLIP: Margie
#22
ISRAELITES (2:35)
Desmond Dekker & Aces-UNI 55129
8255 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: A Pyramid Production.
PUB: Kenwood BMI
Renwood BMI
Suite 409 - 135 E. 44 St. NYC
WRITERS: Dacres-Kong FLIP: My Precious World

RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN (2:52)
Ken Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0829
4000 Warner Blyd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Jimmy Bowen c/o Amos 6565 Sunset Blyd.
L. A. Calif.
PUB: Cedarwood BMI 815 16th Ave S. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Mel Tillis ARR: Glen D. Hardin
FLIP: Girl Get A Hold Of Yourself

#24
DAYS OF SAND AND SHOVELS (3:42)
Bobby Vinton-Epic 10485
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Bill Sherrill c/o Epic
PUB: Lonzo & Oscar BMI
Route 1 Tinnin Rd, Goodlettsville, Tenn.
WRITERS: D. Marsh-B. Reneau
ARR: Bill McElhiney FLIP: So Many Lonely Girls
#25

ARR: BILL MICELANCY
#25
GOOD OLD ROCK 'N ROLL (3:05)
Cat Mother & The All Night News Boys
Polydor 14002
110 W. 57th St. NYC.
PROD: Cat Mother & Jimi Hendrix
27 E. 37th St. NYC.
FLIP: Bad News

#26
YESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUNG (3:16)
Roy Clark-Dot 17246
1507 N. Vine, L. A. Calif.
PROD: Joe Allison for Singin T
4011 Hopevale Dr. Sherman Oaks, Calif.
PUB: Tro-Dartmouth ASCAP 10 Columbus Cir. NYC.
WRITERS: H. Kretzmer-C. Aznavour
ARR: Hank Levine FLIP. Just Another Man

#27
LET ME (2:29)
Paul Revere & Raiders-Columbia 44854
51 W 52 St. NYC.
PROD: Mark Lindsay
9301 Wishire Blvd. Beverly Hills,
Calif.
PUB: Boom BMI c/o Mark Lindsay
WRITER: Mark Lindsay FLIP. I Don't

Know
#28
THE GIRL FLL NEVER KNOW
(ANGELS DON'T FLY THIS LOW) (3:33)
Frankie Valli-Philips 40622
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Bob Crewe 1841 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Saturday BMI 1841 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: L. Brown-R. Bloodworth
ARR: Hutch Davie FLIP: A Face Without A Name

ARK: JITHIN HOSKEIN ABOUT MY BABY #30 TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY Marvin Gaye-Tamla 54181 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Tamla PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Whitfield-Bradford FLIP: It's My Home #31 MOON FLIGHT (2:30) Vik Venus-Buddah 118 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Lew Merenstein c/o Inherit 57 W 56 St. NYC. WRITER: B. Seigal FLIP: Everybody's On Strike

#32 RECONSIDER ME (3:50) Johnny Adams-SSS Int'l 770 3106 Belmont Blvd. Nashville, Tenn. PROD: Shelby Singelton JR. (same address) PUB: Shelby Singelton BMI (same address) WRITERS: Myra Smith-Margaret Lewis FLIP: If I Could See You One More Time

#33
MOODY WOMAN (2:13)
Jerry Butler-Mercury 72929
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Gamble-Huff 250 S. Broad St. Phila, Pa.
PUB: Gold Forever BMIParabut BMI c / o Ensign 1501 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Gamble-Bell-Butler
ARR: Bobby Martin-Thom Bell
FLIP: Go Away-Find Yourself

#34
ALONG CAME JONES (3:37)
Ray Stevens-Monument 1150
530 W. Main St. Hendersonville, Tenn.
PROD: R. Stevens-Jim Malloy c/o Monument
PUB: Tiger BMI 241 W 72 St. NYC.
WRITERS: Jerry Leiber-Mike Stoller
ARR: R. Stevens FLIP: Yakety-Yak

#35
TELL ALL THE PEOPLE (3:25)
Doors-Elektra 45663
1855 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Paul Rothchild c/o Elektra
PUB: Doors/Nipper ASCAP (same address)
WRITERS: The Doors FLIP: Easy Ride

#36
PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HEART
Jackie DeShannon-Imperial 66385
6920 Sunset Blivd L. A. Calif.
PROD: V.M.E. c/o Imperial
PUB: Unart BMI 729 7th Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: J. De Shannon-Jimmy Holiday-Randy Myers
ARR: V.M.E.-J. Langford FLIP: Always Together

#37
CLEAN UP YOUR OWN BACK YARD (3:06)
Elvis Presley-RCA 9747
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PUB: Gladys ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Strange-Davis
FLIP: The Fair Is Moving On

#38 GET BACK (3:11) Beatles with Billy Preston-Apple 2490 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PUB: Maclen BM! 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney FLIP: Don't Let Me Down

#39
DOGGONE RIGHT (2:57)
Smokey Robinson & The Miracles-Tamla 54183
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Smokey c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Robinson-Tarplin-Cleveland
ARR: Wade Marcus FLIP: Here I Go Again

#40
SO I CAN LOVE YOU (2:49)
Emotions-Volt 4010
926 E. McLemore St., Memphis, Tenn.
PROD: I. Hayes-D. Porter c/o Volt
PUB: Perv S & Staples BMI
9123 Cottage Grove, Chicago, III.
WRITER: S. Hutchinson FLIP: Got To Be The Man

#41
THE FEELING IS RIGHT (2:54)
Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2642
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Rick Hall P. O. Bx 2238
Muscle Shoals, Ala, 35660
PUB: Fame BMI c/o Rich Hall
WRITERS; Micky Buckins-Geo Jackson
FLIP: You Can't Miss What You Can't Measure

#42 MOMENTS TO REMEMBER (3:40) Vogues-Reprise 0831 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Dick Glasser 6760 Hillpark Dr., L.A. Calif. PUB: Larry Spier Inc. ASCAP 1650 Bwy, NYC. WRITERS: Stillmen-Allen ARR: Ernie Freeman FLIP: Once In A While

#43
SOUL DEEP (2:25)
Box Tops-Mala 12040
1776 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Tormmy Cogbill-Chips Moman 827 Thomas St. Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Earl Barton BMI
1121 S. Glenstone, Springfield, Mo.
WRITERS: Wayne-Carson-Thompson
FLIP: (The) Happy Song

#44
CHOICE OF COLORS (3:18)
Impressions-Curtom 1943
C/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Curtis Mayfield
8543 Stoney Island Ave., Chicago, III.
PUB. Camad BMI c/o Curtis Mayfield
WRITER: C. Mayfield
ARR: D. Hathaway-J. Pate FLIP: Mighty Mighty

#45
POLK SALAD ANNIE (3:37)
Tony Joe White-Monument 1104
530 W Main St. Hendersonville, Tenn.
PROD: Billy Swan c/o Monument
PUB: Combine (same address)
WRITER: Tony Joe White FLIP: Aspen Colorado

#46
BREAK AWAY (2:54)
Beach Boys-Capitol 2530
1750 N Vine, L. A. Calif.
PROD: Brian Wilson-Murry Wilson c/o Capitol
PUB: Bri-Mur BMI c/o Capitol
WRITERS: B. Wilson-Reggie Dunbar
ARP: B. Wilson FLIP. Celebrate The News

#47 ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN (3:48) Moms Mabley-Mercury 7194 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III. PROD: Barry Oslander c/o Mercury PUB: Roznique BMI 35 W. 45th St., NYC WRITER: Dick Holler-ARR: Leroy Glover FLIP: Sunny

#48
I'D RATHER BE AN OLD MAN'S SWEETHEART (21)
Candi Staton-Fame 1456
603 E. Avalon Muscle Shoals, Ala.
PUB: Fame BMI (same address)
WRITERS: C. Carter-G. Jackson-R. Moore
FLIP: For You

#49
ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN (2:51)
Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54184
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Smokey c/o Tamla
PUB: Roznique BMI 35 W 45 St., NYC.
WRITER: Dick Holler FLIP: Much Better Off

#50
WHERE DO I GO/BE IN (2:35)
Happenings-Jubilee 5666
1790 Bway, NYC.
PROD: The Happenings for Mira-Lee c/o Jubilee
PUB: United Artists ASCAP 729 7th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: Rado-Ragni-MacDermot
ARR: Happenings FLIP: New Day Coming

#51
DON'T WAKE ME UP IN THE MORNING,
MICHAEL (2:45)
Peppermint Rainbow-Decca 732498
445 Park Ave, NYC.
PROD: Paul Leka for Heather c/o L Lightner
PUB: MRC BMI 35 E Wacker Dr. Chicago, III.
Little Heather BMI
c/o L. Lightner 157 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITER: AI Kasha ARR: Paul Leka
FLIP: Rosernary

#52
LAUGHING (2:44)
Guess Who-RCA 0195
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Jack Richardson c/o Numbus 9
131 Hazelton Ave Toronto, Canada
PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Bachman-Cummings FLIP. Undun

#53 HEY JOE (3:05) Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2648 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Rick Hall 603 E Avalon, Muscle Shoals, Al PUB: Third Story BMI 5455 Wilshire Blvd. L Å.C WRITER: Billy Roberts FLIP: Night Owl

#54
IT'S GETTING BETTER (2:56)
Mama Cass-Dunhill 4195
449 S Beverly Drive, Bev. Hills, Calif.
PROD: Steve Barri c/o Dunhill
PUB: Screen Gerns/Columbia BMI
711 5th Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Barry Moon-Cynthia Weil
ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: Who's To Blame

#55
BABY, DON'T BE LOOKING IN MY MIND (2:44)
Joe Simon-Sound Stage 7 2634
530 W. Main St. Hendersonville, Tenn.
PROD: JR Entrp. P.O. Box 61.28 Nashville, Tenn.
PUB: Wilderness BMI 913 17th Av. S. Nashville,
WRITER: Harlan Howard
ARR: Bergen White & Music City Group
FLIP: Don't Let Me Lose The Feeling

#56
WE GOT MORE SOUL (2:48)
Dyke & The Blazers-Original Sound 86
7120 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Art Barrett c/o Orig. Sound
PUB: Drive-In-Westward BMI c/o Orig. Sound
WRITER: Arlester Christian ARR: A. Christian
FLIP: Shot Gun Slim

#57°
WORKING ON A GROOVY THING (3:09)
5th Dimension-Soul City 776
6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif
PROD. Bones Howe 8833 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif
PROB. Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 771 5th Av
WRITERS: Neil Sedaka-Roger Atkins
ARR: Bob Alcivar-Bill Holman-Bones Howe
FLIP: Broken Wing Bird

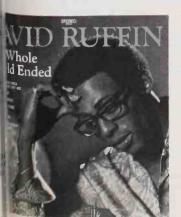
#58
MUDDY RIVER (3:15)
Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66386
6920 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: Johnny Rivers 8923 Sunset Blvd. L. A.C.
PUB: Johnny Rivers BMI c/o Gang, Tyre-Brown
6400 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Cal.
WRITER: James Hendricks FLIP: Resurrection

#59 GET TOGETHER (4:37) Youngbloods-RCA 9752 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Felix Poppalardi 106 MacDougal St. NY PUB: Irving BMI 1416 N La Brea Ave., L A Cal WRITER: Chet Powers FLIP: Beautiful

#60 HURT SO BAD (2:18) Lettermen-Capitol 2482 1750 N. Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: Al DeLory c/o Capitol PUB: Vogue BMI 244 Wilshire Blvd. Sanla Mon WRITERS: Teddy Randazzo-Bobby Hart-Bobby ARR: Mort Garson FLIP: Catch The Wind MOTOWN 1149

MAMERICAN REPORTED IN THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

Taken from his latest alloum "MYWHOLE WORLD ENDED" MS 685



SWEETHER

t., NYC. th Better ()

ra-Lee c/a 29 7th Ave ermot Day Coming

732498
r c/o L Ustra Dr. Chicze
NYC.

≥56) 5 • Hills, Cafil Jumbia BMI

ynthia Weil JP: Who's To

> MOTOWN RECORD CORPORATION
> The Sound of Young America

New To The Top 100

#61 GIRL YOU'RE TOO YOUNG (2:22) Archie Bell & The Drells-Atlantic 2644 PROD: Gamble Huff 250 S. Broad St. Phila , Pa. PUB: World War Three BMI c/o Gamble Huff 1841 Bway, NYC WRITERS. Gamble-Bell-Bell ARR: Thom Bell-Bobby Martin FLIP: Do The Hand Jive

#62
JACK & JILL (2:31)
Tommy Roe-ABC 11229
1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Steve Barri c/o ABC
449 S Beverly Dr. L.A. Califi
PUB: Low-Twi BMI P.O. Bx 9687 Atlanta, Ga.
WRITERS: T. Roe-F. Welfer
ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: Tip Toe Tina

#63
I'M FREE (2:39)
The Who-Decca 732519
445 Park Ave, NYC.
PROD: Kit Lambert-Chris Stamp
58 Old Compton St. London 1 Eng.
PUB: Track BMI 260 W 23 St. NYC.
WRITER: Peter Townshend
FLIP: We're Not Gonna Take It

#64
I'VE LOST EVERYTHING I'VE EVER LOVED (2:55)
David Ruffin-Motown 1149
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Johnny Bristol c/o Motown
PUB: Jobete BMI (Same address)
WRITERS: Bristol-Kemp ARR: Wade Marcus
FLIP: We'll Have A Good Thing Going On

#65
THAT'S THE WAY (3:45)
Joe Tex-Dial 4093
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Buddy Killen c/o Tree
PUB: Tree BMI 905 16th Ave. S. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: J. Tex FLIP: Anything You Wanna Know

#66
THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE (2:16)
Ventures-Liberty 56115
6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Joe Saraceno c/o Liberty
PUB: Warner Bros/7 Arts ASCAP
6290 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
WRITERS: Max Steiner-Mark Discount
ARR: Mike Melvoine & Adventures
FLIP: A Summer Love

#67
WITH PEN IN HAND (4:52)
Vikki Carr-Liberty 56092
6290 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: Ron Bledsoe: Dave Pell c/o Liberty
PUB: UNART BMI (same address)
WRITER: Bobby Goldsboro ARR: Ernie Freeman
FLIP. Days

#68°
HONKY TONK WOMEN (3:03)
ROLLING STONES-London 910
539 W 25 St. NYC.
PROD: Jimmy Miller, London England
PUB: Gideon BMI c/o Allen Klein 1700 Bway, NYC,
WRITERS: Jagger-Richards
ARR: Rolling Stones
FLIP: You Can't Always Get What You Want

#69
MARRAKESH EXPRESS (2:35)
Crosby-Stills & Nash-Atlantic 2652
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Stephen Stills-David Crosby-Graham Nash
c/o Atlantic
PUB. Siguomb BMI 55 Liberty St. NYC.
WRITER: G. Nash FLIP: Helplessly Hoping

#70
ABERGAVENNY (2:43)
Shannon-Heritage 814
c/o MGM 1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Ross 1855 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Mills Music ASCAP 1790 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Manston-Geller
ARR: Peter Knight FLIP: Alice In Blue

#71
MINOTAUR (7:30)
Dick Hyman-Command 4126
1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: D. Hyman-J. Turner c/o Command
PUB: East Lake ASCAP P.O. Bx 509 Montclair, N.J.
WRITER: D. Hyman FLIP: Topless Dances Of Cortu

#72
FEELING ALRIGHT (4:12)
Joe Cocker-A&M 1063
1416 N. La Brea Ave., L.A. Calif.
PROD: Denny Cordell c./o Tarantula
Dumbarton House 68 Oxford St. London, Eng.
PUB: Almo ASCAP 1416 N. La Brea L.A. Calif.
WRITER; Dave Mason FLIP: Sandpaper Cadillac

#73
ON CAMPUS (2:15)
Dickie Goodman-Cotique 158
477 Park Ave E. Hartford, Conn.
PROD: Dickie Goodman c/o Cotique
PUB: Cotique BMI (same address)
WRITER: D. Goodman FLIP: Mombo Suzie

#74
WILLIE & LAURA MAE JONES (2:47)
Dusty Springfield-Atlantic 2647
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Wexler-Torn Dowd-Arif Mardin c/o Atlantic
PUB: Combine BMI 530 W Main St.
Hendersonville, Tenn.
WRITER: Tony Joe White
FLIP: That Old Sweet Roll (Hi-De-Ho)

#75
FOREVER (2:36)
Mercy-Warner Bros./7 Arts 7297
M4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Brad Shapiro-Steve Alimo c/o W.B.
PUB: Tree BMI 905 16th Ave S. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: B. Killen FLIP: The Mornings Come

#76 YOUR HUSBAND-MY WIFE (2:56) Brooklyn Bridge-Buddah 126 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Wes Farrell 39 W 55th St. NYC, PUB: Pocket Full Of Tunes BMI Jillbern BMI C/O Wes Farrell WRITERS: Tony Wine-Irwin Levine FLIP: Upside Down (Inside Out)

#77
STAY AND LOVE ME ALL SUMMER (2:25)
Brian Hyland-Dot 17258
1507 N Vine, L. A. Cal.
PROD: Roy Ruff c/o Dot
PUB: Saturday BMI 1841 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: A. Kasha-J. Hirschhorn
ARR: Dick Hieronymus FLIP: Rainy April Morning

#78
BIRTHDAY (2:42)
Underground Sunshine-Intrepid 75002
1650 Bway, NYC
PROD: Underground Sunshine
c/o John Little, Madison, Wisc.
PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney
FLIP: All I Want Is You

#79
NOTHING CAN TAKE THE PLACE OF YOU (3:16)
Brook Benton-Cotillion 44034
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Arif Mardin c/o Cotillion
PUB: Su-Ma BMI 728 Texas St., Shreveport, La.
WRITERS: Patrick Robinson-Toussaint McCall
ARR: A. Mardin FLIP: Woman Without Love

#80
WHILE YOU'RE OUT LOOKING FOR SUGAR (2:41)
Honey Cone-Hot Wax 6901
c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD. Stage Coach (same address)
PUB. Gold Forever BMI (same address)
WRITERS: R. Donber-E. Wayne
FLIP. The Feeling's Gone

#81
TILL YOU GET ENOUGH (3:45)
Watts 103rd St. Rythm Band-WB/7 Arts 7298
4000 Warner Blvd Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Charles Wright 6321 Gilday Dr. L.A. Calif.
PUB: Wright Gerstel BMI 6290 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
Tamerlane BMI 6290 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
WRITERS: Chas. Wright & Associate
ARR: Cabe Fleming-Ray Jackson-John Rayford
FLIP: Light My Fire

#82
WHY I SING THE BLUES (3:29)
B. B. King-Bluesway 61024
1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Bill Szymczyk c/o Bluesway
PUB: Pamcc/Sounds of Lucille BMI (same address)
WRITER: B. B. King FLIP: Friends

#83°
NITTY GRITTY (2:59)
Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35063
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Soul
PUB: Al Gallico BMI 101 W 55 St. NYC.
WRITER: Lincoln Chase
FLIP: Got Myself A Good Man

#84
DID YOU SEE HER EYES (2:47)
Illusians-Steed 718
729 7th Ave, NYC.
PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Steed
PUB: Unart BMI (same address)
WRITER: Barry FLIP: Falling In Love

#85
EVERYBODY KNOWS MATILDA (2:38)
Duke Baxter-VMC 740
6922 Hollywood Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Tony Harris c/o VMC
PUB: VSAV BMI (same address)
WRITER: Baxter ARR: Harris
FLIP: I Ain't No Schoolboy

#86
I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN (2:55)
Tom Jones-Parrot 40018
539 W 25 St. NYC.
PROD: Peter Sullivan c/o EMI
Hayes Middlesex London W1 England.
PUB: Hollis BM1 10 Col. Circle, NYC.
WRITERS: Donegan-Currie
FLIP: Once Upon A Time

#87°
SUGAR SUGAR (2:48)
Archies-Calendar 1008
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Jeff Barry 729 7th Ave, NYC.
PUB: Don Kirshner BMI 655 Madison Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Barry-Kim
FLIP: Melody Hill

#88
MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND (2:50)
Herbie Mann-Atlantic 2621
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Tom Dowd c/o Atlantic
PUB: H. Mann ASCAP 300 Central Pk W. NYC.
WRITER: H. Mann FLIP: New Orleans

#89°
EASE BACK (2:55)
Meters-Josie 1008
1790 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Allen Toussaint-Marshall E Sehorn
1211 St. Phillips St. New Orleans, La
PUB: Marsaint BMI c/0 Toussaint-Sehorn
WRITERS: Nocentelli-Neville-Porter-Modeliste
FLIP: Anne

#90
PASS THE APPLE EVE (2:23)
B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12255
254 W 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Chips Moman c/o Amer. Sound Studio
827 Thomas St. Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Press BMI c/o Chips Moman
WRITERS: James-Christopher
FLIP: Fairy Tale Of Time

#91
EVERYTHING I DO GONH BE FUNKY (2:58)
Lee Dorsey-Amy 11055
1776 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Marshall E Sehorn-Allen R Toussaint
1211 St. Phillips, New Orleans, La.
PUB: Marssaint BMI 130 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITER: Allen R Toussaint
FLIP: There Should Be A Book

#92°
SITTIN' ON THE DOCK OF THE BAY (3:05)
Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66-A&M 1073
1416 N La Brea Ave., L.A. Calif.
PROD: Sergio Mendes & Herb Alpert c/o A&f
PUB: East BMI 460 Park Ave., NYC
Redwall BMI 535 Cotton Ave., Macon, Ga.
Time BMI 449 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Cali
WRITERS: Steve Cropper-Otis Redding
ARR: Dave Grusin FLIP: Song Of No Regrets

#93
LAY LADY LAY (3:20)
Bob Dylan-Columbia 44926
51 West 52nd Street, NYC.
PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia
PUB: Big Sky ASCAP P.O. Bx 27 Prince St. S
WRITER: B. Dylan FLIP: Peggy Day

#94
IN MY ROOM (2:10)
Sagitarius-Together 105
9000 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Usher-Boettcher-Olsen
1610 Butter Ave, L.A. Calif.
PUB: Sea of Tunes BMI
9042 La Alba, Whittier, Calif.
WRITERS: Usher-Wilson FLIP: Navajo Girl

#95°
YOU MADE A BELIEVER (Out of Me) (2:30)
Ruby Andrews-Zodiac 1015
c/o Summit Dist. 7447 N. Linden Ave, Sko
PROD. Eaton-Knight-Bridges (Same addres
PUB: Wilric BMI (Same address)
WRITERS, Eaton-Knight-Bridges
FLIP: Where Have You Gone

到田人

200

ASCAP

SMO) PARLANCE

#96
OUT OF SIGHT, OUT OF MIND (2:38)
Anthony & Imperials-U.A. 50552
729 7th Ave, NYC.
PROD: Bob Skaff-Geo. Butler-Anthony & II
PUB: Nom BM 17 W 60th St. NYC.
WRITERS: I. J. Hunter-C. Otis ARR: Horac
FLIP: Summers Coming In

#97°
BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX (2:44)
Mad Lads-Volt 4016
926 E McLemore St. Memphis, Tenni
PROD: Al Jackson c/o Volt
PUB: Johnny Rivers BMI
c/o Gang Tyre Brown 6400 Sunset Blvd.
L.A. Cal
WRITER: Jim Webb FLIP: No Strings Atta

#98
FIRST HYMN FROM GRAND TERRACE (\*)
Mark Lindsay-Columbia 44875
51 W 52nd Street, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia
PUB: JAMA ASCAP 2552 W 5th St. L.A IV.
WRITER: J. Webb ARR: Al Capps
FLIP: The Old Man At The Fair

#99
YOUR GOOD THING (2:51)
LOU RAWLS-Capitol 2550
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.
PROD: Dave Axelrod c /o Capitol
PUB. East BMI 926 E McLemore, Mem
WRITERS: Issac Hayes-David Porter
FLIP: Season Of The Witch

#100°
IN THE TIME OF OUR LIVES (4:46)
Iron Butterfly-Alco 6676
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD. Jim Hilton for York/Pala
7715 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PUB: Cotillion BMI 1841 Bway, NYC.
Ten East BMI 7715 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Itasca BMI Union Bank Plaza
15233 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks. (
WRITERS: Doug Ingle-Ron Bushy
FLIP: It Must Be Love



# When we tackle your pressing needs, we dig in with a smile.

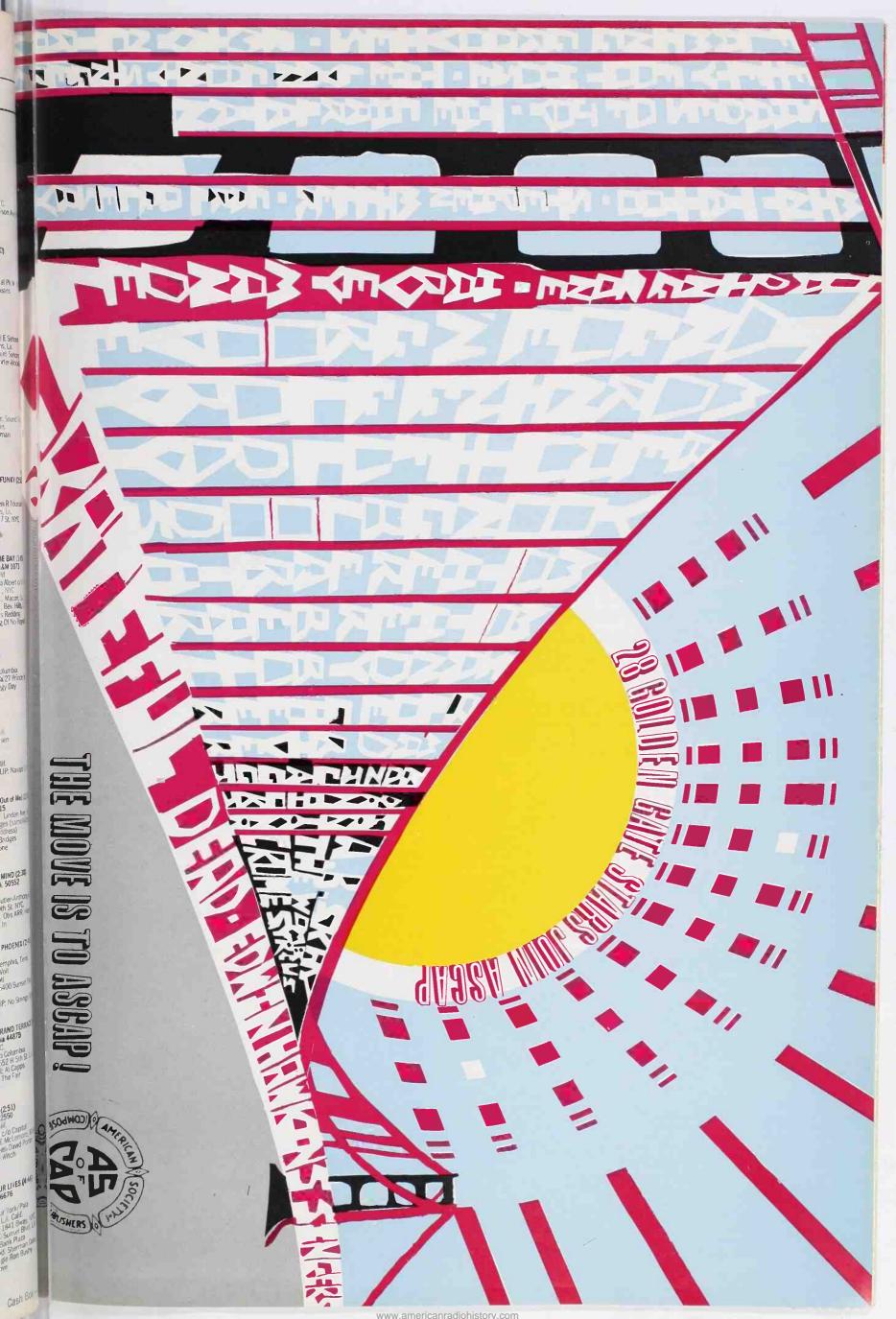
Mr. Louis S. Garthson, Sales Representative (201) 743-5300 MGM Custom Pressing Division 120 Arlington Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

| Name    |     |       |  |
|---------|-----|-------|--|
| Company |     |       |  |
| Address |     | City  |  |
| State   | Zip | Phone |  |



# MGM Custom Pressing Division "We'll make your pressing problems our problem"

MGM Custom Pressing Division is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.





### CashBox Record Reviews

### Picks of the Week

ARETHA FRANKLIN (Atlantic 2650)

Share Your Love With Me (3:16) (Don, BMI — Malone, Braggs)
Returning to her "Natural Woman" style, Aretha Franklin comes on a bit softer and no less powerful in this new release. Song is an oldie from the Bobby Bland register and set beautifully over moody piano and sax sounds. Emotionally compelling without volume, and just a total knockout. Flip: "Pledging My Love/The Clock" (4:10) (Lion, BMI — Washington, Robey/Mattis)

DENNIS YOST & THE CLASSICS IV (Imperial 66393)
Change of Heart (2:55) (Low-Sall, BMI — Buie, Cobb)
Separate billing for lead singer Dennis Yost is well deserved on this exquisite ballad side from the Classics IV. Development of the "Traces" mood makes this material a tasty track with the sparkle to boom into top forty and adult playlists. Heavy sales to be expected. Flip: "Rainy Day" (2:37) (Same credits)

JOHNNY CASH (Columbia 44944)
A Boy Named Sue (3:40) (Evil Eye, BMI — Silverstein)
Shel Silverstein's comic sequel to "Love Child," this track was pegged as a breakout from "Johnny Cash at San Quentin" and has already become heavily programmed even before single release. Tale of a boy toughened by his name is spiced by brilliant lyrics and a matching performance from Cash. Flip: "San Quentin" (2:30) (House of Cash, BMI — Cash)

ROBIN GIBB (Atco 6698)
Saved By the Bell (3:20) (Casserole, BMI — Gibb)
First solo from R. G. of the BeeGees has the production, performance and material quality that has maintained the stature of the quintet. Romantic side with the imagery and enigmatic lyricism of "I Started a Joke" and the same sales power. Flip: "Mother & Jack" (4:27) (Same credits)

ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia 44929)

Live & Learn (Viva, BMI — Fuller)
Finding a new popularity developed through his "Happy Heart" success, Andy
Williams continues to move into a youth-oriented manner with his new single.
Produced by Jerry Fuller, the Williams date takes on much of the Union Gap
power to set up tremendous results in teen as well as MOR locales. Flip: "You
Are" (no credits available)

GARY LEWIS (Liberty 56121)
Hayride (2:03) (Sons of Ginza, BMI — Cason, Gayden)
Recent noisemaker is revived by Gary Lewis and the Playboys on a bright side that is bound to break into the teen lists. Side is less directly bubble-gum in this interpretation, carrying a very impressive instrumental arrangement for giddy backdrop effectiveness. Outstanding top 40 prospect. Flip: "Gary's Groove" (2:00) (Viva, BMI — Lewis, Garrett) Stylish instrumental side.

PETULA CLARK (Warner Bros.-7 Arts 7310)
Look At Mine (2:55) (Leeds, ASCAP — Hatch, Trent)
The resurgence of Tom Jones has emphasized high-stepping ballad material in the U.S. top forties and disposed of the British-American pop gap. Topping off her own latest with a tasty country-pop spice, Pet Clark comes on with a strong side for teen/MOR and adult breakout. Flip: "You & I" (3:05) (Hastings, BMI — Bricusse) Tender track from the "Goodbye, Mr. Chips" score. Excellent easy listening side that could make this a two-sided hit.

THE FRIENDS OF DISTINCTION (RCA 0204)
Let Yourself Go (2:34) (Mawil, BMI — Hutchison)
Stylish side from the "Grazin' in the Grass" act brings the Friends of Distinction back for a second-time-around. Where the Friends fused Fifth Dimension style with a bit of Lambert, Hendricks & Ross before, they come closer to standing in their own light this time. Material itself is a fine ballad with teen/MOR attraction. Flip: "Going in Circles" (4:32) (Porpete, BMI — Poree, Peters)

DEEP PURPLE (Tetragrammaton 1537)
Hallelujah (I am the Preacher) (3:10) (Maribus, BMI — Cook, Greenaway)
British sales item gives the Deep Purple a sturdy side to place them back in the top forty running. Team's most commercial outing this year, "Hallelujah" couples the act's sensational instrumental punch with an exceptional vocal track to break the side for rock and progressive action. Flip: "April (Part 1)" (4:00) (Ganja, ASCAP — Blackmore, Lord)

WILLIAM BELL (Stax 0038)
Happy (2:31) (East/Memphis, BMI — Jones, Bell)
Total reversal of the intense William Bell who has seen action with downhearted sides "I Forgot to Be Your Lover" & "My Whole World." The hitster's newest is a flashy, dance-geared effort with the sparkle of a summer hit written right into it. Expect blues and rock receptions. Flip: No info supplied.

YOUNG-HOLT UNLIMITED (Brunswick 755417)
Straight Ahead (2:50) (Dakar/BRC, BMI — Henderson, Davis, Haley)
The Young-Holt trio comes across from time to time with a side that outclasses the act's unusual brilliance; and this is one of those efforts. Loaded with a refined "Strut" lilt and softer jazz styling, "Straight Ahead" adds older listener impact to a teen & blues winner. Flip: "California Montage" (2:55) (Shamley, ASCAP — Grusin) Movie track theme that is likely to add sales as well.

PERCY SLEDGE (Atlantic 2646)
Kind Woman (3:43) (Springalo/Cotillion, BMI — Furay)
Very, very slow blues-waltz side features the unique power of a Percy Sledge vocal with brilliantly understated production. The simple, straightforward delivery and solid material give this artist yet another r&b winner with strength to surge into the pop charts too. Flip: "Woman of the Night" (3:11) (Quinvy, BMI — Frittz, Quillen, Smith)

JERRY SMITH (ABC 11230)
Sweet 'n' Sassy (1:50) (Papa Joe's House, ASCAP — Smith)
Having tasted a pop hit, Jerry Smith seems to enjoy split-interest country/pop action. At least his "Truck Stop" follow-up shows the piano showman operating with an eye toward MOR and teen sales. New side is an "Alley Cat" like track with cute and lively listening appeal. Flip: "Sunrise Serenade" (2:05) (E. H. Morris/Dorsey Bros., ASCAP — Carle, Lawrence)

### Picks of the Week

THE CHERRY PEOPLE (Heritage 815)
Light of Love (2:40) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI — Fischoff, Bayer)
Long time between singles, the Cherry People enter with their first side since "Feelings." Team picks up the pace for an up-tempo teen tempter that should leave top forty listeners bright-eyed and just a bit out-of-breath. Fresh and envigorating. Flip info not included.

NAZZ (SGC 009)

NAZZ (SGC 009)
Some People (3:29) (Screen Gems, BMI — Rundgren)
With two noisemakers to their credit on the singles front, the Nazz brings forth a funk-rock side that should prove the major break-through for this team. Slow dance side with a strong vocal showing and semi-progressive instrumental touch to stir top forty action. Flip: "Magic Me" (3:10) (Same credits)

KING CURTIS (Atco 6695)
La Jeanne (2:54) (Press, BMI — Christopher)
Strange change of King Curtis' pace in this instrumental outing that features the saxist wailing in a wild production aimed at the entire pop market. The turnabout in style is bound to awaken new admirers. Flip: "Little Green Apples" (2:45) (Russell-Cason, ASCAP — Russell) Two-time vocal hit comes back yet again and still sounds great.

coali

as go

METER 1

rust D ler, S

YORK

eve Ka e lower e ists yet

to scepter, into S Ly with b

**might** 

MY YO

te Proc m anot y all the

Airplar Kaukone

GNATURE ee Re

Mite Experien E e the Sto the Door

CHICAGO (Columbia 44909)

Questions 67 & 68 (3:07) (Aurelius, BMI — Lamm)

Latest of the major underground LP acts to breakthrough on merit (with no individual member reputation as an assist), the Chicago Transit Authority goes single with a shortened version of "Questions" from the CTA album. British rock-ballad material with an all-American arrangement to light its fire. Flip: Full 4:45 version.

### **Newcomer Picks**

THE ELECTRIC INDIAN (United Artists 50563)

Keem-0-Sabe (2:07) (United Artists 50563)

A master purchase, this booming Indian-rock instrumental (that's North American Indian) presents a stunning bit of dance fare for the teen top-forty marketplace. Mixture of "Lone Ranger" themes and some solid blues-rock riffs guarantee the side a powerful r&b/pop reception. Flip: "Broad Street" (1:59) (Same credits)

LIBRA (Ranwood 850)

Apollo 11 (2:25) (Brookhaven, BMI — Green)
Instrumental side with the impact of the years back "Telstar" and an equally momentous timing element working in its favor. The bright offering features a crisp listener appeal, rhythmic drive and production-composition credit for Charles "Quentin's Theme" Grean. Ripe and riding for a breakout. Flip: "Moonwalk" (2:19) (Delmore, ASCAP — Coben)

THUNDERCLAP NEWMAN (Track 2656)
Something in the Air (3:53) (Track, BMI — Keene)

"We have got to get it together" chant in a softly delivered side on this import. The side broke wide open in England, climbing to #1 in about a month, and could do the same thing here. Splendid outing for top forty, FM and possibly even MOR action. Flip: "Wilhelmina" (2:55) (Fabulous, BMI — Newman)

KAREN WYMAN (Decca 34650)
Why Can't I Walk Away (3:08) (Valando, ASCAP — Weiss, Luigi)
Creation of an easy-listening star is never easy, but Karen Wyman has gained the head-start of a brilliant tv take-off and now carries the momentum onto record with this selection from "Maggie Flynn." The vocal power displayed here could make her the first major new female vocalist since Streisand. Flip: No info included.

info included.

MIND GARAGE (RCA 9755)
What's Behind Those Eyes (2:42) (Dunbar/Morning Glori, BMI — Bonasso, Lyton, McClurg, Smith, Vaughan)
Softly haunting rock ballad which, like "These Eyes," takes a second or third listen to grasp. Very well collated pop and progressive sounds join to create a side with AM/FM impact that will carry the Mind Garage into the sales picture on the teen front. Flip: "There Was a Time" (3:16) (Same credits)

BOBBY FRANKLIN'S INSANITY (Thomas 801)
Bring It on Down to Me (Pt. 1) (2:33) (Camad, BMI — Franklin, Anthony, Hopkins, Crawford)

Progressive soul side that mixes up the rhythmic fire of the Isleys with a smattering of SIy syncopation to turn up a new blues-rock powerhouse. Very strong vocal group, the Bobby Franklin Insanity has the makings in this side to break wide open top forty and r&b. Flip: "Pt. 2" (2:05) (Same credits) Thomas Records is distribbed through Buddah.

FIVE MAN ELECTRICAL BAND (Capitol 2562)
Sunrise to Sunset (3:02) (Beechwood, BMI — Bell)
Group that has come close to breaking with two earlier releases, the Five Man Electrical Band has found the right combination with this new track. Dramatic ballad fare featuring a slow driving instrumental line and glossy vocal to light a sales fuse. Flip: "Little Bit of Love" (2:42) (4 Star, BMI — Emmerson)

## Choice Programming Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which. In the opinion of our reviewing staff, are deserving of special programmer consideration.

JOHNNY NASH (JAD 218)
Love & Peace (2:45) (Four Knights, BMI — Adams) Glittery ballad side which has begun to see action along the West Coast and has the melodic and lyrical enticement to become a national hit. Tailored for blues and soft rock play. Flip: No info included.

GENE & FRANCESCA (Tetragram maton 1534)

maton 1534)
Hello Love (3:58) (TRO-Essex, ASCA.
— Raskin) Mr. & Mrs. Gene Raskin sparkle on a song bearing the sam moody impact of his "Those Were th Days" composition. Excellent aduprogramming and a long-shot propert for teen action. Flip: "On Moon" (2:59) (Same credits)

### Talent On Stage

### SCHAEFER FESTIVAL

ENTRAL PARK, N. Y. — The festive, enair atmosphere that Newport ould have provided, but didn't, was esent in more than ample quantity sides in st week in Central Park, where we and to see Blood, Sweat and Tears the second time in a week.

Hard, r the second time in a week.
Here, three blocks from home, we are able to really enjoy the group's werhouse performance. Blood, Sweat It the vibes too, as they went all out make the hometown crowd happy. The set was essentially the same one ey had presented in Rhode Island, the only comment we'll make is at David Clayton Thomas looked ealthier and happier than ever.

Also on that bill was the Carolyn ester Coalition. Miss Hester, a folk

Also on that bill was the Carolyn ester Coalition. Miss Hester, a folk nger with a select following in the old een Apps ays, has gone electric and, with a est back of important performer. Her set was a teresting and enjoyable, though

sometimes musically sloppy (with the last named fault being laid on the heads of her trio)

Meanwhile, the previous week (2) had seen the return of Jerry Lee Lewis, and a triumphant return it was. Jerry Lee's long set, which also featured his sister Linda Gail (good) and his band, the Memphis Beats (not too thrilling) kept the crowd entertained at all times and excited to the point of bursting sometimes (when he would lapse into his wild piano stylings or sing a couple of oldies)

Also on that bill was Pacific Gas & Also on that bill was Pacific Gas & Electric, a fast-rising blues group from L.A. We've seen PG&E several times in the past, but their gig last week found them sounding better than ever. If we had taken more copious notes, we'd give you a blow by blow description, but suffice it to say you'll be hearing more from this act be hearing more from this act.

# erit (with six Author Artist Deal For CTA alor to light cepter, Stone-Flower

EW YORK - Scepter Records has gotiated an indie production deal ith Dave Kapralik and Sly Stone of tone-Flower Productions involving woartists yet to be named. Sam Goff, off, Bind p of Scepter, said that each artist (that's in rought into Scepter under terms of teen too peed with be supported by a major ind blust romotion.

# Insights & Sounds histal" at NEW YORK on-compus Conf. from Page 16).

Broad !

eisand

redits)

this Star,

his Excion. lond

ction.

Alouette Productions' Art Wayne ack from another West Coast trip, ide on the xcited by all the action out there elferson Airplane's Jack Casady and about a m about a melerson Airplane's Jack Casady and oma Kaukonen started recording oma Kaukonen started recording heir first solo album for RCA in lollywood. Mitch Mitchell (of Jimi lendrix Experience) adding his drums the set Elektra's Steve Harris momentual roup. Steve's previous hypes have recorded the Door and Rhinoceros.



- United Artists A NEW FAMILY A NEW FAMILY — United Artists Records has signed popular singer/actor Sergio Franchi. The pact, negotiated between Peter Lane of UA's legal staff and Scott Shukat and David Krebs representing the William Morris Agency, calls for at least two albums per year. According to UA vice president and general manager Mike Lipton, the first album is scheduled for an early October release.

Seen at the signing are (l. to r.) Lipton, Franchi and Shukat.

To commemorate his new association with UA and "to meet my new family," Franchi gave a dinner party at his Manhattan Apartment.



TUST A SIGNATURE AWAY — Pictured here about to sign her brand new contact with Jubilee Records is songstress Gwen Owens. Looking on are (left to ight) Gwen's manager, Bill Craig; Tommy Small, Jubilee's vice president in charge of R&B activity; and Steve Blaine, president of Jubilee. Gwen's first release, on Jubilee's soul label, Josie, is "Keep On Living," a master purchase produced by Ben Willis and Bill Craig for Gee-Mac Productions in Detroit.

### **CONNIE STEVENS** JIM WEBB

DESERT INN, LAS VEGAS -Only a dozen years ago Johnny Mercer and Harold Arlen seemed to be the only songsmiths who could vocally do justice to their own material. Today there are about half a hundred — Bob Dylan, Bobby Darin, John Stewart, Charles Aznavour, Bobby Russell, Mason Williams, Hout Ayton, Joni Mitchell Aznavour, Boddy Russell, Mason Williams, Hoyt Axton, Joni Mitchell, Harry Nilsson, Laura Nyro, Randy Newman, Lennon and McCartney, almost ad infinitum. Jim Webb, who made his nitery debut here a couple of weeks back, belongs near the top of the list of the list

He exhibits a rich, warm and soul-ful baritone along with a modest de-meanor; a winning combination in this town that thrives on losers. Backed this town that thrives on losers. Backed by some magnificent orchestrations (undoubtedly Webb's) and a three gal group known as the Honeycombs, he performs most of his songs ("Phoenix," "Wichita." "Galveston," "Where's the Playground, Suzie," "Up, Up and Away," "MacArthur Park" and a new title "Mr. Critic") at the piano. His one standup number, a duet with Stevens ("Didn't We") is the least impressive in the set. Principally because the two voices do not blend well. Also, torch lyrics (these are among Also, torch lyrics (these are among the best written in the past decade) are never effective with two or more singers.

Stevens is a total delight as the star of the show. Her syrupy-soft excursions are still in evidence but she

can belt loud and well when the song can belt loud and well when the song demands it. She was particularly impressive with the reflective "Penny Candy" from "New Faces" and in a series of Broadway male lead tunes ("Gonna Build a Mountain," "If I Were a Rich Man" and a medley from "George M"), joined by a quartet of dancers who added excitement to the proceedings. Stevens demonstrates her versatility in this department as well. particularly on "Sweet Blindwell, particularly on "Sweet Blindness," one of the highlights of the evening. It's a shame she's not cur-

rently represented on disks.

Ronnie Schell, billed as "the nation's lowest rising comedian," is an inconsequential comic who is only intermittingly amusing. Most of his moments are spent belittling himself. On opening night, he recalls, Stevens got flowers while Webb was besieged

got flowers while Webb was besieged with dozens of congratulatory telegrams. "I got one obscene phone call—collect." Believable.

Webb returns to L.A. this week and will be working on his first vocal LP for Dunhill. (A previous Epic album, assembled from very early Webb demos, was disappointing). If the new one bears any resemblance to his twenty-five minute turn in Vegas (his tunes have already accounted for eleven Grammys, mostly for other acts) it should mean another NARAS award for the enormously talented twenty-two year old.

h.g.

h.g.

### YOUNGBLOODS-IMPRESSIONS TAJ MAHAL-KALEIDOSCOPE

THE MAGIC CIRCUS, LOS ANGELES THE MAGIC CIRCUS, LOS ANGELES

The flowing, good-time simplicity of
the music of the Youngbloods topped
off an excellently-performed, excellently-produced show at the Magic
Circus last week. Rounding out the
bill were the Impressions, Taj Mahal,

and Kaleidoscope.

The Youngbloods literally made murine Youngbloods literally cisco band; shouting, screaming bluesbelting is not his bag. He's a singer in every sense of the word, spotlit particularly on such numbers as "Darkness, Darkness", and "Dolphins". The instrumental focus of the group was on Banana, whose defi and tasty work on electric piano and guitar dominated the group's highlyguitar dominated the group's highly-instrumental set. From ballad to rag-time to quiet jazz to undissonant rock, the Youngbloods proved themselves themselves a power trio (in terms of music, not amp volume) that will be around the music scene long after the psychedelic, guitar-power craze dies away.

Preceding the Youngbloods were the Impressions, who most-successfully brought their slickly-polished nightclub act into the realm of a rock audience. Through a combination of ultra-clear vocals and a literally-moving stage presence, they got the audience up and singing and clapping to such songs as "People Get Ready", "This is My Country", and "Yesterday".

Taj Mahal, who has never performed a bad set locally, did nothing to dispel the audience's enthusiasm and appreciation for good music. His powerful treatment on cuts like "E-Z Rider" and "Checkin' Up on My Baby", combined with some infectious harp work, earned him a well-deserved standing ovation and multiple encore calls.

Opening the show was Kaleidoscope, that five-man contingent who specialize in a little of everything (country-wes-tern, blues, hard rock), but whose par-ticular forte seems to be those ex-tended Turkish-like jams that encom-pass such instrumentation as electric oud, caz, and violin. To say they're all excellent musicians would be an understatement, as their first number, a sort of exotic boogie, proved. a sort of exotic boogie, proved.

### DR. JOHN THE NIGHT TRIPPER

THE SCENE, N. Y. — When I first saw Dr. John at Ungano's several weeks ago, I wrote that "with a little improvement, Dr. John could yet sweep the country with his Cajun mysticism."

Well, Dr. John has made some improvements (and is still making even more) and his opening night at Steve Paul's Scene last Monday (7) was a complete success. One suggestion today's audiences are very musically sophisticated and should find the high level of Dr. John's (in reality Mac Rebenneck) music satisfaction enough, Rebenneck) music satisfaction enough, without the use of bizarre costuming.

vithout the use of bizarre costuming.

Vocalists Elanor Barooshian, Jeanette Jacobs (both formerly with the
Cake) and Sherry Graddie provided
the needed power to keep the excitement level of the entire show high.
The girls have an unusual sound for
hacket in singers a wild guter wait back-up singers, a wild, gutsy, wailing outpouring which blends and some-times drives the Louisiana rhythms of the band. Elanor, moving consistently, almost as if she is falling under the spell of the songs she is singing, also adds an important visual element to

The band provided a tight web for Dr. John to weave his songs upon, a vast improvement over that last show

we caught.
The main factor here is Dr. John The main factor here is Dr. John himself, singing his sometimes meaningful, sometimes nonsense lyrics in a voice that defies description. "I Walk On Gilded Splinters," "Gris Gris Gumbo Ya Ya," "Twilight Zone," Patriotic Flag Waver" and a new-to-the-repertoire traditional tune, "Jock-A-Mo" (which the Dixie Cups changed to "Iko Iko" for a while-back singles hit) emerged as our favorites. hit), emerged as our favorites.

Cash Box — July 19, 1969

### Mercury Sets'Gold Rush'LP Plan

CHICAGO — Forty "golden hit-type"
LPs from the regular Mercury Records catalog are being featured in a current "gold rush" sales program which is to run through July 31. Packages included in the program are from the Mercury, Philips, Smash, Fontana and Mercury classical labels.

Albums selected for the program, which offers an extra 7.7% price discount to the dealer, represent such top selling artists as the Four Seasons, Dusty Springfield, Jerry Butler, Leslie

Dusty Springfield, Jerry Butler, Leslie Gore, the Smothers Brothers, Roger

### **Lavong R&B Director** At Cap Dist. Corp.

HOLLYWOOD — Reggie Lavong, program music and community affairs director for New York's WWRL Radio Station, has been named national rhythm and blues director for Capitol Records Distributing Corp. (CRDC). Charley Nuccio, CRDC's vice president of promotion, said Lavong will be headquartered at the Capitol Tower in Hollywood, where he will coordinate R&B production, promotion and sales for both Capitol and independent labels. Capitol recently agreed to distribute

Capitol recently agreed to distribute R&B recordings produced in Muscle Shoals, Ala., on Rick Hall's Fame label. Fame's first Capitol-distributed single, "I'd Rather Be An Old Man's Sweetheart" by Candi Staton, is a strong Top 100 seller.



Reggie Lavong

A graduate of Philadelphia's Temple University, Lavong has a music background that spans 15 years, mostly as a radio personality in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Del., and Norfolk, Va. In 1968, just before joining WWRL, he was an R&B sales and promotion representative for CRDC.

For two years in Philadelphia, La-

For two years in Philadelphia, Lavong served as account executive for WPHL radio station and as producer of the Georgie Woods television show.

### Whittaker Coast Gal

NEW YORK — The story, "Norma Whittaker To Do PR For ABC," on page 16 of the July 12 issue of Cash Box, mistakenly lends itself to the interpretation that Miss Whittaker will do all of ABC Records' public relations. Actually, she has been retained to service the ABC, BluesWay, Impulse and Apt labels on the West Coast only. She will work in conjunction with Ken Kendall, ABC's director of publicity and public information, who is based in New York City.

### **ARTISTS** and REPERTOIRE **COORDINATOR**

A major recorded entertainment and marketing firm located in Southern California seeks a creative and somewhat experienced (2-3 years) individual to develop a career in our specialized A & R field.

Your areas of administration will eventually include, in substantial detail, such areas as publisher relationships, royalty and licenses, repertoire selection and evaluation. This is an unusual growth opportunity for the right person who is now ready to take his giant step in this product field.

Interested and qualified candidates are invited to send a resume of experience with a brief letter describing your qualifications and present salary level. Interview arrangements will be established within two weeks. Please write to:

Box 846 **CASH BOX** 

1780 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10019

Miller, Jerry Lee Lewis and the Plat-

Miller, Jerry Lee Lewis and the Platters.

The program is being supplemented with specially prepared gold foil cover books and direct mail pieces to retailers carrying out the "gold rush" concept with half tone of all 40 albums as well as an attached order form.

### Pincus Upped At McGraw-Hill Disks

NEW YORK — Martin Pincus has been promoted to the post of Senior Product Manager of the McGraw-Hill Record Program which merchandises Record Program which merchandises many of the Esoteric labels throughout the country. His former spot as product manager is being filled by Jerry Proce, formerly a N.Y. sales rep for McGraw-Hill in the Metropolitan area. McGraw-Hill services many educational institutions with recorded product on the London, L'Oiseau-Lyre and Argo labels.

### Jean Anderson Is Tetragrammaton's New Merch. Director

NEW YORK — Tetragrammaton Records has named Jean Anderson director of merchandising. Label president Arthur Mogull made the announcement last week.

Miss Anderson handled the London branch of the firm before assuming her present duties, which include the development of marketing and exploitation porgrams on behalf of Tetra product and its artist roster.

### Wolfberg Is Named Chappell Comptroller

NEW YORK — Marving Wolfberg has just been appointed comptroller with Chappell Music in New York. Reporting directly to president Jacques Chabrier, Wolfberg will be responsible for the handling of all financial functions for the publishing firm.

Most recently manager of North

Most recently manager of North American Philips' computer center in Skokie, Ill., Wolfberg had been with Mercury Records for 15 years during which time he served as comptroller of that organization.

He was also recently appointed a director of the Music Publishers Association

Association

### Apollo 11 Disks (Con't. from Page 7)

who says the LP will have exclusive comments by Paul Haney, the voice of mission control on the flight.

On the "inspired from" front, Charlie Grean, currently doing major Top 100 business with "Quentin's Theme," has written and produced a new Ranwood release, "Apollo 11." Liberty Records "Canned Heat" have a new single out called "Poor Moon," which is the story of a young man who has watched the moon all his life, and doesn't want it to suffer the same fate as the earth with regard to air pollution, waste of natural resources and war. Song was written by Allen Wilson, who plays guitar and harmonica for the group. He is an active conservationist and student of ecology. Jazzist Ornette Coleman and His Quintet is offering, through the ABC label, a single called "Man On the Moon."

### **Ellington Opus**

Duke Ellington has been commissioned by the American Broadcasting Co. to write a moon-landing score which ABC will televise sometime between July 20 and 21. The 10-minute opus features a vocal section, "Moon Maid," to be sung by Ellington. It's scored for piano, bass and drums. Warner Bros. has no plans to issue a moon LP, but the label's Joel Friedman notes that the Houston space facility has ordered a number of LP's that feature Frank Sinatra's singing of "Fly Me to the Moon," which will be piped to the astronauts.



NEW DAWN FOR SUN — The Shelby Singleton Corporation recently held a gareception in honor of Sam Phillips, founder and former owner of the Sun Record.

Co., which has been purchased by Singleton. Hosted by Shelby Singleton, In the event, which took place in Nashville's Sheraton Motor Inn, was attended to a host of entertainment media executives and personalities. Earlier in the darfinal purchase transactions were completed in the board room of the Nashvill Bank and Trust Co. Under the terms of the sale, Phillips will remain active in the newly-formed Singleton subsidiary, Sun International Corp., as both product and consultant. During the reception, a specially prepared tape was pipe through the hotel's background music system with samplings of the recording—by Johnny Cash, Jerry Lee Lewis, Elvis Presley and others—that accounts for Sun's success in the late '50's and early '60's. Included on the tape was Sun first release since the Singleton purchase—"Kay," by Billy Lee Riley Ali included was an old cut by Jerry Lee Lewis—"Invitation To Your Party which will be released as a single. The pictures above show various people the reception. Shown in the top photo are: (left to right) Phillips' attorney, Ri Scott; Phillips; Jim Cortez; and Singleton. Pictured in the middle photo a Singleton Corp. personnel serving in hosting capacities during the reception (left to right) Brenda Brannom; Geneva Foster; Mr. and Mrs. Shelby Singleton, Jr.; Vivian Keith; SS advertising director Herb Shucher; Bet Parish; and Sandy Goodman. The bottom photo shows a number of guests the reception. Seated are: (left to right) Mrs. Noble Blackwell; Gayle Blackwell; Marren Lanier; Barbara Herbert; and Johnnie Branstanding are: (left to right) Steve Swain; an unidentified lady; Jim McAlet Sun artist Billy Lee Riley; SS promo rep Mel Couzart; Silver Fox label che Lelan Rogers; Bob Riley; and James Robertson.

### Boyce & Hart Deal

(Con't. from Page 9)

producing, they produced Trini Lopez' most recent album for Reprise Records, "The Whole Enchilada" and Louis Shelton's "Touch Me" for Warner Brothers Records; wrote and scored the music for Screen Gems daily daytime serial for NBC-TV, "Days Of Our Lives;" composed and produced the theme for "The Dick Clark Show" and "Where The Action Is;" wrote the score with Lalo Schifrin for the feature film, "Where Angels Go, Trouble Follows," starring Rosalind Russell, and sang and recorded the title song for "The Ambushers," starring Dean Martin.

The duo's most recent album, with their latest compositions, is titled "It's All Happening On The Inside."

Boyce and Hart also wrote, produced and recorded the song, "L.U.V.," which provided the focal point for a national campaign to peacefully lower the voting age to 18.

Among the many television pro-

# Ponseti Will Join

**Fantasy In VP Post** HOLLYWOOD — Ted Ponseti will leave Warner Bros-Seven Arts Records as head of the company's tape division to join Fantasy Records in San Francisco Aug. 1 as vp in charge of tapes, records and marketing, Cash Box has learned.

### **New NARAS Trustees** Named By L.A. Chapter

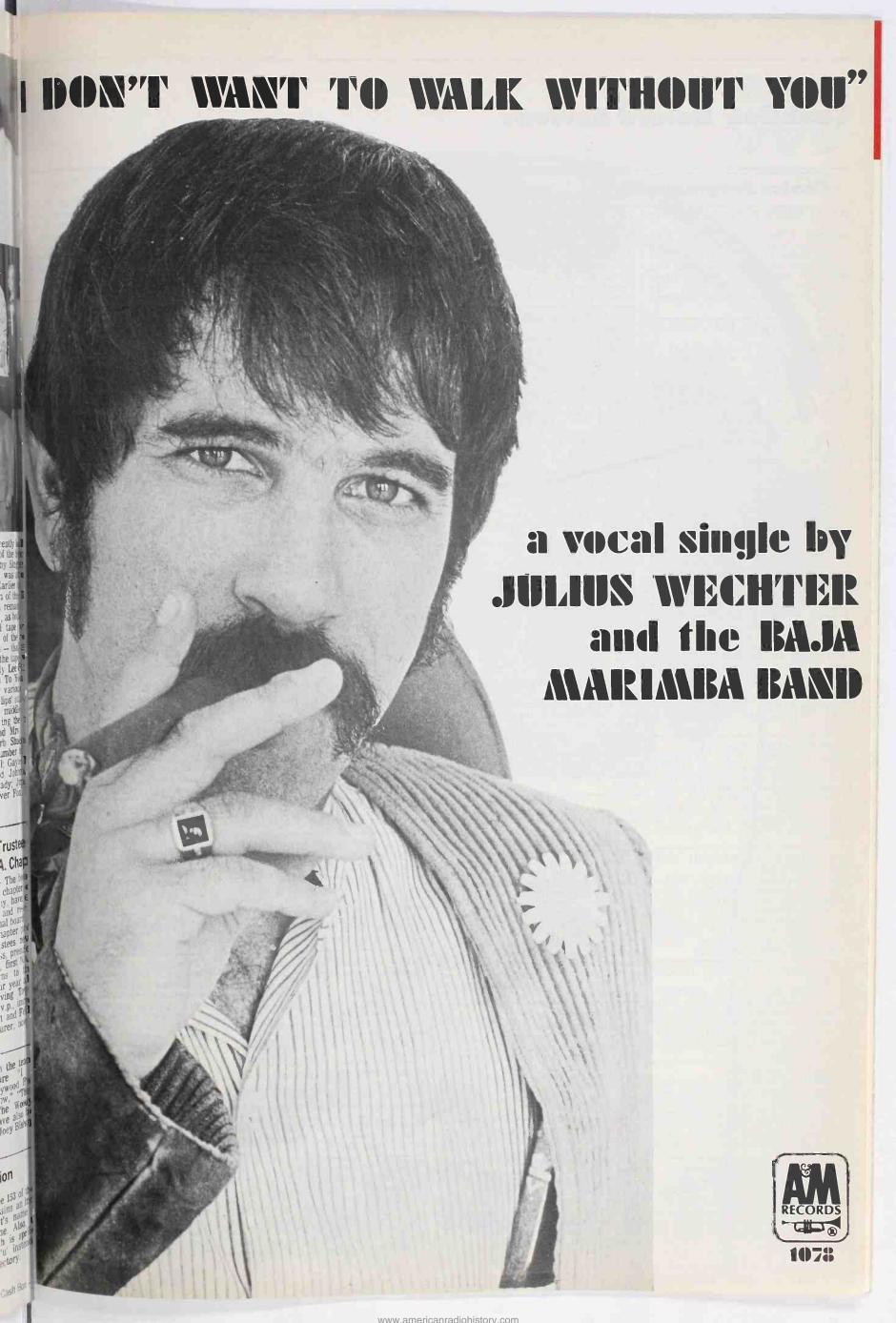
LOS ANGELES — The board of sternors of the L.A. chapter of NARA the record academy, have elected trational trustees and re-elected transport to the national board of NARA According to chapter president

more to the national board of NAR According to chapter president Feller, those trustees newly naminclude Jerry Moss, president of Aland Paul Weston, first NARAS predent, who returns to the natio board after a four year absence lelected were Irving Townsend, lumbia Records v.p., immediate p chapter president and Feller, formly chapter treasurer, now serving local president.

grams on which the team has man appearances are "I Dream, appearances are "I Dream Jeannie," "Hollywood Palace," Steve Allen Show," "The Pat Be Show," and "The Woody Woods Show." They have also been freguests on "The Joey Bishop Show.

### **Ad Correction**

An ad on page 153 of the new Di An ad on page 153 of the new of tory issue contains an incorrect sping. The artist's name should Hilton Valentine. Also, the name Kevin Deverich is spelled wrong the index. A 'u' instead of a used in the Directory.





### CashBox Record Reviews

### Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, In the opinion of our reviewing staff are deserving of special programmer consideration.

BUDDY MILES EXPRESS (Mercury

72945)
Memphis Train (2:55) (Pronto, BMI
— Thomas, Sparks) Yet another variation on Buddy Miles "Train," the new
single from the Miles crew bolts with blues and underground impact likely to initiate a sales-quake. Flip: "My Chant" (3:30) (Miles Ahead/3 Bridges, ASCAP — Miles)

IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY (Columbia

White Bird (3:07) (Davlin, ASCAP—D & L LaFlamme) Cited from the LP, "White Bird" introduces It's a Beautiful Day to the singles scene with a subtly enticing underground softie. FM play could spark an AM teen move. Flip: "Wasted Union Blues" (2:50) (Same credits)

EDDIE FLOYD & MAVIS STAPLES

(Stax 0041) Never, Never Let You Go (2: 28) (East/ Memphis, BMI — Floyd, Jones) The magic of these artists and support from Booker T. on the session make this a stunning side with overall teen attraction. Flip: "Ain't that Good" (2:44) (Same credits)

THE DAVE CLARK FIVE (Epic 10509) If Somebody Loves You (2:48) (Big Five, BMI — Clark, Smith) Change of style from the Dave Clark Five on their new side, a combination of blues vocal and Union Gap arrangement with the power to return this team to the sales spotlight. Flip: "Best Day's Work" (2:38) (Same credits)

FEVER TREE (Uni 55146)

LOVE Makes the Sun Rise (2:32) (Filigree, BMI — S & V Holtzman, Davis) Pretty ballad side from the crew which saw "San Francisco Girls" action last year. Teen oriented, but with added MOR appeal. Flip: "Filigree & Shadow" (3:51) (Filigree, BMI — S & V Holtzman)

GARY BONNER (Columbia 44927)
Mother's Waiting (2:58) (Chardon,
BMI — Goldstein, Hoffman) Heightened production work on the new Gary
Bonner outing give the side an emotional impact that could bring him home with a ballad winner. Teen-rock side with top 40 potential. Flip: "It's So Easy" (2:26) (Chardon, BMI — Bonner,

QUICKSILVER MESSENGER SER-

QUICKSILVER MESSENGER SERVICE (Capitol 2557)
Who Do You Love (3:24) (Arc, BMI — McDaniels) Acidified treatment of this old Bo Diddley classic carries an underground-brand-blues mark that should excite FM play for the track. Impressive enough to gain AM attention. Flip: "Which Do You Love" (3:54) (Quicksilver, BMI — Freiberg)

THE AMERICAN EAGLES (Liberty

& Bobby McGee (3:54) (Combine. BMI — Kristofferson, Foster) Folk-underground ballad with country tin-gle serves to introduce the American Eagles on a side that could gain mo-mentum with every sampling. Flip: No info provided.

CHAKRAS (Reprise 0838)

Just With You (3: 30) (Tamerlane, BMI

Kaplan) Cross-breed side with a teen vocal approach and progressive invocal approach and progressive in-strumental line to deliver dual mar-ket impetus to this ballad side. Could become a left-field mover. Flip: "Things We Said Today" (3:10) (Same credits)

KENNY O'DELL (White Whale 319)
No Obligations (2:50) (Ishmael/Corken, BMI — O'Dell) The "Beautiful People" performer-writer returns with a slow, attractive ballad which has an emotive spark to entice teen/MOR exposure. Might happen from there. No flip info included posure. Might ha flip info included.

THE AMERICAN BREED (Acta 836) Room at the Top (2:45) (Breed, BMI — Colbert, Graziano, Murphy) New Breed sound that debuted on "Hunky Room at the Top (2:45) (Breed, BMI — Colbert, Graziano, Murphy) New Breed sound that debuted on "Hunky Funky" continues as the team's shift toward a blues sound continues. Family Stone type dance track with a Temptation touch. Flip: "Walls" (2:30) (Breed, BMI — Smith, Loizzo)

BILLY VERA & JUDY CLAY (Atlan-

tic 2654)

Reaching for the Moon (3: 02) (Blackwood, BMI — Taylor, Vera) Reunion of the Storybook Children is marked by a splendid outing that picks up where Vera and Clay left off before. Fine story line and message matched by a grand vocal performance. Flip: "Tell It Like It Is" (2:49) (Olrap-Conrad, BMI — Davis, Diamond)

THE CUPS (Tetragrammaton 1538) Good as Gold (2:49) (Apple, ASCAP—Gallagher, Lee) Outstanding performers as well as writers, the Cups turn up with a side that comes on for top forty action and the added prospect of gaining FM acceptance. Teen outing that might happen. Flip: "My Life & Times" (2:18) (Ganja, ASCAP—van Zwannenberg)

THE LITTER (Probe 461)
Silly People (3:15) (Pamco/Celann,
BMI — Kane, Melina, Gallagher,
Murray) Interesting single from the
Litter's new LP blends a bit of jazz
with a Rascals-y vocal to build teen
interest. Progressive rock instrumental break should turn the trick in getting FM stations to start the side.
Flip: "Feeling" (2:01) (Same pubs,
BMI — Gallagher, Murray, Kane)

THE HARVEY AVERNE BAND (Up Tite 0015)

Tite 0015)
Get Back (2:52) (Maclen, BMI — Lennon, McCartney) Instrumental version of the Beatles hit that adds a touch of bubble-gum and jazz in a style to excite renewed pop and fresh r&b attention. Coming off a noisemaker, the band has a running start toward runaway sales. Flip into not supplied

NINO CANDIDO (Columbia 44903)
And They Danced (2:24) (Blackwood/
Young Candido, BMI — Candido)
Standout side which combines a powerful production, splendid material and a highly attractive vocal to forge an exciting-enticing entity with teen and adult prospects. Flip: "All the Time" (3: 09) (Same credits)

BILLY BEST & THE DITALIANS

(Mercury 72923)
Times Getting Hard (Josephine (2:11) (MRC/Jadan, BMI — Best, Ditalians) Homespun work with the 50's flavor and semi-love lyric on this ballad. Side is just fetching enough to reap teen action. Flip: "Baby That Takes the Cake" (3:32) (Same credits)

BEDFORD INCIDENT (Kapp 2001)
The Feeling That I Get When You're Near Me (2: 43) (Blendingwell, ASCAP—Cashman, Pistilli, West) Rolling a blues instrumental under the folk ballad surface of this material, the Bedford Incident comes up with a solid piece of top forty material. Flip: "It Ain't Me, Babe" (2: 39) (Witmark, ASCAP—Dylan)

REV. MILTON BRONSON & THE THOMPSON COMMUNITY SINGERS

THOMPSON COMMUNITY SINGERS (Hob 1303)
I'll Trade a Lifetime (4:17) (Our Children's, BMI —) In spite of the rash of Gospel promotions as a result of "Oh Happy Day" bursting into the sales picture, few carried similar pop impact. This track, slow and mighty, has gained recognition in several test markets and could score. Flip: "All Power" (2:35) (Same credits)

DAVE GRUSIN (Decca 732526) California Montage (2:45) (Shamley, ASCAP — Grusin) Attractive instrumental track from the score of "Winning," Paul Newman's new film. Played by composer Dave Grusin, the side has a sparkle to entice adult and added teen play. Flip: "500 Miles" (2:35) (Same credits) Another solid side with Jim Webb delicacy and easy listening prospects. listening prospects.

PETER NERO (Columbia 44934)
Theme From 'Picasso Summer' (2:25)
(W-7, ASCAP — LeGrand) Sprightly reading of the cut theme from an upcoming movie gives Peter Nero a fine track with which to adorn easy listening playlists. Flip: "Be-In (Hare Krishna)" (2:33) (United Artists, ASCAP — Ragni, Rado, MacDermot)

THE SUMMER WINDS (Metromedia

Another Time (2:44) (Since, BMI — Boettcher) Fine new vocal group is showcased on this wisp of a ballad. Aptly named, the team presents a light and fresh face to delight programmers across the pop board. Flip: "High Horse" (2:10) (M.Z.G., ASCAP—Nolan)

LEE GREENWOOD AFFAIR

(Dot 17271)
Someone to Watch Over Me (2:39)
(New World, ASCAP — G & I Gershwin) The Lee Greenwood group does for this Gershwin classic almost what Three Dog Night did to "Try a Little Tenderness." Solid contemporary rendering with pop impact. Flip: "Love is dering with pop impact. Flip: "Love is Not Enough" (2:21) (That Sound Sound, BMI - Striano)

MYRNA LEE (Musicor 1363)

Leftover Love (2:17) (Reality, ASCAP — Lee) Though a basically country side, this pretty ballad carries enough adult-format appeal to attract non-c&w action. Flip: "A Promise" (2:46) (Same credits) (Same credits)

WE FIVE (A&M 1072)
Walk on By (2:58) (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP — Bacharach, David) Oldie from the Dionne Warwick songbook is brought back with a soft splendor bound to win play on underground and MOR format programs. Haunting MOR format programs. Haunting enough to bid for breakaway sales. Flip: "It Really Doesn't Matter" (3:14) (Irving, BMI — J & D Burgan) Haunting

THE ANITA KERR SINGERS (Dot

17270)
Lalena (2:07) (Peer Int'l, BMI —
Leitch) Donovan hit of the last year
is tailored to easy listening exposure
intrinsically, and with the supporting
touch of the Anita Kerr chorus, "Lalena" should find MOR/easy listening
exposure. Flip: "Suppose" (2:54)
(Grob, ASCAP — Baker, Kerr)

ROBIN GREAN (Ranwood 848) ROBIN GREAN (Ranwood 848)
Shadows of the Night (2:29) (Curnor, BMI — Cobert, Grean) Vocal version of the current Charles Randolph Grean hit "Quentin's Theme." The material and Robin Grean's performance could score with MOR and adult programmers. Flip: "Forgotten Dreams" (2:24) (Mills, ASCAP — Anderson, Parish)

MOSAIC TWEED (Capitol 2566)
You & Me (2:35) (Ireton Bennett, —
Bennett) Shuffling rhythm side with
a vocal that could put the side into the
picture with both blues and teen pop
programmers. Interesting oldie"Comin" Home" programmers. In flavored side. Flip: Interesting oldie ip: "Comin' Home (2:30) Same credits.

THE ELVES (Decca 732507)
Walking in Different Circles (2:35)
(Helios, BMI - English, Weiss) Powerpacked teen ballad with a clean hitting
impact that could make it a heavily
received side among listeners or dancers. Strong producer debut for Scott
English. Flip: "She's Not the Same"
(2:28) (Helios/Percom, BMI — Thaler)

HAMILTON CAMP (Warner Bros.

HAMILTON CAMP (Warner Bros. 7 Arts 7309)
Oklahoma City Times (2:35) (Wingate ASCAP — Hampton) Country-rock flavored folk side should set Hamilton Camp up for attention from Gler Campbell fans. Geared for pop/under ground and MOR audiences, the side broad appeal could carry it into the charts. Flip: "Honey Wine" (2:58 (Royham, ASCAP — Camp)

DALE HAWKINS (Bell 807) DALE HAWKINS (Bell 807)
Little Rain Cloud (3: 02) (Belldale Press, BMI — Hawkins, Penn) Pullin a "Frogman" Henry routine, Dal Hawkins revives yet another aspect of the '50's rock which is riding his again. Just right enough to spark AM FM activity. Flip: "Back Street (2: 55) (Belldale, BMI — Hawkins)

TWO'S COMPANY, LTD. (RCA 0198 Give Her Your Loving (2:47) (He Brud, BMI — J & F Tallercio) So and scintillating side that is both in the easy-rock and middle-of-the-ros youth bags. Tune grows for materistrength and the group comes off wire a very promising sound. Flip: "Sanc of Time" (3:35) (Al Gallico, BMI J & F Tallercio) J & F Tallercio)

THE MOBILE BLUE (Sound Stage

Snips (2:25) (Combine, BMI – Punam) Borderline instrumental through go pop or blues. Medium pacerhythm line and a cool combo performance make the side a content for both market a content control of the side as content of the side for both-market connections 'Puffin'" (2: 12) (Same credits) connections

THE CHEERS (Okeh 7331) I Made up My Mind (2:45) (Poke No, BMI — Peoples, Lorenzo) Prel ballad side with a fine lead vocal a the shimmery backup splendor to tract r&b action. Could snap into sales running. Flip: "Take Me Paradise" (2:26) (Sebon, BMI – Weight of the shimmer of the

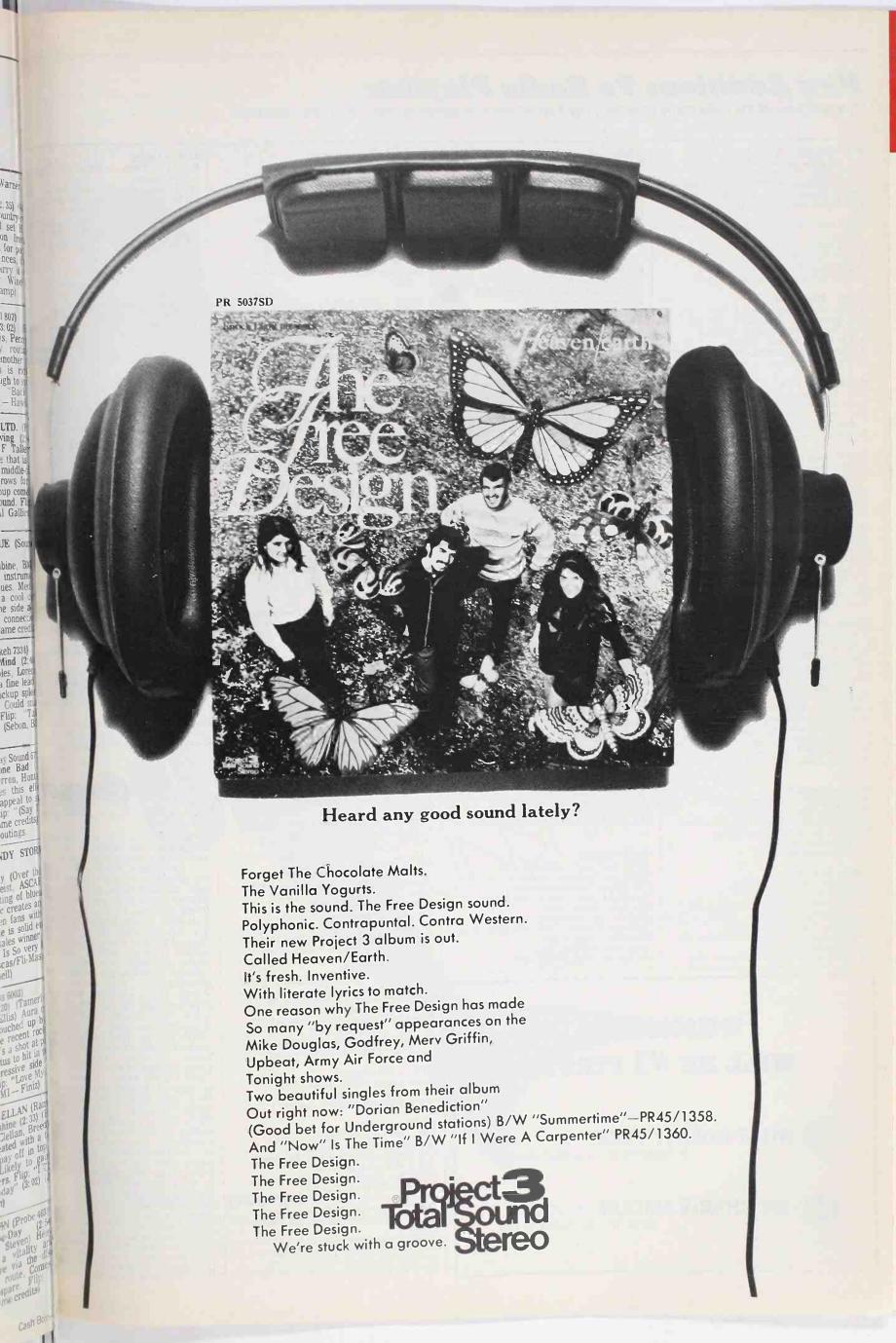
CLAY HUNT (Bay Sound 67005)
Your Love's Gone Bad (3:15) (B
City, BMI — Herron, Hunt) Rhythn
percolation gives this effort enot
dancer-listener appeal to spring it
an r&b ride. Flip: "(Say It) Sweet
Low" (3:30) (Same credits) High tel
hallad ala oldie outings. ballad ala oldie outings

125th ST. CANDY STORE (Up-1 Oo16)
Tribute to Judy (Over the Rainbo (2:28) (Leo Feist, ASCAP — Arl Harburg) Meeting of blues group & Garland classic creates an immedi sparkle for teen fans with an ear the oldies. Side is solid enough to come an r&b sales winner. Flip: "Ling You Baby Is So very Hard to (2:14) (Crescas/Fli-Mas, BMI Mabery, Donnell)

4 J's (Congress 6003)
Dreamin' (2:20) (Tamerlane, BMI De Vorzon, Ellis) Aura of Jay & Americans touched up by produc work of more recent rock ballad gives the 4 J's a shot at picking up needed impetus to hit in pop and weircles. Impressive side with a sprospect. Flip: "Love My Love" (2) (Chardon, BMI — Finiz)

RICK McCLELLAN (Ranwood 849) Frozen Sunshine (2: 33) (Four Star BMI — McClellan, Breed) Pretty terial is treated with a teen direct that could pay off in top 40 and exposure. Likely to gain notice teen listeners. Flip: "I Think It's na Rain Today" (3: 02) (January, Newman) Newman)

ST. STEVEN (Probe 463) Ay-Aye-Poe-Day (2:54) (Am ASCAP — Steven) Heavy-rock of ing with a vitality and drive could score via the discotheque teen play route. Comes on with pact to spare. Flip: "Grey SI (2:51) (Same credits)



www.americanradiohistorv.com

### **New Additions To Radio Playlists**

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week

WLS—Chicago
True Grit—Glen Campbell—Capitol
Groovy Thing—5th Dimension—Soul City
Honky Tonk Women—Rolling Stones—London
Smallest Astronaut—Barry Winslow—Laurie
A Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Columbia

Don't Wake Michael-Peppermint Rainbow-

Decca Look At Mine—Pet Clark—WB Summer Place—Ventures—Liberty
Clean Up Back Yd.—Elvis Presley—RCA I'll Never Fall In Love—Tom Jones—Parrot

WOKY-Milwaukee

Spinning Wheel—Blood, Sweat & Tears—Col.
Along Came Jones—Ray Stevens—Monument
Grand Terrace—Mark Lindsay—Columbia
Hurt So Bad—Lettermen—Capitol
Marrakesh Express—Crosby, Stills & Nash—Atl.
I'm Free—Who—Decca

WABC—New York
Baby I Love You—Andy Kim—Steed
Honky Tonk Women—Rolling Stones—London
Give Peace A Chance—Plastic Ono Band—
(Beatles)—Apple
Put A Little Love—Jackie DeShannon—Liberty

WQAM—Miami Groovy Thing—5th Dimension—Soul City True Grit—Glen Campbell—Capitol Laughing—Guess Who—RCA Honky Tonk Women—Rolling Stones—London Barabajagal—Donovan—Epic

WKBW-Buffalo

Soul Deep—Box Tops—Bell
Abergevenny—Shannon—Heritage
Dock Of The Bay—Sergio Mendes—A&M
Marrakesh Express—Crosby, Stills & Nash—Atl.
Hurt So Bad—Lettermen—Capitol
Where Do I Go—Happenings—Jubilee
Groovy Thing—5th Dimension—Soul City

WEAM-Washington, D.C.

WEAM—Washington, D.C.

Nitty Gritty—Gladys Knight—Soul
Laughing—Guess Who—RCA

I've Lost Everything—Dave Ruffin—Motown
Choice Of Colors—Impressions—Curtom
We're Gonna Hate Ourselves In The Morning—
Charlie McLendon—Collosus

Midday:

Charlie McLendon—Collosus
Midday:
Midday:
Keem-O-Sabe—Electric Indian—Marmaduke
Blue On Green—Touch—Lecasver (Atl.)
Break Away—Beach Boys—Capitol
Down By The River—Neil Young—Reprise
LP—Rain—Jose Feliciano—RCA
LP—Water Down Drain—Jeff Beck (Beckola)—
Enic

WDRC-Hartford

Choice Of Colors—Impressions—Curtom
Break Away—Beach Boys—Capitol
Polk Salad Annie—Tony Joe White—Monument
Where Do I Go—Happenings—Jubilee
Soul Deep—Box Tops—Bell
Laughing—Guess Who—RCA

KXOK-St. Louis

Sugar, Sugar—Archies—Calendar
Jack & Jill—Tommy Roe—ABC
Honky Tonk Women—Rolling Stones—London
Dynamite Woman—Sir Douglas—Smash
In My Room—Saggitarius—Together
Marrakesh Expesss—Crosby, Stills & Nash—Atl.
Soul Deep—Box Tops—Bell
Let Yourself Go—Friends of Distinction—RCA

WMCA — New York

A Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Columbia
Give Peace A Chance—Plastic Ono Band—Apple
Barabajagal—Donovan—Epic
Odds & Ends—Dionne Warwick—Scepter
Put A Little Love—Jackie DeShannon—Imp.
Did You See Her Eyes—Illusion—Steed
Simple Song Of Freedom—Tim Hardin—Col.
True Grit—Glen Campbell—Capitol

KRLA — Pasadena Summer Place—Ventures—Liberty Clean Up Back Yard—Elvis Presley—RCA Barabajagal—Donovan—Epic
Green River/Commotion—Creedence Clearwater—
Fantasy
Charie Amount Charitation

Cherie Amour—Stevie Wonder—Tamla Moody Woman—Jerry Butler—Mercury LP—Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Col. LP—Can't Find My Way Home—Blind Faith—

- Seattle

KJR — Seattle
Everybody Knows Matilda—Duke Baxter—VMC
Scarborough Fair/Look Of Love—J. Afden Springfield—Burdette
Wait A Million Years—Grass Roots—Dunhill Walt A Million Years—Grass Roots—Dunnill Honky Tonk Women—Rolling Stones—London I'm Free—Who—Decca Hey Joe—Wilson Pickett—Atlantic Laughing—Guess Who—RCA

KIMN — Denver
Honky Tonk Women—Rolling Stones—London
Choice Of Colors—Impressions—Curtom
Get Together—Youngbloods—RCA
Baby I Love You—Andy Kim—Steed
Birthday—Underground Sunshine—Intrepid
Give Peace A Chance—Plastic Ono Band—
Apple

KYA — San Francisco Give Peace A Chance—Plastic Ono Band— Apple
Barabajagal—Donovan—Epic
Muddy River—Johnny Rivers—Imperial
Did You See Her Eyes—Illusion—Steed
Jack & Jill—Tommy Roe—ABC Apple

CKLW — Detroit
Mother Popcorn—James Brown—King
Nobody But You Babe—Clarence Reid—
Alston
I'll Never Fall In Love—Tom Jones—Parrot Sugar Sugar—Archies—Calendar
Lay Lady Lay—Bob Dylan—Columbia
Nitty Gritty—Gladys Knight—Soul
LP—A Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Col.

WQXI—Atlanta
Till You Get Enough—Watts 103—WB
Simple Song Freedom—Tim Hardin—Col.
Hurt So Bad—Lettermen—Capitol
Marrakesh Express—Crosby, Stills & Nash—Atl.
Ease Back—Meters—Josie
Where Do I Go—Happenings—Jubilee
Give Peace A Chance—Plastic Ono Band—Apple
Nitty Gritty—Gladys Knight—Soul
Laughing—Guess Who—RCA
Get Together—Youngbloods—RCA

WDGY — Minneapolis
Baby I Love You—Andy Kim—Steed
Put A Little Love—Jackie DeShannon—Imp.
Where Do I Go—Happenings—Jubilee
Don't Wake Michael—Peppermint Rainbow— Decca Along Came Jones—Ray Stevens—Monument Moonflight—Vik Venus—Buddah Odds & Ends—Dionne Warwick—Scepter

Mother Popcorn—James Brown—King Wait Million Years—Grass Roots—Dunhill Give Peace A Chance—Plastic Ono Band—

Polk Salad Annie—Tony Joe White—Monument Put A Little Love—Jackie DeShannon—Imp

Abergavenny—Shannon—Heritage
True Grit—Glen Campbell—Capitol
Give Peace A Chance—Plastic Ono Band—

**WRKO — Boston**Polk Salad Annie—Tony Joe White—Monument
Lay Lady Lay—Bob Dylan—Columbia

WMEX — Boston
Marrakesh Express—Crosby, Stills & Nash—Atl.
Groovy Thing/Broken Wing Bird—5th Dimension
—Soul City
Heartache—Roy Orbison—MGM
Without Her—Herb Alpert—A&M
Summer Place—Percy Faith—Col.
Soul Deep—Box Tops—Bell
Look At Mine—Pet Clark—WB
Let's Call It A Day Girl—Bobby Vee—Liberty
A Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Columbia
Clean Up Back Yd.—Elvis Presley—RCA
Temptation—Sandpipers—A&M
Barabajagal—Donovan—Epic

WQXI — Atlanta
Nothing Can Take—Brook Benton—Cotillion
Birthday—Underground Sunshine—Intrepid
Journey To Moon—Genesis—Buddah
Never, Never Let You Go—Eddie Floyd &
Marie Stanler, Stan

Mavis Staples—Stax
I'm Free—Who—Decca
Honky Tonk Women—Rolling Stones—London
Lay Lady Lay—Bob Dylan—Columbia
Share Your Love With Me—Aretha Franklin—Atl.
Your Good Thing—Lou Rawls—Capitol

WTIX — New Orleans That's Way God Planned It—Billy Preston—

Apple
Getting Better—Mama Cass—Dunhill
Honky Tonk Women—Rolling Stones—London
The Hunter—Ike & Tina Turner—Blue Thumb
Stay & Love Me—Brian Hyland—Dot
A Famous Myth—The Groop—Bell
Grand Terrace—Mark Lindsay—Columbia
Theme Summer Place—Percy Faith—Col.
True Grit—Glen Campbell—Capitol
Dreamin'—4 Jays—Congress

KILT - Houston

KILT — Houston
On Campus—Dickie Goodman—Cotique
Out Looking For Sugar—Honey Cone—Hot Wax
Choice Of Colors—Impressions—Curtom
Sugar Sugar—Archies—RCA
A Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Col.
Marrakesh Express—Crosby, Stills & Nash—Atl.
Smallest Astronaut—Barry Winslow—Laurie
Way God Planned It—Billy Preston—Apple

WMAK — Nashville

WMAK — Nashville
Your Husband, My Wife—Bklyn Bridge—Buddah
A Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Col.
Odds & Ends—Dionne Warwick—Scepter
Laughing—Guess Who—RCA
Muddy River—Johnny Rivers—Imperial
Jack & Jill—Tommy Roe—ABC
Clean Up Own Back Yd.—Elvis Presley—RCA
Still Struggling Man—Edwin Starr—Gordy

WFIL — Philadelphia Sand & Shovels—Bobby Vinton—Epic True Grit—Glen Campbell—Capitol Getting Better—Mama Cass—Dunhill

- Charlotte

WAYS — Charlotte
Ruby, Don't Take—1st Edition—Reprise
Bad Bad Boy—Today—Burdette
Little Woman—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia
Look At Mine—Pet Clark—WB
Simple Song Freedom—Tim Hardin—Col.
Yesterday—Roy Clark—Dot
Jack & Jill—Tommy Roe—ABC
Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Columbia
Need You Woman—Wm. Bell & Carla Thomas—
Stax
Youngfolk—Supremes—Metawa

Youngfolk—Supremes—Motown
Hate Ourselves—Charlie McLendon—Colussus
You Won't Miss Me—Clarence Carter—Atl.
Share Your Love—Aretha Franklin—Atl.

KLIF — Dallas

KLIF — Dallas

As Long As Theres An Apple Tree—Dionne War
wick—Scepter
Your Husband, My Wife—Bklyn Bridge—Buddah
Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Columbia
Sugar, Sugar—Archies—Calendar
The Way God Planned It—Billy Preston—Apple
Muddy River—Johnny Rivers—Imperial
Simple Song Freedom—Tim Hardin—Columbia

KFRC — San Francisco
True Grit — Glen Campbell — Capitol
Jack & Jill — Tommy Roe — ABC
Barabajagal — Donovan — Epic
Give Peace A Chance — Plastic Ono Band — Apple
That The Way Love Is — Marvin Gaye — Tamla
Lay Lady Lay — Bob Dylan — Columbia
Boy Named Sue — Johnny Cash — Columbia
Green River / Commotion — Creedence Clearwater
— Fantasy –Fantasy

KJR — Hollywood A Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Columbia Quentin's Theme—Chas. Grean—Ranwood Odds & Ends—Dionne Warwick—Scepter Green River/Commotion—Creedence Clearwalen

WKNR — Detroit
Smallest Astronaut — Barry Winslow—Laurie
Sugar, Sugar—Archies—Calendar
Hurt So Bad—Lettermen—Capitol
Green River/Commotion—Creedence Clearwales -Fantasy

WCAO — Baltimore
Look At Mine—Pet Clark—WB
Let Yourself Go—Friends of Distinction—RCA
Youngfolk—Supremes—Motown
Without Your Sweet Love—Jennifer Lambert—

Boy Named Sue—Johnny Cash—Columbia Silly People—Litter—Command I'll Never Fall In Love Again—Tom Jones—

Parret
Your Good Thing—Lou Rawls—Capitol
Why Can't I Walk Away—Karen Wyman—Decc
Let Me Be The One—Peaches & Herb—Date
That's The Way God Planned It—Billy Preston—

Apple
Share Your Love—Aretha Franklin≡Atl:
Tomorrow—Frankie & Spindels—Rocker
But For Love—Eddy Arnold—RCA

### D's Corner

Johnny Cash's "A Boy Named S definitely the hottest new rec around. Everybody seems to be on Rick Sklar, WABC (N.Y.) hun for acetates for his "Sneak Previ ABC network show which hits 150 filiated stations at once. Rick says doors are open for any and all prevacetates... Joe Bogart of WMCAY.) advises that the lyric sheet "Give Peace A Chance" reads "elbody's talking about masticat while the song sheet for the St. "Honky Tonk Women" reads "play divorcee" ... Paul Christie (WE Wash., D.C.) says the hottest, s reported side in his area is the sions' "Did You See Her Eyes." Requests for play on Vikki C "With Pen In Hand" are huge acoing to Rosalie Trombley of CKLW troit) ... Gene Cracy, WCAO-B more, flipped on Karen Wyman's Can't I Walk Away". Says she's goe one of tomorrow's great tal He's also flipped on Jennifer bert's "Without You Sweet Love Have a nice vacation Geneseems to be two-side-itis again Creedence Clearwater's "Green er" & "Commotion." Guess time again show the way to the A side Interesting response to "Young by the Supremes. This is the first we can recall the flip side of a fc. Supremes disk attracted atte long after the A side "No Matter Sign" died We have to give first longevity award to "Hurt So which has been added to more st. play lists more times than any title since we started the New tions feature some months back.

WHICH ONE WILL BE #1 FIRST?

WHAT DOES IT TAKE

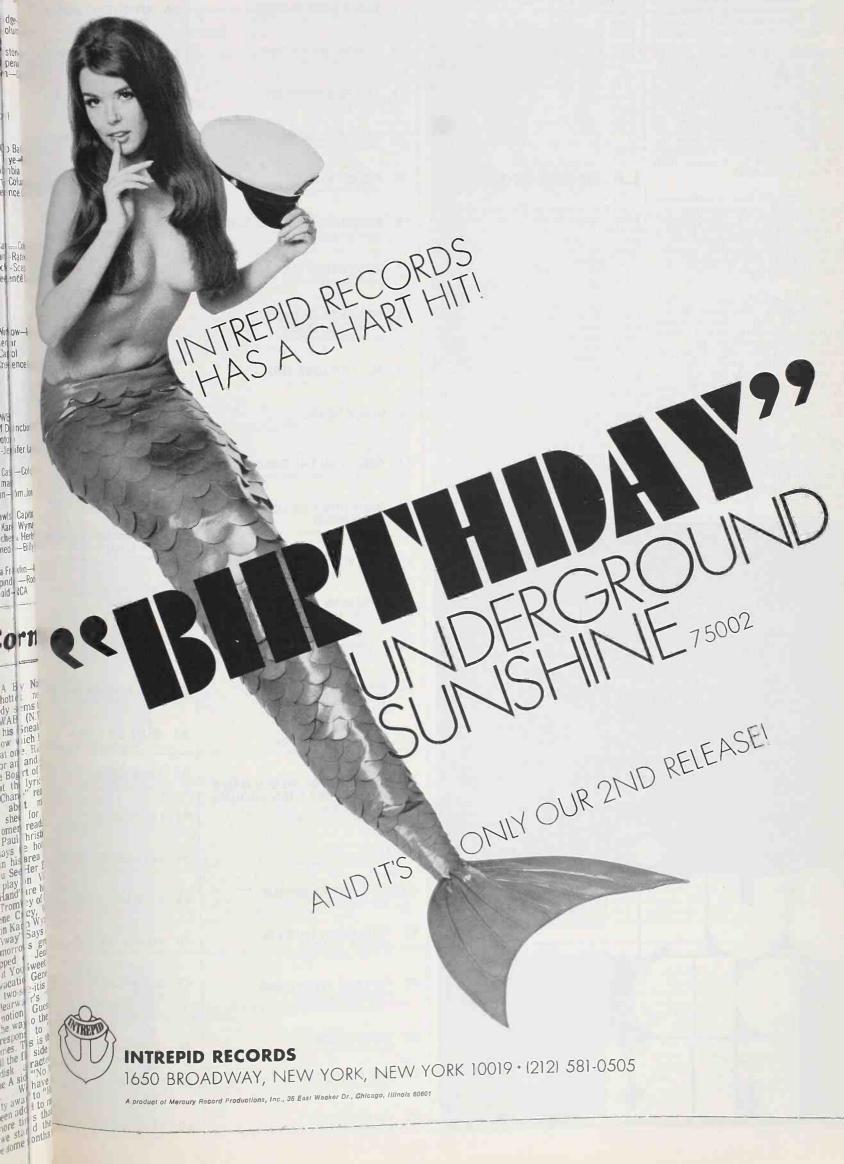
Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35062

Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54180

MY CHERIE AMOUR

Cash Box — July 19.

ONLY 2 MONTHS OLD AND ALREADY HAVING A BIRTHDAY!





Cashiox

dge olu-

pena

ci -Scer ee ence

-Je ifer la

orn

INTREPID RECORDS

1650 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019 · (212) 581-0505

A product of Mercury Record Productions, Inc., 35 East Wacker Dr., Chicago, Illinois 60601

### 'Soulmobile' Debutes In Chicago

CHICAGO — On Tuesday, July 8, "Soulmobile," a two hour free summer street show featuring recording artists, local talent and deejays, debuted here in the Wieboldt store parking lot located at 63rd and S. Green Sts, in the Englewood Urban Progress Center. "Soulmobile," is presented by the Chicago Committee on Urban Opportunity and is a part of Chicago's "Reach Out" Program.

"Soulmobile" is produced and directed by Al Smith of Century Management. Smith, who has developed a number of Chicago artists, says of "Soulmobile," "Not only will it bring theater to the people, but it will give us an opportunity to discover and develop new talent by booking local entertainers in each show. And most important of all, aspiring entertainers will be encouraged by meeting their peers who are making it."

It is anticipated that neighborhood children, as well as professional artists, will participate in "Soulmobile." The professional artists, many of them from areas similar to those in which the shows will be presented, can tell the teens in their own language what they can do if they try.

Heading the debut show was Chicago's own Gene Chandler, Brunswick recording artist. The Steelers, a Columbia recording group, were featured. Philips records chanter Bobby Hutton and Little Miss Madeline, a teenage vocalist from Chicago's west side, were also on the bill. The Blackburn Go-Go Girls danced, and the Chicago Community Music Foundation Workshop Band acted as the stage band. stage band.

The Chicago Chapter of the National Association of TV and Radio Announcers is cooperating with "Soulmobile" by asking their members to appear at the different sites and meet the young people who will be attending the shows.

In addition to the opening on July 8, the following shows in Urban Progress Centers are scheduled for July. In the Halsted UPC neighborhood, "Soulmobile" will be at the Hilliard Homes Amphitheater, 21st and S. State Sts. on Thurs., July 10; the Woodlawn UPC show will be in the Dulles schoolyard, 63rd St. and S. King Dr. on Sun., July 13; the Douglas Park Field house, 14th St. and S. Albany Ave., will be the site for the Lawndale UPC on Tues., July 15.

Also the Gerfield Neighborhood Service Program will use the band shell in Central Park, W. Madison St. and Woodward Dr. on Thurs., July 17. Shows in Cabrini-Green, Division Street, and Montrose UPCs areas are being scheduled for the last two weeks in July. All performances are at 6 P.M.

### L.A. Honors Brown

ANGELES Singer Brown noted for his civic and phi-

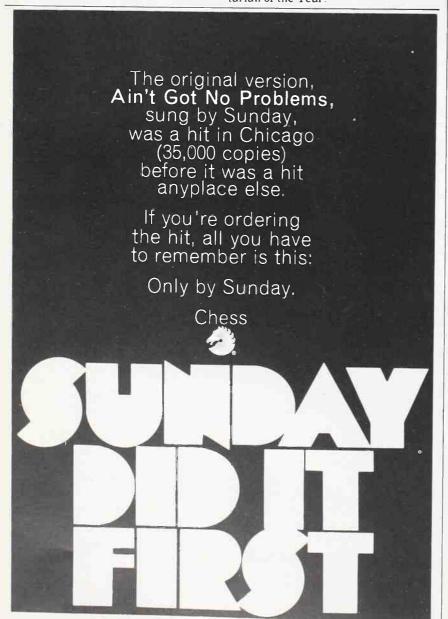
continuous efforts on behalf of the nation's underprivileged.

Brown, noted for his civic and philanthropic activities throughout the country, was honored by the presentation of a proclamation in the Mayor's office on Friday (11) citing the entertainer for his "artistic achievements and his personal contributions to promote national unity and domestic tranquility." He was in Los Angeles in connection with a concert Saturday night at the Forum.

Deputy Mayor Joseph M. Quinn stated Brown is being honored "because he has been a strong factor in solving ghetto problems in cities all over the country and in gaining dignity for Black people by working within their communities."

James Brown earlier was cited for his philanthropic work by the New York Performing Arts Lodge of B'nai B'rith, which named him "Humanitarian of the Year."

B'rith, which na tarian of the Year





| 1  | WHAT DOES IT TAKE<br>Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 35062)               | 2,        | 26 | MY CHERIE AMOUR<br>Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54180)  |
|----|--|-----------|----|---|
| 2  | COLOR HIM FATHER Winstons (Metromedia 117)                             | i,        | 27 | MRS. RŌBINSON<br>Booker T & MG's (Stax 0037)  |
| 3  | MOTHER POPCORN<br>James Brown (King 6245)                              | 3         | 28 | ONE NIGHT AFFAIR The O'Jays (Neptune 12)  |
| 4  | LOVE IS BLUE MEDLEY Dells (Cadet 5641)                                 | 5         | 29 | WHY I SING THE BLUES<br>B. B. King (Bluesway 61024)                                     |
| 5  | MOODY WOMAN<br>Jerry Butler (Mercury 72929)                            | 4         | 30 | ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JO<br>Smokey Robinson & the Miracles<br>(Tamla 54184)                 |
| 6  | ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOH<br>Moms Mabley (Mercury 72935)                   | N 8       | 31 | WHILE YOU'RE OUT<br>LOOKING FOR SUGAR   |
| 7  | RECONSIDER ME<br>Johnny Adams (SSS 1770)                               | 6         | 32 | ANGEL OF THE MORNING  |
| 8  | TOO BUSY THINKING<br>ABOUT MY BABY<br>Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54181)        | 7         | 33 | Bettye Swann (Capitol 2515)  I'M A STRUGGLING   |
| 9  |  |           |    | MAN<br>Edwin Starr (Gordy 7087)   |
| 10 | BLACK PEARL  | 11        | 34 | YOU CAN'T MISS WHAT'<br>CAN'T MEASURE<br>Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2642)                |
| 11 | Checkmates Featuring Sonny Charles<br>(A&M 1053)  GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS | 10        | 35 | THE NITTY GRITTY Gladys Knight & the Pips (Soul 3506)                                   |
| 12 | Friends Of Distinction (RCA Victor 0107)                               | 9         | 36 | BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX The Madlads (Volt 4016)                                    |
|    | IN MY MIND Joe Simon (Soundstage 7)                                    | 13        | 37 | LET ME BE THE MAN<br>MY DADDY WAS   |
| 13 | GIRL YOU'RE TOO YOUNG<br>Archie Bell & Drells (Atlantic 2644)          | 19        | 38 | Chi-Lites (Brunswick 755414)  THAT'S THE WAY  |
| 14 | LOVE MAN<br>Otis Redding (Atco 6677)                                   | 12        | 39 | Joe Tex (Dial 4093)  DON'T TELL YOUR MAN  |
| 15 | I TURNED YOU ON<br>Isley Bros. (T-Neck 902)                            | 14        |    | (WHERE YOU'VE BEEN)<br>Eddie Floyd (Stax 0036)  |
| 16 | NOTHING CAN TAKE<br>THE PLACE OF YOU<br>Brook Benton (Cotillion 44034) | 24        | 40 | THE FEELING IS RIGHT<br>Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2642)                                 |
| 17 | CHOICE OF COLORS<br>Impressions (Curtom 1943)                          | 23        | 41 | BLUE ON GREEN<br>The Touch (Lecasver 100)   |
| 18 | I'D RATHER BE AN OLD MAN<br>SWEETHEART THAN A YOU!<br>MAN'S FOOL       | N'S<br>NG | 42 | EASE BACK The Meters (Josie 1008)   |
| 19 | Candi Staton (Fame 1456)   | 21        | 43 | I LOVE YOU<br>Eddy Holman (ABC 11149)   |
| 20 | The Moments (Stang 5005)  LET'S GET TOGETHER                           | 26        | 44 | FOLLOW THE LEADER Major Lance (Dakar 608)   |
| 21 | Little Milton (Checker 1225)  YOUR GOOD THING IS                       | 22        | 45 | TIME WILL COME The Whispers (Soul Clock 107)  |
|    | ABOUT TO END<br>Lou Rawls (Capitol 2550)                               | 27        | 46 | FUNNY FEELING Delfonics (Philly Groove 156)   |
| 22 | I'VE LOST EVERYTHING I'VE EVER LOVED David Ruffin (Motown 1149)        | 32        | 47 | OUT OF SIGHT, OUT O<br>MIND<br>Little Anthony & The Imperials<br>(United Artists 50552) |
| 23 | HOOK & SLING<br>Eddie Bo (Scram 117)                                   | .29       | 48 | IT HURTS SO BAD<br>Mittie Collier (Peachtree 121)                                       |
| 24 | THE POPCORN James Brown Band (King 6240)                               | 20        | 49 | HEY JOE<br>Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2648)   |
| 25 | OH HAPPY DAY<br>Edwin Hawkins Singers (Pavilion 20001)                 | 15        | 50 | KEEM-O-SABĒ<br>Electric Indians (United Artišlala la)                                   |

Best B

icks



### ox Album Reviews

UR OF Picks

AIR

E BLUE

RTINE

SUGAR

E MORNI

LING

MSS WHA JRE

RITTY

EIGETT

THE MAN WAS

E WAY

OU'VE BEE

NG IS RIGH

GREEN

(ABC 11149)

THE LEADER

LL COME

O-SABE



JACK JONES ATIME FOR US

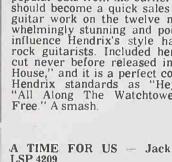
Di Strudu And Loca Her

300000

meo&Juliet",

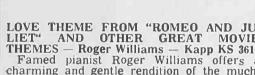
SMASH HITS — Jimi Hendrix Experience

MS 2025
A collection of Jimi Hendrix hits and popular cuts from his earlier albums, this set should become a quick sales giant. Hendrix's guitar work on the twelve numbers is overwhelmingly stunning and points to the great influence Hendrix's style has had on other rock guitarists. Included here is a powerful cut never before released in America, "Red House," and it is a perfect companion to such Hendrix standards as "Hey Joe," "Fire," "All Along The Watchtower," and "Stone Free." A smash.



TIME FOR US - Jack Jones - RCA

There's a pleasant, slight country flavor to some of the material on Jack Jones' latest album. Performance is lively and original on such semi-rock selections as "Easy to Be Hard," another pick from the "Hair" bag and on Blood, Sweat, and Tears' current chart hit, "Spinning Wheel." Standouts are the title tune, the well-delivered, message-laden "The Last Seven Days," and the smooth ballad, "Sweet Child," penned by Mr. Jones himself. Should be a considerable market item for the Should be a considerable market item for the



LOVE THEME FROM "ROMEO AND JU-LIET" AND OTHER GREAT MOVIE THEMES — Roger Williams — Kapp KS 3610 Famed pianist Roger Williams offers a charming and gentle rendition of the much-recorded "Romeo And Juliet" theme and similarly-flavored treatments of such out-standing themes as "Georgy Girl." "Elvira Madigan", and the lush Beatle song, "And I Love Her". A sharp and tasteful pop col-lection that should score easily for Roger.



The Soft Machine, slightly changed in personnel, follows its charted debut album with another collection of true psychedelia that should also be chart bound in short order. The trio has improved its sound greatly in the intervening span, and this set should become an FM favorite. There are 17 cuts here, all but two under four minutes, under two general subheadings, "Rivmic Melodies" and "Ester's Nose Job," and all are of interest.



BRIAN HYLAND STAY AND LOVE ME ALL SUMMER



YESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUNG — Roy Clark — Dot DLP 25953

Featuring the current chart-riding title song, this is a smooth, smart LP outing by the popular country singer-guitarist. The polished set includes such standouts as John Hartford's "A Simple Thing As Love," the current Bobby Vinton hit, "Days of Sand and Shovels," and a most engaging reading of Kurt Weill's classic "September Song." LP is already on the charts.

STAY AND LOVE ME ALL SUMMER — Brian Hyland — Dot DLP 25954

Brian Hyland has kept his disk comeback going strong with his current hit, "Stay And Love Me All Summer," and this album of the same name should also do brisk business. "Just A Dream," "Devil Or Angel," "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me" and "Dreamy Eyes" (Johnny Tillotson's first hit) are the oldies here, complimented nicely by several newer items, including "You Mean Everything To Me" and "Gonna Make A Woman Out Of You." Several cuts will make good middle of the road fare.



HARRY — Nilsson — RCA LSP 4197

Nilsson is one of the few talented singersongwriters who enjoys cutting material from
other writers. On his latest LP, the Beatles'
"Mother Nature's Son," Jerry Jeff Walker's
"Mr. Bojangles," Randy Newman's "Simon
Smith And The Amazing Dancing Bear" and
two songs by newcomer Bill Martin are joined
by such Nilsson originals as "The Puppy
Song," "Nobody Cares About The Railroads
Anymore," "Maybe" and "I Guess The Lord
Must Be In New York City." Nilsson has been
on the threshold of stardom for some time now,
and he may cross that threshold with this seta



TRUCK STOP — Jerry Smith And His Pianos — ABC ABCS 692
Pianist Jerry Smith did well on both the pop and country single charts with his own composition, "Truck Stop," and this album, titled after and containing the hit, is a solid bet to see plenty of action. In addition to "Truck Stop," the set contains four more Smith cleffings (among them his next single, "Sweet 'N Sassy") and five other tracks. Put his one on your list of disks to watch closely.



### Best Bets



SUNSHOWER - Thelma Houston - Dunhill

Thelma Houston, the latest discovery of songwriter Jimmy Webb, is one of those very fine and rare black vocalists who manages to combine successfully elements of basic folk blues with the more polished styles of the pop jazz-rock singer. This LP is a fine first effort featuring a collection of Jimmy Webb originals including the already much-recorded. nals, including the already much-recorded, "Didn't We," in a sparkling new rendition. Other standouts are "Sunshower," "Cheap Lovin'" and the Rolling Stones' hit, "Jumpin' Jack Flash." A set to watch carefully.



SOLILOQUY = George Van Eps - Capitol

Guitarist George Van Eps has a very engaging, low-keyed style the complexities of which can be missed if one doesn't listen carefully. He plays a seven-string electric (he himself invented the seven-string guitar in 1939) and the seventh string, which extends the range of the guitar a full fifth (lower) provides, at least in Van Eps' hands, an accompaniment that can be compared to that provided by a bass fiddle. The chording is gentle but inventive, and the arrangements, often bordering on jazz, make such tunes as "This Guy's In Love With You" seem like new compositions. Excellent LP.



TURNING POINT - Lonnie Smith - Blue Note BST 84313

A very fresh set by this always first rate jazz organist is highlighted by an intense ten minute version of the Beatles' classic "Eleanor Rigby" and two exciting Lonnie Smith originals, "Slow High" and the title tune. Should move well in jazz circles.



CRAIG HUNDLEY PLAYS WITH THE BIG BOYS — Craig Hundley Trio + Orchestra World Pacific WPS 21896

This second album from teenage jazz pianist Craig Hundley and his group, alded here by a full orchestra, is a breezy outing, which features sprightly and imaginative piano fingering. The combination of jazz and classical styles on pop numbers like The Beatles' "Martha My Dear" or Jimmy Webb's hits "The Worst that Could Happen" and "Paper Cup" creates a most original and refreshing sound, Should sell nicely.



# PICK-UP

If you have any trouble getting her ... call me collect (213) 463-4185 BLOOD

ROMEC

THIS IS

TOMMY

HE AG

WARM

PROSBY

A-GAL

MASHVIL

FROM EL

PETER, PA

BAYOU CO

MAYONODAN

HREELDO

ARM HERB ALI

ED ZEPPE

EN CHICAGO TI

WITABLE F

HAWAII FIVE

ALVESTON

DHNNY CAS

ON JONES (

APPY HEAR

WER

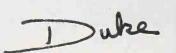
ROUDS

TAMOR SLY & TH

RPYOURSE

TOUCH OF G

HERUNS HIT BE SEED MULLO





# TOP 100 Albums

BOTTOM NO. HIDICATES 8 AND 4 TRACK AND CASSETTE

July 19, 1969

| HAIR ORIGINAL CÂST (RCA Victor LSO 1150) (085-1038)  | 1                                | 34                                     | LAST EXIT  TRAFFIC (United Artists UAS 6702) (U8154) (U4154) (K-0154)  | .32  | 66   | WHEATFIELD SOUL GUESS WHO (RCA LSP 4141) (P8S 1442)  | 54       |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
| BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS<br>(Columbia CS 9720)<br>(COL 1810-0552) (COL 1410-0552)  | 3                                | 35                                     | ON THE THRESHOLD OF A DREAM MOODY BLUES (Deram DES 18025)  | 26   | 67   | I HAVE DREAMED LETTERMEN (Capitol ST 202) (8XT-202) (4XT-202)  | 67       |
| ROMEO & JULIET ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Capitol ST 2993)   | 4                                | 36                                     | THE ASSOCIATION'S GREATEST HITS (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1767) (8WM 1767) (CWX 1767)  | 36   | 68   | JOHNNY WINTER (Columbia CS 9826)   | 55       |
| (8XT 2993) (Y18 2993) THIS IS TOM JONES  |                                  | 37                                     | FEVER ZONE  TOM JONES (Parrot PAD 71019) (M-79819) (X-79419) (X-79619)   | 44   | 69   | SOULFUL DIONNE WARWICK (Scepter SPS 573).  | 57       |
| (Parrot PAS 71028) (79828)  THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205)  | 5                                | 38                                     | CLOUD NINE TEMPTATIONS (Gordy GLPS 939)  | 35   | 70   | (SCM 8-573) (CSPS 573)  ARETHA'S GOLD  | 37       |
| 6 THE AGE OF AQUARIUS  |                                  | 39                                     | DAVID'S ALBUM JOAN BAEZ (Vanguard VSD 79308)   | 39   | 71   | ARETHA FRANKLIN (Atlantic SD 8227) (8227) (8227) (X58227) THE CHOKIN' KIND   | -        |
| 5TH DIMENSION (Soul City SCS 92005) (8951) (4951) (C-951)  7 A WARM SHADE OF IVORY   | 2                                |  | MOOG, THE ELECTRIC ELECTICS  |  | 70   | JOE SIMON (Sound Stage 7 SSS 15006)<br>(884-15006) (444-15006) (544-15006)   | 58       |
| HENRY MANCINI (RCA LSP 4140)<br>(P8S 1441)   | 7                                |  | OF DICK HYMAN<br>(Command 238-S)<br>(803-938) (403-938) (5938)   | 42   | 12   | WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND<br>ED AMES (RCA LSP 4172)<br>(P8S-1467)   | 77       |
| 8 CROSBY, STILLS & NASH<br>(Atlantic SD 8229)<br>(8229) (85 8229)  | 8                                |  | WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS  JOE COCKER (AIM SP 4182)   | 34   | 73   | HAPPY HEART<br>ROGER WILLIAMS (Kapp KS 3595)<br>(K-83595)  | 70       |
| 9 IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA<br>RION BUTTERFLY (Atco 2501)<br>(2501) (x52501)  | 10                               | 42                                     | (8T 4182) (4T 4182) (CS 4182)  MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF  | 34   | 74   | AT YOUR BIRTHDAY PARTY<br>STEPPENWOLF (Dunhill DSX 50053)<br>(823-50053) (423-50053) (55053)   | 73       |
| NASHVILLE SKYLÎNE  BOB DYLAN (Columbia KCS 9825)   | 11                               | 43                                     | BURT BACHARACH (A&M SP 4188)  MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND  | 61   | 75   | FOUR TOPS NOW (Motown 675)   | 76       |
| (COL 18HO-0670) (COL 14HO-0670)  1 FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS  ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA-LSP 4155)   | 9                                | 44                                     | HERBIE MANN (Atlantic SD 1522) (1522) (X51522)  FUNNY GIRL   | 43   | 76   | TRACES  CLASSICS IV (Imperial LP 12429)  | 64       |
| PETER, PAUL & MOMMY  |                                  | 45                                     | ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Columbia BOS 3220) (COL 1812-0034) (COL 1412-0034) SWITCHED ON BACH   | 45   | 77   | (8947) (4947) (C-0947) HOT BUTTERED SOUL   |          |
| PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1785) (8WM 1785) (CWX 1785) BAYOU COUNTRY   | 15                               | WA                                     | LTER CARLOS-BENJAMIN FOLKMAN (Columbia MS 7094<br>(COL 1811-0092)  | 49   | 78   | ISSAC HAYES (Enterprise ENS 1001)  SWEET CHARITY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Decca DL 71502)  | 89<br>78 |
| CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8387) (88387) (48387) (58387)  | 17                               | 46                                     | BRAVE NEW WORLD STEVE MILLER BAND (Capitol ST 184) (8XT 184) (4XT 184)   | 51   | 79   | (6-1502) (73-1502)  MONKEES' GREATEST HITS (Colgems COS-115)   | 84       |
| Epic BXN 26439<br>(N18-10154) (N14-10154)  | 13                               | 47                                     | M.P.G.  MARVIN GAYE (Tamla 292) (TT8-1292) (5-5292)  | 48   | 80   | (PBCG 1010) (PKCG 1010) THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY PRIDE  |          |
| L5 THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DS 50048) (823-50048M) (423-50048X) (55048)  | 12                               | 48                                     | FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE VIKKI CARR (Liberty LST 7604) (8930) (4930) (C-0930)   | 53   | 81   | (RCA LSP 4153)<br>(P8S 1452)<br>WICHITA LINEMAN  | 85       |
| WARM HERB ALPERT & TIJUANA BRASS (A&M SP 4190)   | 29                               | 49                                     | COWSILLS IN CONCERT  MGM-SE 4619)  | 33   | 01   | GLEN CAMPBELL (Capitol ST 103)<br>(8XT-103) (YIT-103) (4XT-103)  | 63       |
| 17 FELICIANO/10 TO 23  JOSE FELICIANO (RCA LSP 4185) (P8S 1479)  | 19                               | 50                                     | (B8-4619) (B4-4619)  BECK-OLA  JEFF BECK GROUP (Epic BN 26478)   | 71   | 82   | JR. WALKER & THE ALL STARS GREATEST HITS (Soul 718)  | 109      |
| 18 LED ZEPPELIN (Atlantic SD 8216). (8216) (8216) (8216)   | 21                               | 51                                     | (N18 10220) (N14 10220) THE BEATLES  |  | 83   | LOVE CAN MAKE YOU HAPPY<br>MERCY (Warner Bros./7 Arts 1799)  | 86       |
| 19 CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Columbia GP-8)   | 20                               |  | (Apple SWBO 101) Part I (86W160) (4XW160) Part II (86W161) (4XW161) (Part I-4XW101) (Part II-4XW-101)  | 38   | 84<br>85                                     | LIVE AND WELL  B. B. KING (Blues Way BLS 6031)  WITH LOVE  | 90       |
| (Part 1-18-10-0728) (Part II-18-10-0726)  SUITABLE FOR FRAMING THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DS 50058)  | 37                               | 52                                     | ENGELBERT<br>ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK (Parrot PAS 71026)<br>(79826) (X79626)  | 46   | 03   | BOOTS RANDOLPH (Monument SLP 18111)<br>(884-18111) (444-18111) (544-18111)   | 80       |
| 21 HAWAII FIVE-O   | 16                               | 53                                     | TODAY  BOBBY GOLDSBORO (UAS 6704)  | 56   | 87   | 8:15/12:15 BILL COSBY (Tetragrammaton T-5100) WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND   | =        |
| (8948) (4948) (C-0948)  22 GALVESTON  GLEN CAMPBELL (Capitol ST 210)   | 27                               | 54                                     | BEST OF CREAM (Atco SD-291) (291) (X5 291)   | -  | 88   | BILLY VAUGHN (Dot DLP 25937) (PA 81018) (PA 26018)  MORE TODAY THAN YESTERDAY  | 83       |
| JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN   |                                  | 55                                     | LET US GO INTO THE HOUSE   |  | 00   | SPIRAL STARECASE (Columbia CS 9852)  | 82       |
| (Columbia CS 09827)<br>(18100674) (14100674)   | 40                               |  | OF THE LORD  FOWIN B HAWKINS SINGERS (Pavilion PBS 10001)  | 50   | -  | (18-10-0752)   |          |
| 24 TOM JONES LIVE  | 40                               | 56                                     | EDWIN R. HAWKINS SINGERS (Pavilion PBS 10001) (1-10001)  | 50   | 89   | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  | =        |
| (Parrot PS 71014)<br>(MM-79814) (X-79614) (X-79614)  | 18                               |  | GITARZAN  RAY STEVENS (Monument SLP 18115) (844-18115) (444-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115)   | 59   | 90   | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  | =        |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810 0688) (COL 1410 0688)   |                                  | 57                                     | GITARZAN RAY STEVENS (Monument SLP 18115) (844-18115) [444-18115] (544-18115) THE BUCKINGHAMS' GREATEST HITS (Columbia CS 9812) (COL 1810-0650) A SALTY DOG  | 59   | 90<br>91                                     | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)   | 9]]      |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688)  26 ÕLIVER  ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501)   | 18                               | 57<br>58                               | ### Columbia CS 9812)  A SALTY DOG  ### PROCOL HARUM (A&M SP 4179) (CS 4179)  ### COUNTY OF THE PROCOLUMN A SP 4179)  ### COUNTY OF THE PROCOLUMN AS A SALTY DOG  ### PROCOLUMN AS A SALTY DOG (81 4179) (41 4179) (CS 4179)   | 59   | 92   | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)  SON OF A PREACHER MAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST-234) (8XT 234) (4XT 234)  | 91       |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688)  26 ÖLIVER  ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003)  27 CLOUDS  JONI MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6341)   | 18                               | 57<br>58<br>59                         | ### Columbia CS 9812)  ### Columbia CS 9812)  ### A SALTY DOG  PROCOL HARUM (A&M SP 4179) (81 4179) (CS 4179)  ### IT'S YOUR THING ISLEY BROTHERS (T-Neck TNS 3001) (1-3001)   | 59   |  | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)  SON OF A PREACHER MAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST-234) (8XT 234) (4XT 234)  MIDNIGHT COWBOY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198)  | 91       |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688)  26 ÖLIVER  ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003)  27 CLOUDS  JONI MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6341) (8RM-6341) (CRX 6341)  28 STAND!  SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456)  | 18                               | 57<br>58                               | ### Color   Co | 59<br>41<br>52                               | 92   | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (K5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)  SON OF A PREACHER MAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST-234) (8XT 234) (4XT 234)  MIDNIGHT COWBOY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198)  THE DELL'S GREATEST HITS (Cadet LPS 824)  STREET NOISE  | 910      |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688)  26 ÖLIVER  ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003)  27 CLOUDS  JONI MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6341) (8RM-6341) (CRX 6341)  SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) (N18-10186) (N14-10186)  49 HELP YOURSELF  TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71025)   | 18 22 24                         | 57<br>58<br>59                         | Columbia CS 9812   | 59<br>41<br>52                               | 92<br>93<br>94                               | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)  SON OF A PREACHER MAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST-234) (8XT 234) (4XT 234) (4XT 234)  MIDNIGHT COWBOY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198)  THE DELL'S GREATEST HITS (Cadet LPS 824)  STREET NOISE JULIE DRISCOLL/BRIAN AUGAR/TRINITY (Atlantic 2-701)  GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME  | 97       |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688)  26 ÖLIVER  ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003)  27 CLOUDS  JONI-MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6341) (8RM-6341) (CRX 6341)  SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) (N18-10186) (N14-10186)  29 HELP YOURSELF  TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71025) (79825) (X79625)  | 18<br>14<br>22<br>24<br>31       | 57<br>58<br>59<br>60<br>61<br>62       | ### Company Co | 59<br>41<br>52<br>66<br>62                   | 92<br>93<br>94<br>95                         | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)  SON OF A PREACHER MAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST-234) (BXT 234) (AXT 234) (BXT 234) (AXT 234)  MIDNIGHT COWBOY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198)  THE DELL'S GREATEST HITS (Cadet LPS 824)  STREET NOISE JULIE DRISCOLL/BRIAN AUGAR/TRINITY (Atlantic 2-701)  GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71009) (M 79809) (X 79409) (X 79609)  BRASS MENAGERIE  | 97<br>94 |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688)  26 ÖLIVER  ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003)  27 CLOUDS  JONI MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6341) (8RM-6341) (CRX 6341)  SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) (N18-10186) (N14-10186)  HELP YOURSELF  TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71025) (79825) (X79625)  A TOUCH OF GOLD  JOHNNY RIVERS (Imperial 12427) (8960) (4960) (C-0960)                         | 18<br>24<br>22<br>24<br>31<br>28 | 57<br>58<br>59<br>60<br>61<br>62       | ### Company Co | 59<br>41<br>52<br>66<br>62<br>79             | 92<br>93<br>94<br>95                         | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)  SON OF A PREACHER MAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST-234) (BXT 234) (AXT 234) (BXT 234) (AXT 234)  MIDNIGHT COWBOY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198)  THE DELL'S GREATEST HITS (Cadet LPS 824)  STREET NOISE JULIE DRISCOLL/BRIAN AUGAR/TRINITY (Atlantic 2-701)  GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71009) (M 79809) (X 79409) (X 79609)  BRASS MENAGERIE ENOCH LIGHT (Project 3 PR 5036 SD)  BALL                                 | 97<br>94 |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688)  26 ÖLIVER  ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003)  27 CLOUDS  JONI-MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6341) (8RM-6341) (CRX 6341) (8RM-6341) (CRX 6341)  SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) (N18-10186) (N14-10186)  4 TOUCH OF GOLD  JOHNNY RIVERS (Imperial 12427) (8960) (4960) (C-0960)  MY WAY  FRANK SINATRA (Reprise FS 1029) (8 FH 1029) (CFX 1029) | 18<br>14<br>22<br>24<br>31<br>28 | 57<br>58<br>59<br>60<br>61<br>62       | Columbia CS 9812)   THE BUCKINGHAMS' GREATEST HITS (Columbia CS 9812) (COL 1810-0650)   A SALTY DOG  | 59<br>41<br>52<br>66<br>62<br>79<br>68       | 92<br>93<br>94<br>95<br>96                   | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (X5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)  SON OF A PREACHER MAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST-234) (8XT 234) (4XT 234)  MIDNIGHT COWBOY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198)  THE DELL'S GREATEST HITS (Cadet LPS 824)  STREET NOISE JULIE DRISCOLL/BRIAN AUGAR/TRINITY (Atlantic 2-701)  GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71009) (M 79809) (X 79409) (X 79609)  BRASS MENAGERIE ENOCH LIGHT (Project 3 PR 5036 SD)  BALL  IRON BUTTERFLY (Atco 280) (280) (X-5280)           | 97<br>94 |
| (Parrot PS 71014) (MM-79814) (X-79414) (X-79614)  25 HAPPY HEART  ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688)  26 ÖLIVER  ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Colgems COSD 5501) (08CB-1003)  27 CLOUDS  JONI MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6341) (8RM-6341) (CRX 6341)  SLY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) (N18-10186) (N14-10186)  4 TOUCH OF GOLD  JOHNNY RIVERS (Imperial 12427) (8960) (4960) (C-0960)  MY WAY  FRANK SINATRA (Reprise FS 1029)  | 18<br>24<br>22<br>24<br>31<br>28 | 57<br>58<br>59<br>60<br>61<br>62<br>63 | RAY STEVENS (Monument SLP 18115) (844-18115) (444-18115) (544-18115) (844-18115) (444-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (544-18115) (601-1810-0650) (601-1810-0   | 59<br>41<br>52<br>66<br>62<br>79<br>68<br>60 | 92<br>93<br>94<br>95<br>96<br>97<br>98<br>99 | BEST OF BEE GEES  (Atco SD 292) (292) (K5292)  YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG ROY CLARK (Dot 25953)  25 MILES  EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) (M 5940)  SON OF A PREACHER MAN NANCY WILSON (Capitol ST-234) (BXT 234) (AXT 234)  MIDNIGHT COWBOY ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (United Artists UA 5198)  THE DELL'S GREATEST HITS (Cadet LPS 824)  STREET NOISE JULIE DRISCOLL/BRIAN AUGAR/TRINITY (Atlantic 2-701)  GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71009) (M 79809) (X 79409) (X 79409) (X 79609)  BRASS MENAGERIE ENOCH LIGHT (Project 3 PR 5036 SD)  BALL  IRON BUTTERFLY (Atco 280) (280) (X-5280) | 97<br>94 |

### Basic Album Inventory

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailer attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section. revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section. lor

TRC-1506 TRC-1502 TRC-1502

TRC 1507

LP 1181

LP 1182

LP 1183 LP 1186

LP 1187

LP 1192

ST5027 DT5043 DT5056

SKA05099 ST5111 ST5123 ST5127

ST5139 ST5140

ST5140 ST5141 ST5142 ST5143 ST5145 ST5147

ST5146 ST5151 ST5152 ST5155 ST5157 ST5158

ST5908

1006

1010

1015

1024 1025

1026

1032

1036

LP 1188 (S) LP 1189 LP 1190 LP 1191

Carolyn Hester Tommy Makem Peg & Bobby Clancy The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem Ed McCurdy

Odetta
Oscar Brand
Glen Yarbrough
J. J. Niles
Lightnin' Hopkins

Woodie Guthrie Ewan MacColl and

Ed McCurdy Chad & Jeremy Rod McKuen

Native steel drum Bank

Elsa Lanchester Louisiana State Penitentiary

Soundtrack

Soundtrack Soundtrack

Soundtrack

Soundtrack Soundtrack

Soundtrack

Harry Simeone Martin Luther King Hugo Montenegro Soundtrack

**Chucho Avellanet** 

Country Joe & The Fish Joan Baez The Best of Ian & Sylvia Country Joe & The Fish Buffy Sainte-Marie Ian & Sylvia Joan Baez/5 P.D.Q. Bach On The Air Perrey/Kingsley Joan Baez Joan Baez In Concert, Part 2 Joan Baez In Concert

Joan Baez In Concert

Buffy Sainte-Marie Ian & Sylvia Joan Baez

Joan Baez
Buffy Sainte-Marie
County Joe &
The Fish
Larry Coryell
Jan & Sylvia
Buffy Sainte-Marie

Joan Baez

The Best Of Jim Kweskin Joan Baez, Vol. 2

Raphael Tito Rodriguez

Peggy Seeger
The Clancy Brothers
and Tommy Makem &
their families

Alan Lomax

| Pete Bonet     |  |
|----------------|--|
|                |  |
| Hector De Leon |  |
| King Nondo     |  |
| King Nando     |  |

**SWINGER** 

### **TANGERINE**

John Anderson Percy Mayfield Terrell Prude Trio Rita Graham

The Carr Twins
Nydia Caro, Ricardo
Ray & Bobby Cruz
Rafael Cortijo
y Su Bonche
Celia Cruz
The Latin Gents
Eddie Palmieri & His Orch, Joe Loco Jimmey Sabater Tito Puente La Lupe

The Standells Soundtrack Soundtrack Soundtrack
Soundtrack
Billy Taylor
Eternity's Children
Jake Holmes
Pink Floyd
Justin Wilson
Greek Artists
Sandy Curley
Dick Curless
The Arrows The Arrows German Artists Soundtrack Dick Dodd German Artists **Bill Tinker** Max Frost Soundtrack Verrill Keene Soundtrack Indian Artists Various Eddie Higgins Soundtrack Soundtrack

The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem Odetta Ewan MacColl Mississippi State Penitentiary Mary O'Hara Odetta The Clancy Brothers
and Tommy Makem
Lightnin' Hopkins J. J. Niles
Lightnin' Hopkins
The Clancy Brothers
and Tommy Makem The Odds Are On Pete Bonet Latin Explosion Explosion Latina Unpredictable Sounds

Time Will Tell My Jug and I Princess Vibrations

Luck Shall Be With Us The Hard Ones & Me

Ahi Na Ma

La Eccitante Celia Cruz Chicharrones Justicia Latin Revolution

Solo Tito Puente En El Puente La Lupe Es La Reina La Lupe Is The Queen

TOWER

Dirty Water
The Wild Angels
Wild Angels, Vol. 2
Wild In The Street
I Wish I Knew
Eternity's Children
A Letter To Katherine December
A Saucerful Of Secrets
Bought You Self Wit'Me
Greece Revisited
Sandy Gurly & The San Francisco Bridge
On The Wild Side Of Town
Wild In The Streets
Aug Zum Schutzenfest
Killers Three
First Evolution Of Dick Dodd
German Marches
Inside Out German Marches Inside Out Shape Of Things To Come Best Of The Soundtracks An Afternoon Affair If He Hollers, Let Him Go Rao Instant Replay
Chitty Chitty Bang Bang
The Trip
Single Room Furnished

#### **TRADITION**

The Rising of the Moon

Odetta Sings Ballads and Blues Classic Scots Ballads Negro Prison Songs collected by Alan Lomax

Songs of Ireland Odetta at the Gate of Horn Blow Boys Blow

Come Fill Your Glass With Us

Country Blues An Evening with John Jacob Niles Autobiography in Blues Presenting the Clancy Brothers & Tommy Makem

#### **TRADITION (Cont.)**

Carolyn Hester—Folk Songs Songs of Tommy Makem Songs from Ireland The Best of the Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem

111

the raic di

a pe

am of Englis 205: or who 205 eptemi 205 RC seno 205 Spring 205 watt F.

205 the 1 sland)

20E

ecticu 5 a.m.

mast ho

The S

erihin

states ly popu

c is quite S41 at Englis S51 at Brown, S41 3 Bufler g S41 at to resp S31 at the Hall TF332 10 go on TFS32 at han are H

61 61 61

79

Crosby, S

The Best of Ed McCurdy
The Best of Odetta
The Best of Oscar Brand
The Best of Oscar Brand
The Best of Glen Yarbrough
The Best of John Jacob Niles
The Best of Lightnin' Hopkins
The Collector's Choice-authentic folk songs
The Legendary Woody Guthrie—In Memoriam
The Manchester Angel—traditional English Folk Songs
The Manchester Angel—traditional English Folk Songs

At Home with the Clancy Brothers & Tommy Makem

Songs of the West British Folk Artist Concert Featuring Chad & Jeremy Rod McKuen Takes a San Francisco Hippie Trip Steel Drums (live recording)

Bawdy Cockney Songs Southern Prison Blues

#### **20TH CENTURY-FOX**

Valley Of The Dolls Doctor Dolittle The Sand Pebbles The Bible Zorba The Greek Star Little Drummer Boy I Have A Dream The Montenegro Brand Johanna Prime Of Miss Jean Brodie

#### **UA LATINO**

Entre Los Dos Saludamos: Raphael en Puerto Rico Este Es Mi Mundo

#### **VANGUARD**

I Feel Like I'm Fixin 'To Die

Fire & Fleet & Candlelight So Much For Dreaming

Kaleidoscopic Vibrations Farewell Angelina

It's My Way Northern Journey David's Album Any Day Now Illuminations

Here We Are Again

I'm Gonna Be A Country Girl Again Baptism



## TOP 100 Albums

101 TO 140

PORTRAIT OF PETULA
Petula Clark (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1789)
(8WM-1789) (CWX-1789)
EVERYBODY KNOWS THIS IS NOWHERE
Neil Young with Crazy Horse (Reprise RS 6349)

102 BROOKLYN BRIDGE 103

(Buddah BDS 5034) PICKIN' UP THE PIECES Page (Epic BN 26460)

JOHN HARTFORD (RCA LSP 4156) 105

GALVESTON

ence Welk (Ranwood RLP 8049) 8049) (M 5682) 107 THE ILLUSION

(Steed ST 37003) JOHNNY ONE TIME Brenda Lee (Decca DL (6-5111) (73-5111)

DEEP PURPLE
(Tetragrammaton 119)

109 CHILDREN OF LIGHT
Biff Rose (Tetragrammaton T-116) 111 nal Cast (Columbia BOS 3310) (Col 1812-0044) GENTLE ON MY MIND

Gien Campbell (Capitol ST 2809) (8XT-2809) (YIT-2809) (4XT-2809) POST CARD

Mary Hopkin (Apple ST 3551) (8XT-73351) (4XT-3351) GOODBYE Cream (A 114

Cream (Atco SD 7001) (7001) (X-57001) IN PERSON 115 116

IN PERSON
IKe & Tina Turner (Minit LS 24018)
GREAT CONTEMPORARY HITS
Various Artists (Dunhill DS 50057)
THE SOUL OF PAUL MAURIAT
(Philips PHS 600-299)
(PCR4-600-299)
THE METERS 117 118

(Josie JOS 4010) GOODBYE COLUMBUS Original Soundtrack (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1786) (8WM-1786) (CWX 1786) MUSIC

120 Mason Williams (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1788) (8WM-1788) (CWX 1788) 121 SANDS OF TIME

Jay & The Americans (United Artists UAS 6671)
THE MANTOVANI SCENE
(London PS 548)

124

(London PS 548)

FREEDOM SUITE
The Rascals (Atlantic SD 2-901)
(2901) (Part I-X51901) (Part II-X52901)
2001 A SPACE ODYSSEY
Original Soundtrack (MGM STE-13)
THE PROGRESSIVE BLUES EXPERIMENT
Johnny Winter (Imperial LSP 12431)
(8949) (4949) (C-0949)
THE WAY IT WAS, THE WAY IT IS
LOU Rawls (Capitol ST 215)
TCR

126

TCB
Diana Ross & The Supremes & The Temptations
(Motown MS 682) (MT 8 ) 682)
BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL
(Capitol ST 2928)
(AXT 2928) (YIT 2928) (4XT 2928) 127

HARD & HEAVY
Paul Revere & Raiders (Columbia CS 9753)
(COL 1810-0572) (COL 1410-0572)
DIZZY
DIZZY
DIZZY

Tommy Roe (ABC-ABCS 683) (822-683) (422-683) (5683)

THE ORIGINAL DELANEY & BONNIE (Elektra 74039)

(Elektra / 4005) (84039) WILDFLOWERS Judy Collins (Elektra EKS 74012) (M 87 4012) (X 47 4012) (X 54012) NEW IMPROYED BLUE CHEER (Philips PHS 600-305) 132 133

(Philips PHS 600-305) (PCR 4-600-305) IT'S NOT UNUSUAL 134

Tom Jones (Parrot PAS 71004) SONGS FROM A ROOM Leonard Cohen (Columbia CS 9767) (COL 1810-0598) 135

Leonard Cohen (Columbia CS 9/6/) (COL 1810-0598) BROTHER LOVES TRAVELLING SALVATION 136

Neil Diamond (Uni 73047)
PROMISES, PROMISES
Dionne Warwick (Scepter SPS 571)
UNFINISHED SYMPHONY #2
LIFE WITH THE LION
John Lennon & Yoko Ono (Zapple ST 33
ELVIS SINGS FLAMING STAR
Elvis Presley (RCA Camden CAS 2304)
(5582) 137 138

139

(5682) MUSIC TO MOOG BY Gershon Kingsley & The Moog Synthes (Audio Fidelity AFSD 6226)

### ning In On.

### DRC - Hartford, Conn.: ajor Pop Outlet In Transition

in the resignation of Bertha Pormusic director of WDRC-Hartford, n. and 24-year staff member, that or contemporary pop outlet finds If in a period of transition. Now at helm of WDRC's music operation.

helm of WDRC's music operation im English, the station's new music cor, who has been with WDRC eseptember 1968. DRC sends its 5,000 watt AM signoscript Springfield, Mass.; the outlet's owatt FM signal strength carries sugn the New York area (including g Island) and over the entire state connecticut. The station broadcasts Including stand) and over the entire state somecticut. The station broadcasts of the station broadcasts of the station broadcasts of the station broadcast of the station broadcast of the station broadcast of the station of the stat

#### The Sound of WDRC

describing the sound of WDRC, lish states that records that are onally popular achieve comparable less in the Hartford market. Soul it is quite popular in Hartford, and English, with such artists as us Brown, the Isley Brothers, and y Butler garnering heavy airplay sales action. English points out sales action. English points out, ever that the New Haven area is ker to respond to soul than Hart-New Haven outlets are more y to go on a soul record immedi-y than are Hartford stations.

Progressive rock goes over well in Hartford, says English, and top acts such as the Doors and Steppenwolf enjoy pretty much the same success there as they do nationwide. Both WDRC-AM&FM air LP cuts; the "softer"-sounding cuts are spun during the day, and the "harder" album tracks are programmed at night. From 5 a.m. to 3 p.m., WDRC plays one album cut every half-hour. The station's playlist contains 45 to 50 singles, which are selected by English from surveys of 40 retail record stores and checking of 40 retail record stores and checking on the trades. Over the weekend, WDRC airs its Top 20 plus oldies.

#### Personality Line-up

WDRC' AM personalities are: Al

WDRC' AM personalities are: Al Gates (5-10 a.m.), Joe Hager (10 a.m.-3 p.m.), Dick McDonnough (3-8 p.m.), and Ken Griffin (8 p.m.-1 a.m.).

News programming at WDRC is handled by both many stringers from UPI, which has a feed to the outlet, and local newsmen based throughout Connecticut. WDRC's new format is a mixture of national and local news, with reporters covering stories on-the-spot.

spot.
Community service broadcasts at WDRC are highlighted by the radio promotion for ALSAC, the fund-raising organization which is fighting leukemia. Chairman once again for this year's ALSAC drive is nightclub and TV star, Danny Thomas.

### Bios for Dee Jays

Crosby, Stills, and Nash



lew months ago, three formidable nbers of the royalty of rock, all anged and separated from the ups in which they had become stars one case, the group itself split up) ed as a group with Atlantic and I many weeks of intensive labor wheted an album, titled simply 38by, Stills, And Nash." Critically ed as a masterpiece, and currictly stills, and Stills, and instrumental talling, vocal, and instrumental talling, vocal, and instrumental talling, word, and instrumental talling, the producers of their album the group was joined by ergularist-songwriter Neil Young a former member of the Buffalo nglield, and now working with thy Stills, and Nash on their sec-album. The group's first single, takesh Express," from their al-is presently #69 on the Top 100

#### Watts 103rd Street Rhythm Band

The Watts 103rd Street Rhythm

The Watts 103rd Street Rhythm Band is an eight-man instrumental soul group comprised of leader Charles Wright (guitar); Melvin Dunlap (bass); John Rayford (tenor sax); Bill Cannon (tenor sax), Ray Jackson (trombone, congas), Gabriel Flemings (trumpet) Al McKay (guitar) and James Gadson (drums). Occasional short vocals are heard from Wright, Rayford, McKay and Gadson, Wright originally called the Band Charles Wright and the Wright Sounds, but he himself suggested the name change. The reasons? Several members of the group were from the Los Angeles Watts area, and, more importantly, the name symbolizes a spirit of common experience, of working together, that runs through the Band and the 103rd Street District. The Band first signed with a small Los Angeles label, Keymen Records, and their first single, "Spreadin' Honey," the master of which was purchased by the group's present label, Warner Bros. Seven Arts (then simply Warner Bros.), became a national chart item in late 1967. The Band has been doing nicely ever since and is currently riding the Top 100 with their "Till You Get Enough" single, which is #81 this week.



### Radio News Report

It's "Summer '69" at Manhattan College, as WOR-FM-New York has joined the college to present eight top joined the college to present eight top concert attractions on weekday evenings in Gaelic Park (240th Street & Broadway) between July 17 and August 20. The series is being run for the benefit of the college's scholarship fund. As part of its community involvement program, WOR-FM has donated a large amount of air time in order to promote the program. The idea for "Summer '69" was conceived by Mark Walsh, director of the series, as a result of his success in various Student Government projects, including the Arlo Guthrie and Judy Collins ing the Arlo Guthrie and Judy Collins concerts. During "Summer '69," films will be shown in Gaelic Park and buttons and programs will be distributed. WOR-FM's ads are being supplemented by ads in the New York Times, tranby ads in the New York Times, transit advertising, bulk mailings, posters and flyers. Here is the talent line-up for "Summer '69": the Association (July 17), the Beach Boys (July 22), the Irish Rovers (July 24), Union Gap (July 30), Pete Seeger (Aug. 4), the Four Tops (Aug. 6), the Rascals (Aug. 13), and the Byrds plus a Mystery Group (Aug. 19). WOR-FM states that, due to a legality, the station is not permitted to use the Mystery Group's name in their advertising until after permitted to use the Mystery Group's name in their advertising until after July 20. Listeners who would like to guess the group's identity are being asked by WOR-FM to call (212) 543-1200, and the station will tell them whether they're hot or cold. With-it popmusic listeners should have little trouble guessing the Mystery Group's identity from the hints provided by WOR-FM: "There is absolutely no creedence to the rumor that we are





'BLITZING' BROADCASTERS in New York is Joe Maimone, New York promo man for Capitol Records, as the label held a recent national "Three-Day Joe South, Lettermen, Candi Staton Top 40 Blitz." Artfully attired in bandages in the state of Maimona presents a convector. top photo, Maimone presents a copy of the Lettermen's current chart single, "Hurt So Bad," to Gertie Katzman, music director of WNEW-New York, and Julius La Rosa, WNEW personality. In hottom photo, Joe is on the job ity. In hottom photo, Joe is on the job at NBC-Monitor, where he is appropriately feather-festooned for the Capitol promotion of Joe South's "Birds Of A Feather." Steve White, music director of NBC-Monitor, accepts a copy of the disk. All Capitol promo men participated in the Top 40 Blitz, during which "I'd Rather Be An Old Man's Sweetheart," riding the charts for Candi Staton, also received the benefit of the label's campaign. the label's campaign.

deliberately trying to conceal this group's identity. They will be rollin' on the river down to Gaelic Park. Clearly one of the hottest new groups arisin', this four-man band features one of the finest lead vocalist-guitar-

one of the finest lead vocalist-guitarists in America."

Three special Saturday afternoon salutes to contemporary recording artists being broadcast this month by WNEW-FM-New York are being sponsored by Seven Up. Seven Up's buy, which was made through its advertising agency J. Walter Thompson, includes the recent special, "The Poets," which featured the music or such artists as Tom Paxton, Phil Ochs, and Woody Guthrie. On July 26 (2-7 p. m.), WNEW-FM will turn its spotlight on Bob Dylan. According to light on Bob Dylan. According to George H. Duncan, vice president and general manager of the outlet, the salute to the Beatles will be a rebroad-

and general manager of the outer, the salute to the Beatles will be a rebroadcast of the highly successful Beatles special aired earlier this year by WNEW-FM. The rebroadcast, however, will feature special Christmas greetings prepared by the Beatles especially for their British fan club, and rarely heard in the U.S.

A new 90-minute five-times-a-week personality/variety TV series, entitled "Allen Ludden's Gallery," is now showcasing fresh, young musical talent. Besides the program's regulars, which include the Randy Sparks Collection, the Back Porch Majority, Belland & Somerville & Danny Cox, Ludden presents such artists as Lynn Kelog ("Hair"), Linda Ronstadt, Merrilee Rush, Spanky Wilson, and Thelma Houston. Established performers also appearing on the series include Damita Houston. Established performers also appearing on the series include Damita Jo, Bobby Vee, Jackie De Shannon, Joe Williams, Mason Williams, Johnny Mathis, O.C. Smith, James Brown, Tommy Roe, Tammy Wynette, John Gary, and Roy Clark. Music director for the series is H. B. Barnum; Paul Orr is producer. "Allen Ludden's Gallery" is an Albets Production in association with Metromedia Television, with Metromedia Producers Corp. handling national syndication. Allen Ludden's executive producer.

dling national syndication. Allen Ludden is executive producer.

SPUTTERS: WQAM-Miami has received the 1968 national award for distinguished public service from the Muscular Dystrophy Association of America (MDAA). In 1968 WQAM encouraged young people in south Florida to participate in MDAA fund drives. WQAM air personality Rick Shaw emceed an MDAA-sponsored dance during the course of the fundraising campaign.

dance during the course of the fundraising campaign.

VITAL STATISTICS: Jim Drucker, the new personality at WAVZ-New Haven, Conn., is broadcasting under the name Jack Mitchell . . . KPRC-Houston has appointed music director Buddy Holiday program director of that outlet. In addition to his new assignment, Holiday continues his 10 a.m.-1 p.m. on-air duties.

#### **Buddah Inks** Motherlode

NEW YORK — Buddah Records has signed Motherlode, a Canadian group currently riding that country's charts with "When I Die." The deck, the first local cross-country hit since the Guess Who's "These Eyes," is being rushed into American release by the label

label.

The four-month old quartet writes most of its own material (including the single) and are presently completing their first album for Buddah. In announcing the signing, Buddah v.p. Neil Bogart commented "Both Motherlode and the Guess Who are heralding a new level of professionalism in the Canadian record industry and I feel that we are fortunate to have been able to sign the group to Buddah.

The group has signed for U.S. books.

The group has signed for U.S. booking with Willard Alexander in New York. Deal covers the U.S. and the world, excluding Canada, where the group will remain on the Revolver label, distributed by the Compo Company Limited pany Limited.

# It took Claude King nine years to pay tribute to a friend.

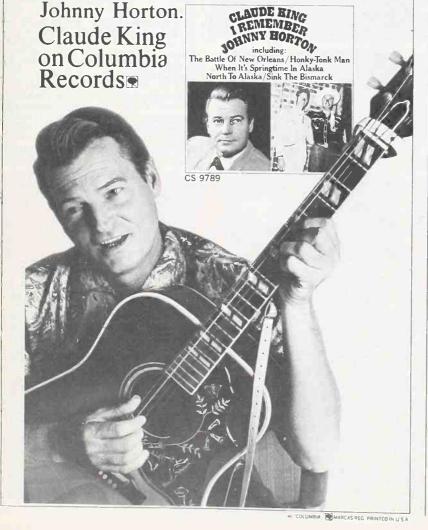
You'll remember that on November 5, 1960, Johnny Horton lost his life. Well, ever since that day Claude King's main goal has been to pay tribute to his lifelong friend and one of the greatest entertainers in music.

After nine years, his newest album, I Remember Johnny Horton, fulfills that dream.

One song, in particular, from the album—a single—reflects the close friendship of the two:

### "All for the Love of a Girl." 444833

This week the single is number 9 and climbing. The album is number 11 and climbing. Obviously, Claude isn't the only one who remembers





### sebBox Country Music Report

### **CMF Plans Expansion**

NASHVILLE — The board of directors of the Country Music Foundation announced this week a program of excavation and expansion which will increase the size of library facilities at the Hall of Fame and Museum. It also announced an agreement with the Joint University Libraries of Vanderbilt, George Peabody and Scarrett, whereby the facilities of the academic centers will be made available to serious researchers. This agreement was called by Dr. Frank Grisham, director of the JUL, "an affiliate relationship."

The Hall of Fame, and its library and media center, would become an

and media center, would become an information network and a centralized research center for scholars in the field

research center for scholars in the field of music generally and country music in particular.

Work is progressing under the leadership of Edwin S. Leaves, library consultant for CMF. Thomas Warren, library director, and Grisham.

The physical expansion program of the library and media center of CMF will utilize the existing 5,513 square feet of space and add another 2,035. Plans call for a technical processing area, a librarian's office, secretary's office, reading area, stack space for phonodiscs, video tapes, sound tapes and back volumes of serial publications; a staff lounge, conference room, archives for CMF (placed under maximum security), and other features. Work will get underway as soon as bids are are let.

#### Hattie Stoneman Stricken

NASHVILLE — Hattie Frost Stoneman, 68, widow of the legendary Ernest V. (Pop) Stoneman and mother of The Stonemans, suffered a major heart attack Saturday morning (5) at her home in Nashville. She was rushed to the intensive coronary care unit at Baptist Hospital. Mrs. Stoneman has been in fragile health for some time, but there had been no indication that a severe attack was imminent.

### Liberty and Imperial Plan Mass C&W Promo

CHNNY

ESTERDAY V

AVE MY DRE

21 ACROSS S

2: THER MORE C FRAVEN

MIRKIN' MAN

EDAYS OF S SHOVELS

GRASS IS GR

DOWN TO MY

TILOVE YOU

OS GONNA TA c 104g

TAIRS IN THE

OKEY PLACES

MHAITON

t Capitol 2512)

RORINKIN MU

AEAON KNOM

MT SAY GOODB



### ashBox Top Country Albums

| _  |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1  | SAME TRAIN, DIFFERENT<br>TIME<br>Merle Haggard (Capitol SWBB 223)        | 2  |
| 2  | THE SENSATIONAL CHARLE PRIDE (RCA LSP 4153)                              | 3  |
| 3  | HALL OF FAME HITS<br>VOL. I & II<br>Jerry Lee Lewis<br>(Smash SRS 67118) | 1  |
| 4  | SONGS MY FATHER<br>LEFT ME<br>Hank Williams Jr. (MGM-SE 4621)            | 4  |
| 5  | FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS Elvis Presley (RCA LSP 4155)                       | 7  |
| 6  | JOHNNY CASH AT<br>SAN QUENTIN<br>(Columbia CS 9827)                      | 11 |
| 7  | I'LL SHARE MY WORLD<br>WITH YOU<br>George Jones (Musicor MS 3177)        | 9  |
| 8  | DARLING, YOU KNOW I WOULDN'T LIE Conway Twitty (Decca DL 75105)          | 6  |
| 9  | GALVESTON Glen Campbell (Capitol ST 210)                                 | 5  |
| 10 | STATUE OF A FOOL<br>Jack Green (Decca DL 75124)                          | 12 |
| 11 | I REMEMBER JOHNNY<br>HORTON<br>Claude King (Columbia CS 9789)            | 13 |
| 12 | ONLY THE LONELY<br>Sonny James (Capitol ST 193)                          | 8  |
| 13 | CHARLEY PRIDE IN PERSON (RCA Victor LSP 4094)                            | 10 |
| 14 | THE HOLY LAND Johnny Cash (Columbia KSC 9726)                            | 14 |
| 15 | MORE NASHVILLE SOUNDS Nashville Brass (RCA LSP 4162)                     | 18 |

| SAME TRAIN, DIFFERENT<br>TIME<br>Merle Haggard (Capitol SWBB 223)                            | 2    |
|--|------|
| THE SENSATIONAL CHARLI<br>PRIDE<br>(RCA LSP 4153)  | EY 3 |
| HALL OF FAME HITS<br>VOL. I & II<br>Jerry Lee Lewis<br>(Smash SRS 67118)                     | 1    |
| SONGS MY FATHER<br>LEFT ME<br>Hank Williams Jr. (MGM-SE 4621)                                | 4    |
| FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS Elvis Presley (RCA LSP 4155)   | 7    |
| JOHNNY CASH AT<br>SAN QUENTIN<br>(Columbia CS 9827)  | 11   |
| I'LL SHARE MY WORLD WITH YOU George Jones (Musicor MS 3177) DARLING, YOU KNOW I WOULDN'T LIE | 9    |
| Conway Twitty (Decca DL 75105)   | 6    |
| GALVESTON Glen Campbell (Capitol ST 210)   | 5    |
| Jack Green (Decca DL 75124)  | 12   |
| I REMEMBER JOHNNY<br>HORTON<br>Claude King (Columbia CS 9789)                                | 13   |
| ONLY THE LONELY<br>Sonny James (Capitol ST 193)  | 8    |
| CHARLEY PRIDE IN<br>PERSON<br>(RCA Victor LSP 4094)  | 10   |
| THE HOLY LAND Johnny Cash (Columbia KSC 9726)  | 14   |

| 223)            | 2   |    |
|-----------------|-----|----|
| CHARLE          | Y 3 | 1  |
|                 | 3   | 1  |
|                 | 1   |    |
|                 |     | 19 |
| 2011            | 4   | 20 |
| APHIS           | 7   | 2  |
|                 | 11  | 22 |
| LD<br>77)       | 9   | 23 |
| W               | 6   | 24 |
| 5)              | 5   | 25 |
|                 | 12  | 26 |
| <b>YY</b><br>9) | 13  | 27 |
|                 | 8   | 28 |
|                 | 10  | 29 |
| 105             | 14  | 25 |
| OUNDS           | 18  | 30 |

| B 223)  |    |   |
|---------|----|---|
| CHARLEY | 3  | 1 |
| s       | 5  | 1 |
| 3       | 1  |   |
|         |    | 1 |
|         | 4  | 2 |
| MPHIS   | 7  | 2 |
|         |    |   |
|         | 11 | 2 |
| RLD     | 9  | 2 |
| 77)     | 9  |   |
| )W      | 6  | 2 |
| 05)     | 5  | 2 |
| 0)      | 12 |   |
| NY      |    | 2 |
| 39)     | 13 | 2 |
| 59)     | 8  | 2 |
| 1       | 0  | 2 |
| 726)    | 4  | 2 |

| 17 | Marty Robbins (Columbia CS 9811)                                  |
|----|---|
| 18 | YOUR SQUAW IS ON<br>THE WARPATH<br>Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 75084)  |
| 19 | STAND BY YOUR MAN<br>Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26451)                |
| 20 | BUCK OWENS IN LONDON<br>(Capitol ST 232)                          |
| 21 | THE HITS OF<br>CHARLEY PRIDE<br>Tommy Allsup (Metromedia MD 1004) |

IF WE PUT OUR

**HEADS TOGETHER** Ernest Tubb & Loretta Lynn (Decca Dl

LONDON

Glen Campbell (Capitol S/ST 103) YESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUNG Roy Clark (Dot DLP 25953)

**WICHITA LINEMAN** 

UNTIL MY DREAMS COME TRUE

SWEETHEART OF THE YEAR

ALWAYS, ALWAYS STONEWALL JACKSON'S

**GREATEST HITS** 

WOMAN OF THE WORLD/ TO MAKE A MAN

THAT'S WHY I LOVE YOU SO MUCH

INSPIRATION ette (Epic BN 26423)

Cash Box — July 19, 1



### CashBox Country Top 50

|  | #       |  |    |     |   |    |
|--|---------|--|----|-----|---|----|
| mpa                                      | _       |  |    | -   |   |    |
| BW I                                     |         | ALL I HAVE TO OFFER YOU (IS ME) (Hill & Range, Blue Crest — BMI)                                 | 2  | 3.1 | WE'LL SWEEP OUT THE<br>ASHES IN THE MORNING<br>(Sawgrass — BMI)<br>Carl Butler & Pearl (Columbia 44862) | 32 |
| Liberty<br>emba<br>arize<br>ord-buy      | 2       | ONE HAS MY NAME (THE<br>OTHER HAS MY HEART)  | 1  | 32  | IF NOT FOR YOU (Passkey — BMI) George Jones (Musicor 1366)  | 39 |
| This to Sco                              | 3       | (Peer — Int'l)<br>Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2224)<br>JOHNNY B. GOODE                                | 3  | 33  | GAMES PEOPLE PLAY<br>(Lowery — BMI)<br>Freddy Weller (Columbia 44800)                                   | 11 |
| advert<br>se medi<br>ou ha               | 4       | (Arc – BMI)<br>Buck Owens (Capitol 2485)   | 5  | 34  | BUT FOR LOVE<br>(Ampco — ASCAP)<br>Eddy Arnold (RCA 0175)   | 38 |
| ner.                                     | 5       | (Stringberg — BMI) Conway Twitty (Decca 32481)  STATUE OF A FOOL (Sure-Fire — BMI)               | 6  | 35  | RUBY DON'T TAKE<br>YOUR LOVE TO TOWN<br>(Cedarwood — BMI)   | 47 |
| revious<br>ining l<br>try au<br>,000,000 | 6       | RUNNING BEAR (Big Bopper — BMI) Sonny James (Capitol 2486)                                       | 3  | 36  | Ken Rogers & First Edition (Reprise 0829) WINE ME UP  | 41 |
| West                                     | 7       | BE GLAD (Tree — BMI) Del Reeves (United Artists 50531)   | 9  | 37  | (Passport — BMI)<br>Faron Young (Mercury 72936)   | 48 |
| ught In<br>man as<br>emains              | 8       | CAJUN BABY (Fred Rose — BMI) Hank Williams Jr. (MGM 14047)                                       | 7  | 9   | (Sure-Fire — BMI)<br>Loretta Lynn (Decca 32513)   |    |
| of C&V<br>ner joi<br>4, he ha            | 9       | ALL FOR THE LOVE<br>OF A GIRL  | 10 | 38  | SWEET BABY GIRL<br>(Black & White — BMI)<br>Peggy Little (Dot 17259)                                    | 43 |
| er of t<br>Ray Sa<br>ce, Pen             | d 10    | (Vogue — BMI)<br>Claude King (Columbia 44833)<br>OLD FAITHFUL<br>(Cedarwood — BMI)               | 8  | 39  | DRINK CANADA DRY (Window — BMI) Bobby Barnett (Columbia 44861)  | 42 |
| d Budd<br>ts, reco<br>most re<br>V roste | 2       | Mel Tillis (Kapp 986)  BIG WIND  (Tree — BMI)  | 14 | 40  | YOUNG LOVE (Lowery — BMI) Connie Smith & Nat Stuckey (RCA 0181)   | 49 |
| ertson<br>lanning<br>e imme              |         | Porter Wagoner (RCA 0168)  ALWAYS, ALWAYS (Sawgrass — BMI)                                       | 17 | 41  | YOUR LOVIN' TAKES THE<br>LEAVIN' OUT OF ME<br>(Norma, SPR – BMI)  | 44 |
| e, nation<br>erty a<br>"Our              |         | Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA 0172)  I'M DYNAMITE (Sure-Fire, BMI) Peggy Sue (Decca 32485)  | 16 | 42  | Tommy Cash (Epic 10469)  THE RIB (Shelby Singleton — BMI)   | 45 |
| en or so<br>present<br>y mar<br>l do thi | 14      | DON'T LET ME<br>CROSS OVER<br>(Troy Martin — BMI)  | 13 | 43  | Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation 22);  THIS THING (Wandering Acres — SESAC)                                 | 51 |
| perfo<br>country                         | 15      | Linda Gail — Jerry Lee Lewis<br>(Smash 2220)   |    | 44  | WHEN SHE TOUCHES ME (Brookmont — BMI) Johnny Duncan (Columbia 44864)                                    | 46 |
| ng techi<br>materi                       | i is    | (Forest Hills — IBMI)<br>Cal Smith (Kapp 994)  | 12 | 45  | HOLD ME, THRILL ME,<br>KISS ME  | 52 |
| lbu                                      | 1       | YESTERDAY WHEN J WAS<br>YOUNG<br>(Tro-Dartmouth — ASCAP)<br>Roy Clark (Dot 17246)                | 24 | 46  | (Mills — ASCAP) Johny & Jonie Mosby (Capitol 2505) PROUD MARY (Jondora — BMI)                           | 50 |
| ĮDu                                      | 17      | LEAVE MY DREAMS ALONE (Page Boy — SESAC) Warner Mack (Decca 732473)                              | 18 | 47  | Anthony Armstrong Jones (Chart 5017) WORLD-WIDE TRAVELIN' MAN   | 55 |
| OUR                                      | 18      |  | 20 | 48  | (Freeway — BMI)<br>Wynn Stewart (Capitol 2549)<br>A BOY NAMED SUE                                       | _  |
| Loretta Lyn                              |         | NEVER MORE QUOTE THE RAVEN   | 21 | 49  | (Evil Eye — BMI)<br>Johnny Cash (Columbia 44944)<br>EVERY DAY I HAVE                                    |    |
| JAW IS                                   |         | WORKIN' MAN BLUES  | 29 |     | TO CRY SOME<br>(Tiki/Combine — BMI)<br>Bob Luman (Epic 10480)   | 53 |
| Decca DL 7<br>Y YOU!<br>te (Epic B       | 1 28    | THE DAYS OF SAND AND SHOVELS   | 23 | 50  | SPRING<br>(Motola — ASCAP)<br>Clay Hart (Metromedia 119)  | 54 |
| VENS II                                  | 2:      | (Lonzo & Oscar — BMI)<br>Waylon Jennings (RCA 0157)<br>2 MY GRASS IS GREEN<br>(Funny Farm — BMI) | 22 | 51  | TRUE GRIT<br>(Famous — ASCAP)<br>Glen Campbell (Capitol 2573)   | 56 |
| OF PRIDI                                 | 181     | I'M DOWN TO MY   | 27 | 52  | SWEET MEMORIES  (Acuff-Rose — BMI) Dottie West & Don Gibson (RCA 0178)  THESE ARE NOT                   | 30 |
| LINEN<br>HI (Capito                      | 18      | David Houston (Epic 10488)  WHO'S GONNA TAKE   | 2, | 53  | MY PEOPLE<br>(Lowery — BMI)<br>Freddy Weller (Columbia 44916)   | -  |
| DAY, W                                   | 08      | (Ridge — BMI)  | 26 | 54  | ME AND BOBBY McGEE<br>(Combine — BMI)<br>Roger Miller (Smash 45429)                                     |    |
| AY DRE                                   | 73      | BEDROOM<br>(Tree - BMI)  | 19 | 55  | A TRUER LOVE<br>YOU'LL NEVER FIND   | 59 |
| Columbia                                 | CS 2    | SMOKEY PLACES (Winlyn, Arc — BMI) Billy Walker (Month  | 25 | 56  | WHEREVER YOU ARE (Mayhew — BMI) Johnny Paycheck (Little Darlin 0060)                                    | 57 |
| uner a b                                 | IA SU   |  | 33 | 57  | BE CAREFUL OF<br>STONES THAT YOU THROW  | 58 |
| CS 9770)                                 | HI 40   | BEER DRINKIN MUSIC  (Viva, Tunesvill — BMI)  Ray Sanders (Imperial Season)                       | 31 | 58  | (Acuff:Rose — BMI)<br>Luke The Drifter, Jr. (MGM 14062)   | 60 |
| KEAN<br>MIN (Decca<br>SWHY               |         | LLOVE YOU  | 36 | 59  | (Acuff-Rose — BMI)<br>Bill Wilbourn & Kathy Morrison (UA 50537)<br>EVERYTHING'S LEAVING                 |    |
| Capit                                    | ol 3 2" | Nome SAY GOODBYE   | 35 | 60  | (Tree – BMI) Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2524)  THAT'S A NO NO (Shelby Singleton – BMI)                      | _  |
| RATIO                                    | 9963    | Marty Robbins (Columbia 44895)   |    | T   | Lynn Anderson (Chart 5021)  |    |



THE **NEW AND EXCITING SOUND** OF

### BOBBY HARDEN

IS NOW ON

### STARDAY

(#875)



There is only One **BOBBY HARDEN** There is only One "EXCEPT FOR ONE"

1+1=HITHITHITHITHITHIT

**PUBLISHED BY** 

### TARHEEL MUSIC

**BOX 8188** NASHVILLE, TENN. 37207



# Country Reviews

#### Picks of the Week

HANK LOCKLIN (RCA 0196)
Cuban Girl (2:52) (Tro-Manchester ASCAP — Williams)
A tale of escape from Castro's Cuba provides Hank Locklin with the lyrics for this pretty pop country ballad with a fine sound. Flip: "Jeannre" (2:16) (Yellow River ASCAP — Davis)

JEANNIE SEELY (Decca 32524)

Jeannie's Song (4:38) (Various — Various)

Jeannie Seely comes up with an interesting medley disk of past favorites that's sure to be a popular air-play item. Flip: "Out Loud" (2:40) (Tree BMI —

JIMMY DICKENS (Decca 32523)

A Death In The Family (3:27) (Stallion BMI — Anderson)
Jimmy Dickens' soulful ode of a love gone stale should prove to be a profitable loss after all. Clever writing by Bill Anderson. Flip: "Times Are Gonna Get Better" (2:21) (Window BMI — Kingston, Dycus)

JOHNNY CASH (Columbia 44944)

A Boy Named Sue (3:40) (Evil Eye BM! — Silverstein)

Pulled from his live "San Quentin" LP, this fun filled deck is a change of pace that can't miss. Dual market success can be expected on this one. Flip: "San Quentin" (2:30) (House of Cash BMI — Cash)

BONNIE GUITAR (Dot 17276)
That See Me Later Look (2:48) (Tree BMI — Miller, Putman)
A soulful cheaters ballad finely performed by Bonnie Guitar gives her excellent potential for a successful chart item. Flip: "I'll Pick Up My Heart" (2:19) (Tree BMI — Killen, Miller)

RAY PILLOW (Plantation 25)
Reconsider Me (2:14) (Shelby Singleton BMI — Lewis, Smith)
Ray Pillow's initial release on Plantation is a strong bluesee ballad loaded with listening appeal. No flip information available.

LEON ASHLEY (Ashley 22)
Ain't Gonna Worry (1:46) (Al Gallico BMI — Ashley, Singleton)
This infectious up tempo disk packs enough appeal to find success. Flip:
"Illusions Of Life" (2:32) (Ashmar BMI — Ashley)

AUTRY INMAN (Epic 10494)

I'll Be Waiting (2:14) (Husky BMI — Peppers)

Autry Inman's fine vocal on this traditional ballad is well worth a listen.

Deck could move well. Flip: "Traveling Salesman" (2:26) (Tree BMI = Inman)

CHARLIE WALKER (Epic 10499)
Moffett, Oklahoma (3:06) (Saran,
Deepcross BMI — Leach, McBride)
Western swinger packs a good sound.
Flip: "You're From Texas" (1:56)
(Mesa BMI — Walker)

DARRELL STATLER (Dot 17275)
Blue Collar Job (2:29) (Terrace
ASCAP — Statler) Effective rocking
disk. Flip: "I'm Barely Gettin' By"
(2:30) (Terrace ASCAP — Statler)

CLAYTON WILLIS (Lake 1001)
Recognition (1:45) (Kurrywood, Howlem BMI — Willis, Hoskin) Poetic ode sounds good. Flip: "Toward Judith" (2:25) (Kurrywood, Howlem BMI — Willis, Hoskin)

SKEETER DAVIS (RCA 0203)
Teach Me To Love You (2:22)
terval BMI — L. Miller, B. Mi
Ode of young innocence has appled in the second seco

BARBARA FAIRCHILD

44925)
A Woman's Hand (2:27) (Charr BMI — Crutchfield) Soulful b could do well. Flip: "Got A Ch And I Took It" (2:15) (Charr BMI — Crutchfield)

MOON MULLICAN (Kapp 2021) Make Friends (2:01) (Jack Bl McGraw) Piano deck could find friends. Flip: "I'll Pour The (2:21) (Big Bopper BMI — Hayes)



### CashBex Country Roundup

Decca recording artist, Grand Ole Opry star, TV personality and songwriter Bill Anderson has added something new to his busy schedule. Bill is now hosting a five-minute five-day-a-week radio show for Homelite Chain Saws. The programs are being carried coast to coast, and stations interested in broadcasting the series should contact Bob Hundley, Zwahlen & Associates, P.O. Box 16067, West Palm Beach, Florida. Columbia's John Wesley Ryles I, is skedded to return to Nashville studios this week to cut a follow-up to his recent "Heaven Below." Johnny Seay is now being represented by Scruggs Talent Agency, for personal appearances. The Columbia artist recently appeared with the Earl Scruggs Revue in its debut. Milwaukee's citysponsored "Summerfest" will be highlighted July 23 by the appearance of a large country music contingency. Set to appear are Porter Wagoner and the Wagonmasters, Dolly Parton,

Speck Rhodes, Tex Ritter and Boll Weavels, Connie Smith an Ed Brown and the Gems. The pearance of the Music City marks the first time a C&W shiplayed at the annual affair ter Rex Allen is set for Deccaling sessions in Nashville, next Eddy Arnold has signed the annual affair ter Rex Allen is set for Deccaling sessions in Nashville, next Eddy Arnold has signed the annual form the sessions in Nashville, next and headline four Kraft TV son NBC during the 1969-70 seas cording to his personal manual form the session of the sense of the se tiol's Johnny and Joni Mosl at St. Bernard Civic Auditor New Orleans for a fun fest sh Imperial chanter Ray Sander returned to Mr. Lucky's in I following a west coast tour in J

Cash Box - July

GOOD MAN



(Tree

nd succe

# worth

IS (RCA

Love You innocenc oor BMI-AIRCHIL

es, Connie

re set lot Feb. 25 Little did Little did

Bill Ander

or regular J

nny and Ja nny and Civic ernard Civic ernard for a fu chanter a west coast

Cash Bo

BMI-

### Box Country LP Reviews



MY LIFE/BUT YOU KNOW I LOVE YOU —

Bill Anderson — Decca DL 75142
Whisperin' Bill Anderson provides another effective performance, sure to delight his many fans, with a session of varying moods and tempos. The touching "A Picture From Life's Other Side," together with "To Be Alone," "Games People," "Hungry Eyes," "Yours Love" and the title tracks, add up to a top selling effort. Watch it for immediate action.



THE KIND OF MAN I AM - Charlie Louvin

Capitol ST 248

Capitol ST 248
Charlie Louvin's latest single provides the title for this package which showcases the chanter on a pop country set of contemporary favorites including, besides the title track, "Yesterday's Letters," "Until My Dreams Come True," "Won't You Come Home And Talk To A Stranger," "Hungry Eyes," "What Are Those Things" and "A Million Years Or So." Strong sales item.



JOHNNY ONE TIME - Johnny Duncan -Columbia CS 9824

The talented Johnny Duncan is spotlighted on a pop/country set that contains plenty of good listening via his strong performances and enhanced by the effective production of Frank Jones. Set includes "Hard Luck Joe," "Wichita Lineman," "When She Touches Me," "Louisville Nashville Southbound Train" and "Please Remember Me" plus six more. Set's loaded with sales appeal. loaded with sales appeal.



WOMAN OF THE WORLD/TO MAKE A MAN

WOMAN OF THE WORLD/TO MAKE A MAN

Loretta Lynn's recent country chart topper
lends its title to a set packed with feelingful
vocals and some mighty pretty ballads. Strong
sales inevitable on session that includes "Johnny One Time," "No One Will Ever Know,"
"I Started Loving You Again," "Stand By
Your Man" and "I'm Lonesome For Trouble
Tonight." To be watched closely.



WHY YOU BEEN GONE SO LONG — Johnny Darrell — United Artists 6707

Using the material supplied by some powerful pens, Johnny Darrell skillfully performs his way through a modern Nashville set that's headed straight for the top of the sales charts. strings, horns and voices provide the backing on this exceptional package. Session includes "River Bottom," "I Ain't Buying," "The World I Used To Know," "Margie's At The Lincoln Park Inn," "Hungry Eyes" and "Ain't That Livin"



CLOSING TIME TIL DAWN - Red Sovine -

Starday SLP 441
Red Sovine offers a fine country package, filled with pretty evergreen ballads, that makes for good listening from beginning to end. Set includes "Tear Stained Guitar," "Blues Stay Away From Me," "Three Hearts In A Tangle," "I'll Sail My Ship Alone," "Live And Let Live And Be Happy" and seven more Strong effort from Red.

# THREE'S A GROWD a country crowd of proven sales giants)







"M A GOOD MAN IN A BAD FRAME OF MIND" JACK RENO DLP 25946

"AFFAIR! DLP 25947

PEGGY LITTLE 'A LITTLE BIT OF PEGGY DLP 25948

CALL YOUR LOCAL DOT DISTRIBUTOR FOR IMMEDIATE STOCK

DOT RECORDS, A DIVISION OF PARAMOUNT PICTURES CORPORATION



h Box — July 19, 1969



### CashBox Country Roundup

## **Bad Vibes At Newport**

Show, the only afternoon event that was presented as a full-price concert. was presented as a full-price concert. Due to time limitations, Brown had cut his usual four hour plus program down to two hours plus, resulting in a much more enjoyable show than usual. Comic Nipsey Russell and singer Marva Whitney were the only featured performers besides Brown (and the standard troupe of dancing girls) and both did well. Brown did several segments, winding up with a set of some of his hits and his familiar on-stage collapses.

#### Zeppelin Flies

George Wein, apparently scared of another riot on Sunday, closed the Saturday night concert with an announcement that Led Zeppelin had cancelled out because one of its members was sick. The report was circulated all day Sunday, via radio and the grapevine, and a small crowd of 12,000 turned out for the event. Wein's decision to cancell the Zeppelin was reportedly made under pressure from Newport City Councilman David N. Fenton, but counter-pressure from Zeppelin manager Peter Grant, who was determined for the group to appear because "people had written us from all over telling us they were looking forward to coming to Newport to hear the group," convinced Wein to put the group back on the program. The group probably could have collected their fee without coming to Newport to play and deserve nothing but praise for their resolve to appear. (And for their performance, as you will subsequently learn).



Gerry Mulligan W/ Dave Brubeck Trio

Dave Brubeck Trio

Savage Rose, a new group from Denmark, had been forced out of Saturday's concert due to lack of time, and opened the Sunday show. The Polydor group's debut in this country was a successful one, as, led by the voice and stage presence of lead singer Anisette, the group poured out an exotic, sometimes jazzy, always rocky blend. Anisette, a slim, electric haired, deep-voiced singer, was, in the words of an esteemed journalistic colleague from England, reminded one of Julie Driscoll in her earlier, earthier days. One tune from their just released album, "In The Plain" "Long



Gary Burton

Was Born," was Before I Was Born," was complimented by some new material the septet will be cutting in New York shortly. Most notable tune was "My Family Was Gay," a complex lyrical study of perversion.

B.B. King, who scored at last year's Folk Festival, pointed out the totally confused state of musical boundaries

by gaining a standing ovation at year's jazz event for his rendition "Every Day I Have The Blues," scoring strongly with several of tunes, including his current "Why Sing The Blues" hit.

Johnny Winter was the victim bad mixing for his first few number but when the sound problems we finally straightened out he got to overwhelming response he more the deserved. A two tune duet with B King, which showed the diversification of these two guitar master also brought the crowd to its feet.



Anisette (Top) And Savage Rose

Savage Rose

Pianist Herbie Hancock, now from ing his own sextet, opened the secon half of the show with some straight jazz, highlighted by some interesting flute work. The Latin/jazz Willie Bot Sextet, which consists of seven people changed the mood with their version of "Hurt So Bad," "Knock On Wood and some original tunes.

Buddy Rich, the only jazz man when has been able to compete with moderacts on their own territory, did again, earning a standing ovation for almost the same set he's presentence year after year. Gerry Mulliga came on to sit in on one tune and grange on to sit in on one tune and grange on to sit in on one tune and grange of the weekend.

NEW YORK — Because a valence of the most dynamic events of the weekend.

NEW YORK — Because a valuable of people left the Newpord Jazz Festival early after hearing that Led Zeppelin would not place of the Saturday concert and it was repeated continually on the radial day Sunday), the group's mager, Peter Grant, is planning free concert in the Newpord and featuring the Zeppelin.

"We feel this (Wein's premaumannouncement) hurt the act a but we really feel sorry for all the people who came to see Led Zeppelin and had to go home. We letters from as far away as Teas saying they were coming to see the Zeppelin also suffered for the second second suffered for the second second suffered for the second s

Led Zeppelin also suffered for sound problems for their first numbers, and it sounded like a sound was being kept low delike ately. When everybody realized the Wein had finally got his second straight, and there would be non scene, tensions eased, the sound up and for the first time during the entire four day series, I began to a joy myself. The Zeppelin's must dancing music. Not dancing in the realized that the condition on the crowd en masse. Even wisions of a horrendous traffic sent running thru my mind, I stayed the last note of the Zeppelin's close tune, a heavy blues thing built around the last note of the Zeppelin's close tune, a heavy blues thing built around the last note of the Zeppelin's close tunes from the group's first warmed the crowd up.

It was 2:00 a.m. when we find left, and as I walked to the particular to the group's first warmed the crowd up.

It was 2:00 a.m. when we find left, and as I walked to the particular to the particular

### IF you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today / CASH ROX

| 1780 BROADWAY  | (Check One)   |
|--|---------------|
| NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019  | I AM A DEALER |
| Enclosed find my check.  | ONE STOP      |
| \$25 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico) | RACK JOBBER   |
| \$45 for a full year (Airmail United States, Canada, Mexico)                 | PUBLISHER     |
| 555 for a full year (Airmail other countries)                                | COIN FIRM     |
| \$35 for a full year (Steamer mail other countries)                          | OTHER         |
| NAME   |               |
| FIRM   |               |

..... STATE ..... ZIP #.... Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!

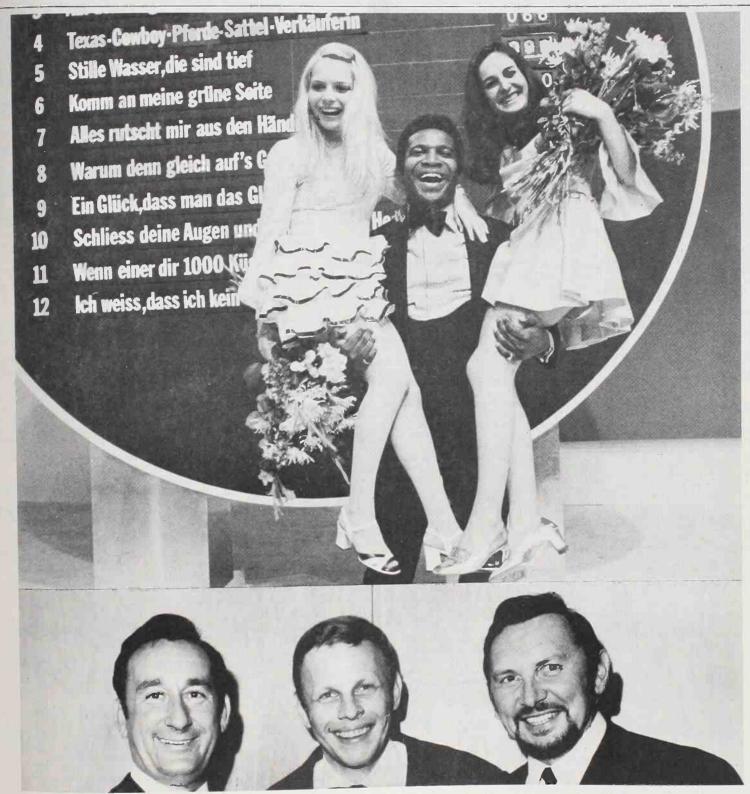
ADDRESS ................

CITY

# Cash Box



July 19, 1969



Deutsche Vogue's Roberto Blanco (top center) became the first male singer to win the German Pop Contest. Born in Tunis, North Africa 32 years ago, Roberto has made Germany his home for the past 10 years and has been a terrific attraction in night clubs for years, but has never had a top recording. The winning song "Heute So, Morgen So" is certain to be a smash for the artist. The reorganized Deutsche Vogue with managing director Guy Khavessian has been doing a fine job with its foreign product, but this looks like the big breakthrough for the firm in the German market. Second and third place went to Teldec artists Paola (r) and France Gall (l). The song was written by composer Gerd Schmidt (r) and lyric writer Gunter Loose and published by Bernhard Mikulski's (l) April Music. Photos by: Erwin Schneider. (See Int'l News Report for full details on the contest).

Box - July 19, 1969

### Roberto Blanco Wins German Pop Festival

- The big WEISBADEN, GERMANY event for the recording industry here is the German Pop Festival. This Is the German Pop Festival. This year's event took place on July 3rd in Weisbaden, with plans for the event taking an entire year. Although the organization has changed several times, the event has been a real money maker for the music industry here. About 1.5 million singles are sold from the 12 hundred records entering the final round.

#### Vogue's Blanco Wins

This year, 432 songs were entered from the composers and lyric writers. Demos are cut of the entries and a jury picks the 24 songs that are finally recorded by artists from the German record firms. The 24 songs were presented on German radio and the listeners picked the 12 finalists. The votes of the listeners are also used to compile the winner, but more about that later.

The final event took place in Weis-

that later.

The final event took place in Weisbaden on July 3rd and was telecast nationally and in color. Over 23 million viewers saw Deutsche Vogue's Roberto Blanco upset the field to take first place. Deutsche Vogue has a new organization headed up by managing director Guy Khavessian. In the last 5 months, the new management have come up with plenty of top hits including "Crimson & Clover" from Tommy James, "Pretty Belinda" from Chris Andrews and "Ein Guitare und Tausend Illusionen" from Vittorio which is also moving well in France. Chief of Production is Manno Ullrich who handles the releases from Pye, Roulette and other catalogs and also coordinates local production. Producer of the smash first place entry is 25 year old Jack White, a top D.J. and artist in his own right. Blanco has had many recordings for various labels here, but has yet to come up with a real hit parade winner. The performer has been a mainstay of night club and TV work however, and this breakthrough should solidly establish him as an artist in this market.

Winning Writers

#### Winning Writers

The winning writers are CBS A&R man Gerd Schmidt and lyric writer Gunter Loose who has turned out thousands of hits in his career. It is the first festival win for both writers in this event. Publisher is April Music, the publishing wing of CBS headed by Bernhard Mikulski. Second place went to the song "Stille Wasser, die sind tief" written by Guenter Sonneborn and Werner Raschek and published by Hans Gerig Music. The songstress is Paola, a young lass from Switzerland who just took second place in the "Song for Europe" Eurovision event. Teldec is the lucky record firm. Third place was taken by two time contest winner Christian Bruhn and hit lyricist Hans Bradtke for Rolf Budde Music with the former Eurovision winner France Gall former Eurovision winner France Gall from France singing the song for Teldec as well.

#### **How Contest Works**

The method of choosing the winner was as follows. The 12 finalists presented the tunes and three types of votes were cast. First of all, 450 votes were given to the write-ins from the public which choose the 12 finalists. An additional 290 votes were allocated to the public in the hall itself but only 173 of these votes were cast. An additional 160 votes were reserved for jury members choosen by 3 studios of the 2nd German TV in Hamburg, Berlin and Munich and German Radio from Cologne. Again only 132 of these votes were cast.

Here's a rundown of the event as it took place: The opening tune was the

Here's a rundown of the event as it took place: The opening tune was the 3rd place winner "Ein Bisschen Goethe, Ein Bisschen Bonaparte", a cute tune done well by the best known artist of the contest France Gall. 17 votes were cast for the song by the Radio-TV jury members, 43 points were given by the listening audience and 18 votes were registered in the hall itself for a total of 78 points. The second tune presented was the winner "Heute So, Morgen So" with Roberto Blanco doing a top notch job on the Bossa Nova ditty. 34 votes were cast from

the Radio-TV jury, the second highest rating for a song from that group. The listening audience rated the song the lowest of any in the final round with only 28 points but the audience in the hall gave it a runaway 37 votes for a grand total of 99 points and first place. The third song was "Auf dem Wege nach Aschaffenburg", a cute novelty song done well by the Jacob Sisters for CBS. The Radio-TV jury only gave the tune 3 points, the audience in the hall gave 5 votes and the radio listeners gave a respectable 38 points to the song for a total of 46 votes and 10th place.

Fourth on the list was another nov elty done in western style by CBS starlette Tonia. The Radio-TV jury came up with 12 votes, the audience in the hall gave it 13 points and the radio-listopary gave an additional 41

came up with 12 votes, the audience in the hall gave it 13 points and the radio listeners gave an additional 41 points for a total of 66 and 6th place.

The fifth entry was "Stille Wasser, die sind tief", one of the two ballads in the show. Paola did a bang up job and garnered the highest voting from the radio-TV jury with 37 points, the audience in the hall gave it a respectable 24 votes for the third highest rating from that group and the listening audience on radio pushed the tune down into 2nd place with only 29 points.

points.

Sixth on the program was a folk number done by the popular Renate and Werner Leismann for Ariola. The radio TV Jury only came up with 2 points, the audience gave it a 6 point rating and radio listeners came up with 42 points for a total of 50 points and 7th place.

with 42 points for a total of 50 points and 7th place.

Cute Mary Roos was the third CBS entry and her novelty number "Alles rutscht mir aus den Haenden" wasn't able to pick up a single point from the radio-TV jury, garnered 17 votes in the hall and 29 points from the radio listeners for a total of 46 points and a tie for 10th place. The 8th place on the program was Ariola's Daniela with "Warum denn gleich auf's Ganze gehn". The tune picked up 6 votes from the Radio-TV jury, 8 votes in the hall and 30 points from the radio listeners for a total of 44 points and 11th place. The ninth entry was Metronome's Pat Simon and "Ein Glueck, dass man das Glueck nicht kaufen kann". The song was the most popular of the contest with the radio listeners and picked up 52 points there. The Radio-TV jury however only gave the tune 8 points and the hall audience cast an additional 12 votes for a total of 72 and a strong 4th place finish. Tenth on the program was Polydor's Bata Illic and the second ballad of the evening, "Sch-

liess deine Augen und schau in mein Herz". The Radio-TV jury came up with only 8 points, but the audience voted the song the second best of the evening with 27 votes, and the radio listeners gave it an additional 36 points for a total of 71 points and 5th place.

The eleventh entry of the evening was 17 year old Gaby Berger for Hansa records and "Wenn einer dir tausend Kuesse verspricht". The Radio-TV jury only came up with a single point, the hall gave the song 3 points but the radio listeners gave 44 points to the song for a total of 48 points and 9th place.

oth the song for a total of 48 points and 9th place.

The last entry of the evening came from Electrola's Bonny St. Claire. The pretty lass from Holland picked up 8 points from the Radio-TV jury, only 3 points in the hall and 38 points from the radio listeners for a total of 49 points and 8th place.

#### **Unique Aspects**

Unique Aspects

The contest this year was unique in several ways. First of all, the artists performing were not top hit making stars. Best known of the lot was France Gall as far as pop performance goes. Although this fact resulted in less advance publicity for the contest than usual, it also gave the writers a real chance to compete for the prizes instead of the usual artist fight. The event is supposed to be a "song" contest and not an artist contest. Secondly, there was no real "favorite" as in years past. The event was wide open until the last votes were in. Thirdly, the songs were very similar in nature. There was very little variation and very little originality shown by the writers or by the jury who picked the tunes. However, the songs were strongly commercial for this market and should result in respectable local sales to boost the slack summer selling season. This event is the savior for the German industry. It is the main showplace for new songs and new artists and usually results in sales of over 1.5 million records. It's a happy day for the record companies, publishers and writers of Germany when the time comes around for the German Pop Festival to take place. The next contest is scheduled for June 25, 1970. The site is not known.

Remembering that this is a national and not an international event, that this is a national and not an international event, that

Remembering that this is a national and not an international event, that "big" artists refuse to participate as it could hurt them not to win, and that the festival is a meeting place for the whole record business every single

year, the German Pop Festival was a booming success. Here is chart rundown of the voting in the

### **Festival Forms** Publishing Co.

Publishing Co.

AUSTRALIA — Phil Matthews been appointed general manager Festival Music Pty. Ltd., which the new wholly owned publishing statistically of Festival Records Pty. Lin ted, Sydney, Australia.

Matthews has had wide experient in all segments of the music indust with particular concentration durithe past five years in publishing.

The News Limited organization which controls the News Of The Wonewspaper in England and, through Festival Records, the recently est alished Festival International operation in the United Kingdom now has as it are set up in publishing, as Festi Music is also to be established in nationally.

Phil Matthews' publishing set will operate from "Festival Hou in Pyrmont, Sydney. The Board Management consists of K.R. Moch— chairman and managing rector of News Limited, and News Of The World, M.V. Rich group general manager, Fina And Investment of News Limited, and Investment of News Lim

### 4 Months Boots Promo In Japan

HOLLYWOOD Boots Rarwill be honored during the I July through October by Monuticensee, Teichiku of Japan, by four months dedicated to him known as "Boots Randolph Mo I. Kinoue, Teichiku's foreign manager, outlined his plans to Weiss, Monument vice-presider director of the label's internativision, by revealing that Te would release three LP's by including a special twin-set ring plus a single and a "comknown in the US as the now-left following the contraction of the label's internative to the label's internative the world for the label's internative the

known in the US as the nowEP
Providing Randolph can fit
his recording schedule and bhis personal appearances, in
he will record a 12-tune LP of
geared especially for the Ja
market as selected for the ten
award winning instrumental
the Teichiku staff. Monument
dent Fred L. Foster is try
juggle schedules in order to I
the LP for the Japanese r
Should the LP have sales appe
side Japan and the Far Eastment would make the "ma
Japan" LP available to all
licensees globally.
Teichiku begins the campai
month with national new
magazine, radio and TV adv
plus special posters, bill
dealer selling aids, etc. all
trating on the "King of Teno
(as Boots is known in Japan
hoped that a special trip to
can be made by Boots afer

hoped that a special trip to can be made by Boots later year before the "Boots R Months" are concluded an are underway to accompli promo visit.

### German Pop Fest Chart

| Entry |   | Artists                     | Jury<br>Votes | Audience<br>Votes | Listener | Tota |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|------|
| 1     | Heute so, Morgen so<br>(Today so, Tomorrow so.)   | Roberto Blanco              | 34            | 37                | 28       | 99   |
| 2     | Stille Wasser, die sind tief<br>(Calm Water Runs deep)  | Paola                       | 37            | 24                | 29       | 90   |
| 3     | Ein bisschen Goethe, ein<br>bisschen Bonaparte.<br>(A little Goethe, a little<br>Bonaparte)           | France Gall                 | 17            | 18                | 43       | 78   |
| 4     | Ein Glueck, dass man das<br>Glueck nicht kaufen kann.<br>(It's lucky that you can't<br>buy happiness) | Pat Simon                   | 8             | 12                | 52       | 72   |
| 5     | Schliess deine Augen, und<br>schau in mein Herz. (Close<br>your eyes and look into my<br>heart)       | Bata Illic                  | -8            | 27                | 36       | 71   |
| 6     | Texas Cowboy-Pferde-Sattel-<br>Verkaeuferin.<br>(Texas Cowboy-Horse-Saddle<br>Saleslady)              | Tonia                       | 12            | 13                | 4)       | 66   |
| 7     | Komm an meine gruene Seite<br>(Come and enjoy nature with<br>me)                                      | Werner &<br>Renate Leismann | 2             | 6                 | 42       | 50   |
| 8     | Ich weiss, dass ich kein<br>Engel bin. (I know I'm not<br>an Angel)                                   | Bonny St. Claire            | :8            | 3                 | 38       | 49   |
| 9     | Wenn einer dir tausend<br>Kuesse verspricht. (If<br>someone promised you<br>1000 kisses)              | 'Gaby Berger                | î             | 3                 | 44       | 48   |
| 0     | Auf dem Wege nach<br>Aschaffenburg (On the<br>way to Aschaffenburg)                                   | Jacob Sisters               | 3             | 5                 | 38       | 46   |
| 1     | Alles rutscht mir aus den<br>Haenden (Everything slips<br>out of my hands)                            | Mary Roos                   | 0             | 17                | 29       | 46   |
| 2     | Warum denn gleich auf's<br>Ganze gehn (Why put all<br>your eggs in one basket)                        | Daniela                     | .6            | 8                 | 30       | 44   |

Ourban B



### ashBox International News Report

### lovt. Watching Maple Leaf Net

DRONTO — With the growing press verage being given the newly form-Maple Leaf System of radio stans created to give a boost to Cana's recording industry, it was only tural that the Canadian Radio Telesion Commission (CRTC) would be proached for comment. The only ord however, from this powerful vernment agency was an indication at it was watching very closely the vances and success the MLS would we within the next few months. Sanwhile, Canadian and foreign ess have devoted much space to some system, the latest being the werful and very influential Finanal Post with an in-depth report by avid Bentley.

#### CAPAC-CAB Role

Several other areas of support have 50 been reported which is indicative the potential power of the MLS. 1e of these is contained in a letter the potential power of the MLS.

the of these is contained in a letter of the series of the seri

of Festival

apan

In view of the interest shown by dio stations across Canada in the w MLS, it was decided to instite an "associate member" set-Stations added to this list are: VI Victoria (Ron Robinson), and LIC Kingston (Gary Parr). These

### ovema Handles lotown & Wergo

ZEMSTEDE — Following Bovema's keover of the Iramac labels earlier is year, president Gerry Oord has st acquired the exclusive rights to e strong American label, Tamla/otown, formerly with Artone. Tamla otown, formerly with Artone. Tamla otown, formerly with Artone. Tamla otown, "The Sound Of Young Amera," has the following artists of world me under contract: Diana Ross & e Supremes, The Temptations, evie Wonder, The Four Tops, Gladys light and the Pips, Martha Reeves in the Vandellas, The Marvelettes, by Eckstine and many others. Bovema also is now handling the erman label Wergo which is leading in the field of avant-garde classal music. The first ten albums lich have been released feature labels. Debussy, Stockhausen and or Strawinsky. In the budget-priceie a small series of albums appear ider the Wergo label which is reased especially for students.

### ter Durban Branch

OHANNESBURG — Ster Records has tablished a branch in Durban, Natal serve the entire southern and southstern areas of South Africa. Arngements are being made to open audition studio there as a division Ster Recording. Michael Bennett, iel field executive, has been named anch manager for Natal.

"associate members" will not participate in the conference calls but will play the selections chosen by the MLS.

station added to the MLS is Regina with Johnny Walker as the reviewer.

as the reviewer.

Three selections chosen for airplay this week are: Laughing/Guess Who/RCA, Roll With It/Southbound Freeway/Quality, Help Me/Kensington Market/Warner Bros.

Conference calls have now been pulled back to every second week because of a lack of available product. The calls will be resumed on a weekly basis as soon as Canadian record companies provide a larger quantity of new releases. quantity of new releases

HOLLYWOOD — Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Records will market its most ambitious fall releasing schedule in history to its European licensees at a three-day sales convention-clinic to be held in Majorca Sept. 5 through 7. Undertaking will be the third European meeting, but the most extensive sales conference the company has ever organized, according to Phil Rose, vp and int'l director. Previous European conferences were held in Amsterdam and London.

Importance of the event to the la-

Amsterdam and London.

Importance of the event to the label's operation is seen in the fact that the meeting will be addressed by Mike Maitland, president of the company and all its umbrella publishing operations.

Along with Maitland and Rose London.

lishing operations.

Along with Mailland and Rose, Joe Smith, company vp and general manager of Warner Bros. Records, and Stan Cornyn, label's director of creative services, will also attend. In addition to revealing a schedule

HOLLYWOOD - Warner Bros.-Seven

### Phonogram's 1st Confab In Italy: Singles Buildup, Cassette Push

MILAN — The first convention held in Italy by Phonogram, held earlier this month, underlined the label's desire to develop a stronger singles line and interest in the cassette market. The confab was under the direction of Alain Trossat, who started as managing director of the company as of July 1.

The new Phonogram policy has enabled the firm to play a key role on the record market, but the convention also served to establish that, while results are completely satis-

while results are completely satisfactory for the LP field, the policy of the firm should be turned in favor

of 30 major album releases for fall

of the singles market, whose results, are deemed less satisfactory in comparison with the general development of the firm.

A long term program has been developed. New artists will make their first appearance on the record scene under Phonogram labels, while a strong promotional campaign will be held for already known Phonogram artists.

strong promotional campaign will be held for already known Phonogram artists.

During the two days of the convention all problems concerning the Italian market were examined and discussed. Another strong point on which Phonogram is basing its development program is the great repertoire at its disposal.

ESSO - AUTOVOX - PHONOGRAM PACT: During the convention the beginning of a very interesting advertising campaign for the promotion of cassettes through new sale points was revealed. Esso, the oil company and Autovox, leading electronic firm in Europe for car radio sets, and Phonogram signed an agreement by which all the most important Esso stations throughout Italy will offer Phonogram's cassettes.

A very big publicity campaign has been prepared by the well known publicity Agency, MacCann Erickson, in order to put a big spotlight on the program. Advertising will appear in top Italian daily papers. Special orderforms and cards are available at all Esso gasoline stations.

A display has been designed to be put near the gasoline pumps showing sixty different Phonogram cassettes. Also, there's a special Autovox tape player which allows the buyer to listen to the selected cassette.

Car drivers can buy in all Esso

sette.

Car drivers can buy in all Esso service stations an Autovox tape player and 3 Phonogram cassettes at the low price of Lit. 29,900 (USA \$47.60).

\$47.60)

NEW CATALOGS DISTRIBUTED

BY PHONOGRAM — The convention also announced that Phonogram has acquired the exclusive distrition also announced that Phonogram has acquired the exclusive distribution rights in Italy of two other catalogs. Tetragrammaton will be distributed in Italy under the Polydor label. The most important artists released under this label are: Pat Boone, of whom Polydor has just released "July You Are A Woman" b/w "Break My Mind", Bobby Paris, offering "Personally" b/w "Tragedy" and Rhetta Hughes, of whom Phonogram has just released "Light My Fire" b/w "Sooky". The other catalog is Ember. This English label has obtained popularity on the Italian market, thanks to Desmond Dekker's first recording "Israelites."

of 30 major album releases for fall and a promotion-sales campaign kit for each one, the Majorcan meeting will also serve the purpose of introducing key members of the label's new company in Great Britain, Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Records Ltd., headed by Ian Ralfini.

U.K. operation is initial W-7 Records' entry in Europe and will serve as a liaison office between Burbank headquarters and its continental licensees. Many services formerly handled from Burbank will now be channeled through London — both for records and publishing.

According to Rose, licensees and their key sales and promotional staffs, as well as allied industry executives from various countries, will kick-off the sales convention in an informal cocktail party in Palma on the night of Sept. 5. Fourteen European countries will be represented, as well as three Middle East associates.

### Fidelity London Sound Studio Part Of \$25 Million Expansion

Confab-Clinic In Majorca To

Offer Top WB/7 Album Release

NEW YORK — The Fidelity Group, Ltd. has added to its rapidly expand-ing international complex with two major deals. In association with Les Films Corona headed by Robert Dorfmann in Paris, Fidelity will participate globally in a film production program exceeding \$25 million. Fidelity is also building a \$5 million sound studio in London.

The association with Les Films

studio in London.

The association with Les Films Corona has started with "The Christmas Tree" directed by Terence Young and starring William Holden, Virna Lisi and Bourvil. A second entry in the multiple productions scheduled for completion through 1970 is "L'Armee des Ombres" starring Simone Signoret, from a script by Joseph Kessel. Kessel, who is a member of the Academie Francaise, scripted "Belle de Jour."

Fidelity plans were announced by Charles Rosenblatt, chairman, who simultaneously hatched the production and sounds deals while shutting between New York, Paris and London. The sound complex will be the largest in Europe, with 75,000 square feet of office, production and recording facilities, including the most sophisticated operational equipment and techniques available on the Continent. Known as Fidelity Communications, Ltd., the wholly-owned subsidiary has secured the services of disk producer Shel Talmy as creative director. The complex is scheduled for late 1969 opening in Hendon, just outside London.

In making his announcement, Rosenblatt said that the scope of the two deals established Fidelity as a fully integrated entertainment company.

The Fidelity Group, Ltd. is head-quartered in New York and has offices in London, Geneva, Paris, Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires.

### **Gottlieb To Post** At EMI Publishing

LONDON — Steve Gottlieb is joining Ardmore and Beechwood, EMI's publishing subsidiary, this month as international music manager. Gottlieb, who also becomes an Ardmore and Beechwood director, has been managing director of EMI Italiana, where he is succeeded by Michel Bönnet of French Pathe Marconi.

### **Polydor Offers** Tetra In England

NEW YORK — Polydor Records Ltd. of London will release all Tetragrammaton product manufactured by the label, reports Michel Michel, Tetra's director of foreign licensees.

director of foreign licensees.

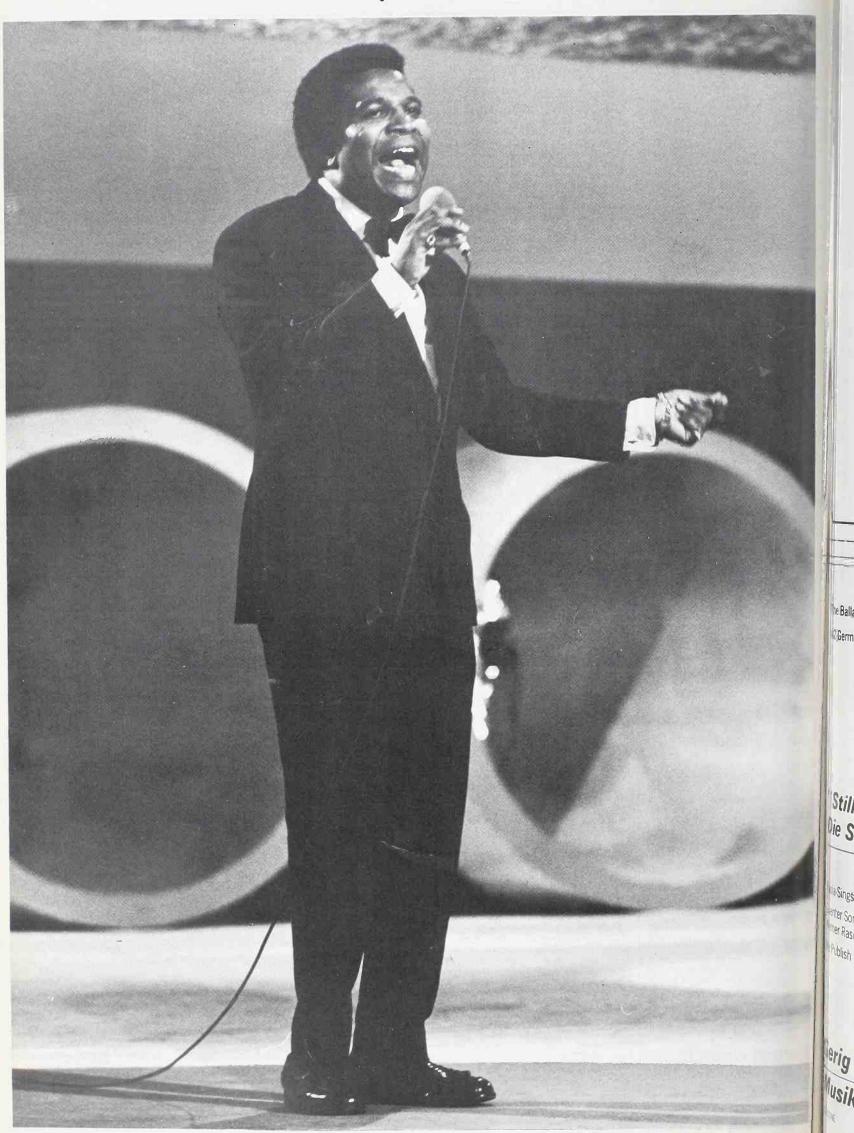
Included on the Tetra roster are such artists as Elyse Weinberg, Pat Boone. The Kingston Trio, Mark Slade, Quatrain, Summerhill, Carol Burnett and Martha Raye, Tom Ghent, Murray Roman, Bill Cosby, Biff Rose, Deep Purple, Rhetta Hughes, Joshua Fox and The Johnstons.

Additionally, Tetra is releasing the music from two 20th Century-Fox motion pictures, "Che!" and "The Chairman," and the original Broadway cast album of the Pulitzer Prize drama, "The Great White Hope."

### Writ Issued Re: Pye Vs. McCaulay

London — Louis Benjamin, managing director of Pye Records, confirms that a writ has already been issued in connection with the proceedings in the High Court claiming damages for breach of contract against Tom MaCaulay. In a letter sent to all major record companies operating in the U.K. Benjamin says, "Reports have recently appeared in the press to the effect that Tony MaCaulay is leaving Pye Records. In order to avoid any possible misunderstanding we would like it to be known that we have employed Mr. MaCaulay under two contracts which have not yet expired. We have been advised that until they expire Mr. MaCaulay cannot leave Pye without committing breaches of both agreements. We have therefore issued proceedings in the High Court against Mr. MaCaulay claiming damages for breaches of both agreements and an injunction restraining him from breaking certain terms in one of the agreements."

### Thanks Roberto! #1 German Pop Festival "Heute So, Morgen So"



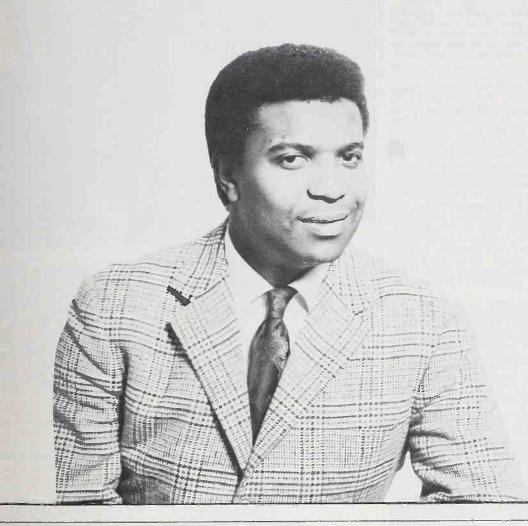
Still Die S

ROBERTO BLANCO/DEUTSCHE VOGUE/DV 1490

We've Got A Winner!

### "HEUTE SO, MORGEN SO"

**ROBERTO BLANCO** 



Interested in Sub-Publishing? Write, Call, Run To

### APRIL MUSIK

FRANKFURT AMMAIN TEL: (0611)-417121 SONTRAER STR. 18



A "HISTORICAL" SMASH

### "Ein Bisschen Goethe. Ein Bisschen Bonaparte"

**#3 GERMAN POP FESTIVAL** 



Thanks, France Gall
Thanks Christian Bruhn & Hans Bradke
Hitmakers All!

#### **ROLF BUDDE MUSIKVERLAGE**

BERLIN 33 HOHENZOLLERNDAMM 54A Cable: BUDDE MUSIK — BERLIN



### CashBox Great Britain

The initial furore caused by the sudden dropping of the case for resale price maintenance has simmered down without leaving many visible signs of lasting effect on the face of the disk market. The major manufacturers are supplying their product on the same terms as before, and while some chain stores and supermarket outlets have cut their prices, the reductions have not been sensationally large. The fall selling season would seem to be the likely time for the majors to take any price action consequent upon their decision to abandon RPM, but the continuing economic squeeze and penal level of purchase tax makes any radical downward alteration of price structures most improbable.

On the eve of the announcement of the plans to reorganize the BBC's radio policies and future, Sir Arthur Bliss, eminent composer and Master of the Queen's Musick, launched a blistering attack on the rumored intention to cut back on classical music and BBC staff orchestras. He accused the Corporation of substituting "twenty-four hours of aural hashish at the expense of serious music." He was making a strong protest to the BBC in behalf of himself and other well-known composers and musicians including Benjamin Britten, Sir Michael Tippett, and Sir Adrian Boult. The "aural hash" jibe referred to the Radio 1 pop service Another firm rumor gaining credence is that Radio 3—the serious music and drama program—will eventually be transferred to the VHF waveband, making i inaccessible to most car radios and transistors. This possibility has caused an outcry, although it seems unlikely that the transistor section of the radio public are habitual Radio 3 devotees. The first ominous rumble in connection with expected orchestral redundancies has come from Hardie Ratcliffe, general secretary of the Musicians Union. He said that 300 fine musicians would face the scrap heap and "our executive will certainly not agree to this disbanding." Prime orchestra victims for the axe now seem to be the Scottish Symphony, Welsh, Northern Ireland Light. Northern Dan

Island, between the jazz and pop festivals there. Cuts from the LP and promotional movie clips shot at Blind Faith's massively successful free concert in Hyde Park were made available in the States in advance of the

Critics of the Philips distribution Critics of the Philips distribution service here are being quoted the title of the Jethro Tull hit regarding their attitude. The title is "Living In The Past" which reached No. 3 and is one of several independent label successes reaching the public through the Philips system. Others are Desmond Dekkar's "Israelites" (Island) and Liberty hits "Proud Mary" by Creedence Clearwater Revival and "Aquarius" by Fifth Dimension.

The Tremeloes will make their first

"Aquarius" by Fifth Dimension.

The Tremeloes will make their first full-scale tour of Canada in September with a five-week itinerary taking in college dates and concerts in major Canadian cities. Their next CBS LP, recorded live recently in Middlesborough, will be released to coincide with their tour.

Argo has released an LP entitled "Down In The Willows" by the New Deal String Band. This is a trio formed in early 1967 by Tom Paley, an American who was formerly a teacher of theoretical mathematics. The other members are Joe Locker and Janet Kerr, and the group has featured its brand of country blues in British folk clubs and festivals and on Dutch television.

vision.

Major Minor singer Isobel Bond collected a bronze medal and diploma as the best interpreter of a Bulgarian song in that country's recent Golden Orpheus Song Festival. She was competing against sixty singers from forty different countries. Hal Shaper and Gary Osborne, who penned the English lyrics for the song "I Want To Spend My Life With You," were awarded a Poet's Prize.

The Music Information Center, established two years ago in London by the Composers' Guild of Great Britain as a showcase for British music, is threatened with closure by financial difficulties. The Guild has appealed to the Music Publishers Association for assistance at the end of the present financial year when the Center's income is expected to cease altogether. It was founded with a grant of £2,000 from the Gulbenkian Foundation and a further £1,000 from the Performing Right Society. These sums have now been expended, and it is uncertain whether the Arts Council will renew its annual subsidy of £1,000 at the end of the present year.

AIR London, the league of independent producers headed by George Martin, is starting its own publishing company to be called AIR Music. Roger Greenaway will be its professional manager.

Quickies: Juliet Prowse will take the lead in the London production of "Mame" for 16 performances from September 1st while Ginger Rogers takes a vacation J. Vincent Edward, alias Vince Edwards of the London production of "Hair" makes his CBS debut with "Run To The Sun" Ex-Shadow Bruce Welch is launching the Virgil Brothers, and Australian threesome whose Parlophone debut disk is "Temptation "Bout To Get Me" Scaffold planning American visit in November Mercury songstress Susan Shirley launched her single "Too Many Tears" at a champagne and salmon lunch at the Labyrinth Restaurant run by her manager Meer Gereh Peter Walsh setting up coast-to-coast American college tour for the Marmalade in November through his States affiliate Schwade Merenstein Managements Monkees' movie "Head" will open at the Classic Cinema, Piccadi



CELEBRATING THEIR INDEPENDENCE — A festive party was held recently on the Thames River aboard the M.V. Hispaniola to celebrate the opening of Warner Bros.—Seven Arts Records, Inc.'s British subsidiary, Warner Bros.—Seven Arts Records, Ltd. As of July 1, the British company has operated as an independent record firm handling both the Warner Bros. and Reprise labels Pressing and distribution only will continue through Pye Records, whose licensing deal with Warner Bros.—Seven Arts ended on June 30. Pictured here of bloard the M.V. Hispaniola at the party are (left to right): Mike Willis (promotion, WB-7 Records, Ltd.), Ian Ralfini (managing director, WB-7 Records, Ltd.), Ian Ralfini (managing director, WB-7 Records, Inc.), Phil Rose (international director, WB-1 Records, Inc.), Tony Cox (record producer), Tony Roberts (general & professional manager, WB-7 Music, Ltd.).

igs in H

W Veroni the new Tonk V Gel What

was sp coast.

Swine call Excoup's L kroup's Li in will rei in Hollan

The Cheer. Tember th

the song

tress Brig Viva La S leam is de

the 19th (

Shocking
Dutch chall
Latest siri
Latest si

an chart
of the "Zig
Castel on t
was able
an compan
local versi
om which
Cramer n
s Anglo //
different
Benelux c
reports
were che
boys came
lo Anste

this mome

#### Great Britain's Best Sellers

| I |      |      | Weeks   |
|---|------|------|---|
| ١ | Week | Week | On Chart  |
|   | 1    | 7    | 2 *Something In The Air —Thunderclap Newman — Trac<br>Fabulous                                      |
| l | 2    | 6    | 3 In The Ghetto —Elvis Presley — RCA — Carlin   |
| ł | 2    | Ĭ    | 6 *Ballad Of John & Yoko — The Beatles — Apple — North  |
| Ì | 4    | 5    | 4 *Living In The Past — Jethro Tull — Island — Chrysalis  |
| ı | 5    | 2    | 6 Oh Happy Day — Edwin Hawkins Singers — Budda  |
| l |      |      | Kama Sutra  |
| ĺ | 6    | 3    | 6 Time Is Tight — Booker T & MG's — Stax — Chappell   |
| ı | 7    | 16   | 2 Breakaway — Beach Boys — Capitol — Immediate  |
| l | 8    | 14   | 2 *Way Of Life — Family Dog — Bell — Cookaway   |
|   | 9    | 9    | 3 Proud Mary — Creedence Clearwater Revival — Libert  |
|   |      |      | Burlington Burlington   |
|   | 10   | 4    | 9 Dizzy — Tommy Roe — Stateside — Chappell  |
|   | 11   | 20   | 2 *Frozen Orange Juice — Peter Sarstedt — United Artist   |
|   |      |      | United Artists  |
|   | 12   | _    | 1 *Hello Susie — Amen Corner — Immediate — Essex  |
|   | 13   | 8    | 4 Big Ship — Cliff Richard — Columbia — E.H. Morris   |
|   | 14   | 11   | 5 I'd Rather Go Blind — Chicken Shack — Blue Horizon  |
|   |      |      | Jewel   |
|   | 15   | =11  | 1 *Lights Of Cincinnati — Scott Walker — Philips — Welber   |
|   | 16   | 12   | Schroeder  Schroeder  |
|   | 17   | 19   | 5 Higher And Higher — Jackie Wilson — MCA — United And Gimme Gimme Good Lovin' — Crazy Flenhant — M |
|   | 17   | 19   | 3 Gimme Gimme Good Lovin' — Crazy Elephant — Minor — Dick James                                     |
|   | 18   |      |   |
|   | 10   |      | 1 *Baby Make It Soon — Marmalade — CBS — Welber<br>Schroeder  |
|   | 19   | 15   | 7 Tracks Of My Tears - Smokey Robinson & the Miracles   |
|   | ***  |      | Tamla Motown — Jobete/Carlin  |
|   | 20   |      | 1 *It Mek — Desmond Dekkar — Pyramid — Blue Mountain  |
|   |      |      | 2 comona Denkai — i yi aiiid — Dide intodinon   |
|   |      |      | at W  |

\*Local copyrights

### Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

This Is Tom Jones, (Decca)
My Way, Frank Sinatra (Reprise)
Nashville Skyline, Bob Dylan (CBS)
Hair, London Cast (Polydor)
Flaming Star, Elvis Presley (RCA)
His Orchestra, His Chorus, His Singers, His Sound, Ray Coniff (CBS 2001 Space Odyssey, Soundtrack (MGM)
According To My Heart, Jim Reeves (RCA)
Best Of The Seekers, (Columbia)
On The Threshold Of A Dream, Moody Blues (Deram)

week in Chicago ... Matt Monro's "On Days Like These," heard over the credits of the movie "The Italian Job," was penned by his manager Don Black with Quincy Jones ... John Lennon, his wife Yoko Ono and their two children, emerged with only minor injuries from a Scottish

automobile accident ... The Ele Triangle's Decca debut is one of it compositions "Turn To Me" The Move's American tour September 17th at Fillinore New York ... The Quotations, who second CBS single is "Hello Mories," will tour Sweden in Aug



WB-7 R

Newman - Carlin

Singers

- Immediate Cookaway r Revival

### Holland

New activities on the Apple label in lland where at the same time as in gland the magnificent single of the astic Ono Band has been released; ally good reception for Billy Presers "That's The Way God Planned Jeffery Kruger and Jimmy Henney ited Holland to talk about the promon of two new artists on the Ember sel: Lee Lynch, (who travelled with hising with the British team on the okke Song Contest. Bovema is proud represent these fine artists in Hold Television, radio and press protion will follow the results in Knokke JV. Phonogram released two surition will follow the results in Knokke. V. Phonogram released two sursing records on the Deram label: an Price's "The Trimdon Grange Exsion" and "Take Me For What I" by the Shepperton Flames. Foling the tremendous success of the rty Feldman television shows, N.V. onogram released an LP by the Brincomedian called "I Feel A Song ing Off" (Decca). The Beacon label the Dutch market with two new "s: "Beacon Brings It To You" by rious Beacon artists and Ram John Ider's "Black London Blues."

Dutch rock group the Motions had big

Ider's "Black London Blues."
Dutch rock group the Motions had big icles in newspapers and magazines er a short but successful tour in the ited States. The Motions' new album lectric Baby" is a fine seller in Hold The first LP of the U.S. group ver Tree was released this week by V Phonogram on the Philips label. The provings in Holland, and the LP provings in Holland, and the LP ere was much demand for these UNI cordings in Holland, and the LP puld be a big seller on the growing derground market. Dutch pirate stan Radio Veronica had the world preere of the new Rolling Stones single onky Tonk Women '/'You Can't ways Get What You Want'' (Decca) e tape was specially delivered by icopter on the ship, a few miles off Dutch coast. Phonogram N.V. resed at ESP single on the Fontana el of the underground group Pearls s — Apple and — Chrys el of the underground group Pearls fore Swine called "Suzanne," out mthe group's LP "Balaklava." N.V. onogram will release a sure shot for top 10 in Holland: "Westcoast Child The Sunshine" by the American up Blue Cheer. Fans of the group I remember their "Summertime les" which was a hit for several eks happell edt — United

remember their "Summertime tes" which was a hit for several eks.

conny van Bergen is representing lland at the song contest in Bratis-a. Dureco will release a single from ench actress Brigitte Bardot entitled y Que Viva La Sangria." Dureco's motion team is determined to make a hit record. Rush-released on the asion of the 19th Grand Prix (motoring in Zandvoort) the Male Dicktus and Single "Jim Clark." Dureco's y group Shocking Blues has been hin the Dutch charts with three reds. Their latest single is "Venus." lospel Music NV is represented on sweek's top 40 with titles like "Een mp Met Een Zeiltje," "Big Bammataje/Tante Nel." In the tip paralimon Atlantic has tremendous sales and maatje/Tante Nel." In the tip paralimon Atlantic has tremendous sales the Benelux countries. The title mon Atlantic has tremendous sales and the German chart record "Mucho is by Lily Castel on the Decca label. Fall was was able to realize at the nonths, 11 local versions of German govers and of the "Zigeunerhochzeit," spel Music was able to realize at the nonths, 11 local versions of German govers as well as 8 Anglo/American titles as the protection of the

One of the most important companies of Italy, Dischi Ricordi, has made licensing deal with Polydor Nederland. Ricordi has a very big international artist in Rita Pavone, recently very high in the German charts, with "Bene, Bene, Bene," Other famous Italian acts on Ricordi include Foune 84. Lucio

Bene, Bene." Other famous Italian acts on Ricordi include Equipe 84, Lucio Battisti and Bobby Solo. Recent visitors at the Dutch Polydor offices were Mr. Kinkele and Mr. Bliersbach from the head offices of Deutsche Grammophon in Hamburg. They expressed satisfaction on the enormous growth of Polydor Nederland N.V. Both were extremely happy with the sales of James Last albums, especially the Dutch "James Last Op Klompen" which is expected to reach 100,000 copies within a few months, almost unbelievable. The Golden Earrings returned from their two month trip to the United States. In America, they recorded several sides for the U.S. Polydor label. "It's Alright But I Admit It Could Be Better" and "Where Will I Be" are both rocketing up the Dutch charts.

Recent CBS additions in the single field include the famous English group the Marmalade; "Baby Make It Soon"; a new American underground west-coast-group called NRBQ ("Stomp"). Caravelli, "Isadora" and the movie "Z." Recently the Belgian group called the Carriage Company were in Holland to perform in the local TROS TV program "JAM" to promote their first CMB single in Holland, "The Beasts" New CBS additions in the popular LP field include a re-release of Marlen Dietrich's "Im Cate De Paris", the first CBS album by the famous German Margot Eskens, "Herzlichst fur Sie, Fur Dich—Von Mir"; the American group Africa, "Music From Lil Brown" and the English singer Elaine Delmar "Sneakin" Up On You." Elaine Delmar will participate as one of the British representatives in the coming Knokke Song Festival in Belgium, Further, CBS released a double album by Marty Robbins called "A Portrait of Marty."

Elvis Presley Fan Club and the Cliff Richard Fan Club, Elvis' "In The Ghetto" and "Any Day Now" had much attention. The RCA U.S.A. Top 10 singles of the Guess Who, the Friends of Distinction, Elvis Presley, of course, and Henry Mancini (his "Love Theme From Romeo And Juliet" has been released this week!) are very well-received in Holland, "Paris In Emmeloord." At the occasion of

Top 20 hit "De Toeteraar." Her new single will be on the market within a very short time.

Miss Carol Peters, European supervisor of Elektra Records, N.Y., visited Negram to talk with label chief Bart Klimmert and managing director Hans I. Kellerman about Negram's handling of Elektra. Newly-released on the Elektra logogis a brand new and very strong single "Tell All The People" by the Doors and a wonderful package "Accept No Substitute" by Delaney, Bonnie & Friends. On the Stax label new singles were issued by William Bell and Johnnie Taylor. Both, Taylor's "Testify" and Bell's "My World Is Falling Down," are getting strong airplay. 10 year old Dutch boy Adje Trum has made his first record for the Delta label, "Little Bird, Bye Bye." A lot of action is expected on this one. Holland's youngest group, the Sommer Set consisting of three brothers 10, 12 and 15 years of age, have also attempted to make their first hit with producer Ad Kramer: "You've Killed My Dream" b.w. "Comb and Paper." Holland's most popular group,

CashBox Mexico

Roberto Grever, Grever Internacional de Mexico top executive, is down in Rio de Janeiro to establish Grever Int'l do Brazil. Among his plans is a big promotion for the repertoire of Mexican authors in South Among Discoss Orfens, Video Vers, just

repertoire of Mexican authors in South America.

Discos Orfeon Video-Vox just released Roger Williams' LP "Only For Lovers." This number is now one of the Mexican public favorites. Architect Luis Gil, Discos Musart VP, is carefully preparing the inauguration of the Torre Musart (Musart Tower), the firm's new building. Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, President of Mexico, has been invited for the official inauguration. The building has a cost of over 15 million pesos and no doubt will be prototype in the Record Industry in Latin America.

Elianna Silli and Alberto Vazquez (Musart) are making a big hit as a duet in a new version of "Chin Chin Quechiquitin" by Tony Renis. This was the Italian representative in the I Festival de la Cancion Latina en el

Mundo held a few months ago in Mex-

Outstanding these days in Mexico City night life the Doors at El Fo-Rum and Sarah Vaughn at El Dorado. The National Record Industry temporarily interrupts local recording for talks with the Sindicato Unico de Trabajadores de la Musica (Music Workers Union) to establish new basis for a new labor contract.

RCA just released Henry Mancini's single "Romeo And Juliet." This number is climbing very fast thanks to good radio promotion.

Jesus Grovas' first step as new member of the international staff at Discos Musart was the promotion of "Bad Moon Rising" with Creedence Clearwater.

"Bad Moon Rising" with Creedence Clearwater.

To the Harmony (CBS Economic Label) catalog has been added "Boleros," an LP with the orchestra Premier de Mexico. This album was recorded four years ago in Brazil by CBS with a repertoire of Mexican melodies on an international style.



TALKING IT OVER — Polydor Records is taking over distribution in Holland of the Chess, Checker and Cadet labels on August 1. Shown here discussing the matter are (left to right) Polydor president Evert Garretsen, label manager Nico van Biemen, Marshall Chess, vice president of the Chess Producing Corp., parent company of the Chess, Checker and Cadet labels; and Polydor marketing manager, Robert Oeges. Polydor has planned strong promotion activities on such Chess-Checker-Cadet artists as the Dells, Ramsey Lewis, Little Milton and the Rotary Connection.

### Holland Chappell To Larger Offices

AMSTERDAM — Chappell & Co. Holland N.V., during the past 16 months at 35 Weteringschans Amsterdam moved into new premises at 170-172 Singel, Amsterdam-C, where the firm will occupy the second floor. Management, copyright department, production department, background music department together with wholesale music stockrooms will find at

170-172 Singel sufficient room to real-170-172 Singel sufficient room to realize the company's planned expansion of its activities in the future. Edition Nagel, the publishing firm with whom Chappell & Co. Holland N.V. has been associated, will, for the time being, continue to act as sole selling agent for printed music of the Chappell catalog and the Schirmer library. The management of Chappell & Co. Holland N.V. is under the direction of Jan de Winter.

### Holland's Best Sellers

This Last Week Week The Ballad Of John And Yoko (Beatles/Apple) (Leeds-Basart/ Amsterdam)
A Salty Dog (Procol Harum) (Essex-Basart/Amsterdam)
Je t'Aime . . . Mois Non Plus (Jane Birkin and Serge Gainsbourg/ Je l'Aime . . . Mois Non Plus (Jane Birkii and Serge Gansbourge, Philips)
I Want To Live (Aphrodite's Child/Mercury)
Tomorrow, Tomorrow (Bee Gees/Polydor) (Basart/Amsterdam)
Big Bamboo (Merrymen/Omega) (Bospel/Amsterdam)
In The Ghetto (Elvis Presley/RCA)
Where Will I Be (Golden Earrings/Polydor) (Dayglow/Hilversum)
Oh Happy Day (Edwin Hawkins Singers/Buddah Records)
(U. Music-Altona/Amsterdam)
Bad Moon Rising (Creedence Clearwater Revival/America) 10

the Tee Set, newly rejoined by com-poser/organist/guitarist Hans van Eijck, featured their latest single re-

lease "Ma Belle Amie" on AVRO-TV's "Doebidoe" show. The record is a sure-shot for the Dutch charts and is getting tremendous airplay.



The Phonogram publishing group Alfiere Esedra has acquired the exclusive representation rights of some American catalogs: Legacy Music, Inc., Pantheon Music, Inc., Collage Music, Inc., Bob-Cor Music, Inc., Inky Dink Music, Pocket Full Of Tunes, Early Frost Music Corp. Particularly interesting is the catalog Pocket Full Of Tunes which has recently acquired two top hits of the group Brooklyn Bridge with "Welcome Me Love" and "Blessed Is The Rain."

Alfiere Esedra has also acquired the

"Blessed Is The Rain."

Alfiere Esedra has also acquired the exclusive sub-publishing rights of the catalogs of Peytol Music, Ganja Music, Manger Music, Royham Music, all associated firms of the American Company Tetragrammaton Records which has been acquired by Phonogram for exclusive distribution on the Italian market. Also announced by Peter Keun, a strong promotional campaign for the top American number "Mendocino," originally grooved by Sir Douglas Quintett (Phonogram). The number, with the Italian title "Ragazzina, Ragazzina," has been recorded by I Nuovi Angeli (Durium), Giuliano Ed I Notturni (RIFI) and Berry Window (SAAR). The group I Nuovi Angeli is presenting "Ragazzina, Ragazzina" in the top juke-box contest "Festival Bar."

EMI Italiana is introducing for the first time on the Italian market the new record label presented by Beatles called Zapple. At the same time, Beatles will appear in one of our top TV series "Settevoci" where a film will be presented showing their per-TV series "Settevoci" where a film will be presented showing their performance of their latest success "Get

formance of their latest success "Get Back."

Continuing the promotional campaign of EMI Italiana for top talent John Rowles, the schedule expects his presence in Italy on July 15th, 16th and 21st, when he will perform at the Pesaro Festival. Then he is expected back in Italy in September when he will be one of the foreign singers appearing on the stage of the International Light Music In Venice. Al Bano, winner of the top TV contest "A Summer Disc" with his song "Pensando A Te," is presently enjoying the greatest sales success on our market with "Pensando A Te" A promotional tour of this artist in Iran has also been announced by EMI Italiana.

Clan Celentano is introducing on the Italian record scene the young French talent Alex Marco. The first single released includes a number entitled "Il Bike," which is also the name of a new dance which Clan is introducing in Italy.

From Det, which distributes the

Italy.

From Det, which distributes the Don Backy label Amico, we have received a copy of the latest single recorded by Backy. This single includes two number penned by him: "Frasi D'Amore and "L'Arcobaleno."

Big promotional campaign is being conducted by RCA on the French talent Emil Charden who has been pacted by RCA and whose first single in Italian has been just released under the IL level. Titles selected for the debut in Italian are "Senza Te" and "Di Notte Penso A Te." Charden's/Producer in Italy is Paolo Dossena.

# CashBox France

This first record of Productions-Editions Del Sol (managed by Mrs. Saint-Pierre) is released by CBS. It is a single by young author-composer-interpretor Guy Benichou with a song titled "Les Nanas." A new label, Revue Recording, released through Maxilabel is distributed by CBS. First production is a four record package including Marvin L. Sims, Tony Borders, the Mirettes and the Uptights.

Jacques Souplet, President of CBS Disques France, will be leaving for the States the end of July for the annual CBS world convention in Los Angeles to be held from July 29 to August 5. He will be accompanied by Christian Deffe, CBS promotion manager. Souplet and Deffe will be going on to Las Vegas, New York and Canada, coming back the middle of August. of August.

Alain Boublil, manager of Vogue International publishing group, just told us that his group will now include a fourth company, Caramel. To follow this increase with a good promotion, Boublil signed on two new

public relations reps, Nicole Reynau and Françoise Delaby.

public relations reps, Nicole Reynau and Francoise Delaby.

Rene Desmarty, manager of Editions Musicales SIM-Paul Beuscher is delighted with the great success of motion picture "Isadora," the misic of which he is subpublishing France. Several records are alread released in France with the music the film. After the English version Jeremy London, John William jucut a French treatment. The song walso recorded by famous French ochestra directors: Caravelli (CBS Raymond Lefevre (Barclay) and Pa Mauriat (Philips). Danyel Gerar manager of his own frim P.D.G. Refords, produces the first record of the American singer Bill Coomb: "The Cross I Bear." Pierre Schneider April Music announces that Pilk Thomas is presently recording the English, German, Spanish, Italia Japanese versions of the songs for the motion Picture "Z."

Bernard Chevry, General Manage of Midem, left Paris to participal at the "Singing Europe 69" in Schweningen as vice-president of the junion of the surface of the surface of the junion of the surface of the surface of the junion of the j

te p

har all

prof is in the pive Ge art the

the mo

qua lch on lo on ls wii lso b ll not le. C

an

Wee On Cl

2 \*Er

\*(

eceiv

Hands en releas Irrently ata, the d the nev

across to chief

impress e releas k it un

ly 19, 196

### Italy's Best Sellers

|             | Last |       |   |
|-------------|------|-------|---|
| Week        | Week | On Ch | parts   |
| 1           | 4    | 6     | Pensando A Te: Albano/EMI Italiana Published by EMI Italiana  |
| 2           | 18   | 2     | Lisa Dagli Occhi Blu: Mario Tessuto/CGD Published by Sugarmusic   |
| 3           | 1    | 4     | Storia D'Amore: Adriano Celentano/Clan Published by Clan  |
| 4           | 5    | 8     | Aggue Agguero Acque Chique Lucia Battisti (Disaudi Dub  |
|             |      |       | Acqua Azzurra, Acqua Chiara: Lucio Battisti/Ricordi Published by Ricordi  |
| 5           | 3    | 7     | Non Credere: Mina/PDU Published by Ricordi/PDU  |
| 6           | 7    | 5     | Get Back: The Beatles/EMI Italiana Published by Ricordi   |
| 7           | 8    | 4     | Get Back: The Beatles/EMI Italiana Published by Ricordi<br>Parlami D'Amore: Gianni Morandi/RCA Published by RCA |
| 6<br>7<br>8 | 2    | 13    | Tutta Mia La Citta': Equipe 84/Ricordi Published by Ricordi   |
| 9           | 6    | 9     | Viso D'Angelo: I Camaleonti/CBS Italiana Published by   |
|             |      |       | Sugarmusic  |
| 10          |      | - 1   | Ahi, Le Haway: Herbert Pagani/Mama Published by Mama  |
| ii          | 12   | 5     | Sole: Franco IV E Franco I/Cellograf Simp Published by  |
|             |      | 9     | Leonardi  |
| 12          | _    | 1     | L'Altalena: Orietta Berti/Phonogram Published by Sugar-   |
|             |      |       | music   |
| 13          | 10   | 5     | I Want To Leave: Aphrodite's Child/Phonogram Published by   |
|             |      |       | Esedra  |
| 14          | 13   | 5     | Acqua Di Mare: Romina Power/EMI Italiana Published by   |
|             |      |       | EMI   |
| 15          | 1    | 1     | Davanti Agli Occhi Miei: I New Trolls/Fonit-Cetra Published   |
|             |      |       | by Fonit  |
| 16          | 14   | 3     | Elisabeth: Maurizio/Joker Published by Saar   |
| 17          | 11   | 13    | La Storia Di Serafino: Adriano Celentano/Clan Published by  |
|             |      |       | Clan  |
| 18          | _    | 1     | Concerto Per Patty: Patty Pravo/RCA Published by RCA  |
| 19          | _    | î     | Pensiero D'Amore: Mal & Primitives/RCA Published by RCA   |
| 20          | -    | î     | Arrivererci A Forse Mai: Sergio Leonardi/CGD Published by   |
|             |      |       | Sugarmusic Sergio Leonardi/CGD Published by   |
|             |      |       |   |
|             |      |       |   |

#### Int'l Expansion At L-R-B Music Co.

At L-R-B Music Co.

NEW YORK — Levine-Resnick-Berkman music combine has started an overseas expansion drive for its Peanut Butter Music (BMI) pubbery. Administered by Kelli Ross and Art Wayne's Alouette Productions, Peanut Butter is on the international charts in Great Britain, the Philippines, Singapore and South Africa with "Mercy", "Sweeter Than Sugar" and "Gimme Gimme Good Lovin" by The Ohio Express and The Crazy Elephant. Alouette is currently in negotiation with several overseas firms for subpublishing rights to the Peanut Butter catalog. The pubbery is already represented in Europe by Dick James Music, Ltd. (United Kingdom and Ireland), Sweden Music A.B. (Scandinavia), Castle Music (Australia, New Zealand), Agence Musicale Inter-

nationale (France, the Benelux countries), Edition Intro (Germany, Austria, Switzerland) and G. Ricordi & G.S.P.A. (Italy).

Alouette administers all of Peanut Butter Music's interest in the United States and overseas, and is in charge of copyrighting material, performance society notification and collections, in addition to the various complexities attendant to directing a publishing company.

In addition to Peanut Butter Music, the Levine-Resnick-Berkman combine includes Jelly Music (ASCAP) as well as two independent labels, Harbour Records and the newly formed Earth Records. The Levine-Resnick-Berkman music combine is a division of T.E.C. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Transcontinental Investment Corporation).

### France's Best Sellers

| 1 | Le Meteque (Georges Moustaki) Polydor          |
|---|--|
| 2 | Musique Sacree (Jean Christian Michel) Riviera |
| 3 | Requiem (Jean Christian Michel) Riviera        |
| 4 |  |
| 5 | Aranjuez (Jean Christian Michel) Riviera       |
| 6 |  |
| 7 | Hair RCA                                       |

Hair RCA
Le Petit Garcon (Reggiani) Polydor
Et Puis . . . (Reggiani) Polydor
Paraphonic (Frank Pourcel) Voix de son maitre
Hair (French Version) Philips
Whisky A Gogo Revisited (Johnny Rivers) Liberty
Chants Folkloriques de la Vieille Russie (Yvan Rebroff) CBS
Blues From Laurel Canyon (John Mayall) Decca
Boom Bang A Bang (Georges Jouvin) Voix de son maitre

INTERNATIONAL

### Japan's Best Sellers

### This Last Week Week Kingirareta Koi Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Publisher/Shinko Kumo-Ni-Noritai Jun Mayuzmi (Capitol) Publisher/Ishihara Aru-Hi Totsuzen Toi et Moi (Express) Publisher/Watanabe Yoake-No Skat Saori Yuki (Express) Publisher/All Staff La Pioggia Gigliola Cinquetti (Seven Seas) Sub-Publisher/Suise The Time Of The Season The Zombies (CBS Sony) Sub-Publisher/Tokiniwa Haha-No Nai Ko-No Yooni Maki Karumen (CBS Sony) Publisher/April Music Get Back The Beatles (Apple) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba Aquarias Fifth Dimension (Liberty) Sub-Publisher/Taiyo Good-Bye Mary Hopkin (Apple) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba Sasurai-Bito No Komoriuta N. Hashida & Shoebelts (Express) Publisher/Art Boxer Simon & Garfunkle (CBS Sony) Sub-Publisher/Shinko Kaze N. Hashida & Shoebelts (Express) Publisher/Art Joke The Bee Gees (Polydor) Sub-Publisher/Aberbach Tokyo Utsukushiki Ai-No Okite The Tigers (Polydor) Publisher/Watanabara 10 11 13 12 15 12

13 11 LOCAL
Minato-Machi Blues Shinichi Mori (Victor)
Nagasaki-Wa Kyoo Mo Ame Datta H. Uchiyamada & Cool Francisco (Victor)
Kimi-Wa Kokoro-No Tsuma Dakara M. Tsuroka & Tokyo Roma 1 2 3

Kimi-Wa Kokoro-No Tsuma Dakara M. Tsuroka tica (Teichiku)
Miyo-Chan The Dorifters (Toshiba)
Jingi Saburo Kitajima (Crown)
Namiro-No Shiawase Pinky & Killers (King)
Namida-No Naka-O Aruiteru Ayumi Ishida (Columbia)
Koi-No Nagori Tomoko Ogawa (Toshiba)
Iki-Na Uwasa Hide & Rosanna (Columbia)
Minna Yume-No Naka Kyoko Takada (King) 10 10

#### **ALBUM**

Ryoko Moriyama/College Folk Album Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Scott Walker Album No. 3 Scott Walker (Philips) Ryoko Moriyama/Idol-o Utau Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Paul Mauriat Costom Deluxe Paul Mauriat Grand Orch. (Philips) 3 4 4 (Philips)
Fool On The Hill Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M)



### shBox Germany

the German Pop Festival is not only manages age exposure resulting in trements see for the record industry. At the scords at all, something much more farching than publicity for the event kplace. A major problem plagueing industry here have been the laws ment. The remaining managers and agents in tramy. At present, it is illegal to mage artists and collect percentages their income. Only a handful of all agents have the right to procure first reconstructions. The rest goes over official employment office of the managers in the road agents are the teachers all its blood of the music business, ently rest country has long-suffered from undeveloped talent, and a general dition of "no show business' in this y important market. You need a roam with the president of the sufficient president is something is finally going to be need.

e something is finally going to be ne.

Itelann Von Baransky, publicity nager for the German Pop Festival 1 a top figure in the business will ad a committee of people from the ording and publishing business to kinto the problem and try to set up obby, publicity machine and create erest in having the antiquated laws anged to allow managers to developent and profit from this development.

I astep in the right direction and the step positive progressive movement in the German music business in ars. The artists will certainly back in move, the radio-TV producers will fit by it, the music business will profrom the move and the business will prove in quality. It's a badly needed orm which could help all involved that no one except the sound appagents with their licensed offices ohave also been informed that their mises will not be renewed and are not niterable. Cash Box wishes good kfor a very good cause.

The festival itself received very little

good publicity from the working press before and after the event. The reasons are varied. First of all, the record manufacturers were very angry that they were not more strongly represented in the juries picking the numbers for the final rounds and were also unhappy with the results. The result of this unhappiness was a withdrawl of the financial support for the festival and committee. The last committee died as the people at Radio-TV, etc., said that the manufacturers had too much voice in the choice of material, and now just the opposite is true. The producers of records had nothing to say about the choice of material, and the commercial elements of the business were left out of the choices and the final result was a mish mosh of tunes sounding like they were written in 1945 instead of 1969. There must be an ideal combination of writers, publishers and manufacturers, all having the same goal, to make hit recordings. This combination must be found to insure the future of this festival and the tremendous business that it creates.

A second major problem was the

A second major problem was the voting which saw the radio TV jury holding back their votes. Just who chooses these jurors? It's an impossible situation to have about 120 votes thrown away in the hall and another chooses these jurors? It's an impossible situation to have about 120 votes thrown away in the hall, and another 28 votes thrown away by the Radio-TV representatives. All votes must be cast and a real 'winner must be found. There probably would have been little change had these votes been cast, but it's an unhappy and unhealthy situation. The method of choosing the winner leaves much to be desired and the choice of jury members must also be looked into to find a way to modernize the festival and make it more important for the world market publishers and manufacturers.

The question is how to do it? There are no good guide lines to follow. Every festival in every country has its problems including San Remo. One thing is certain. Everyone involved is looking for a solution and one day it will be found. The members of the festival committee were honest, capible people looking for a festival which will be impartial and beneficial to the entire business.

That's it for this week in Germany.



### Canada

Melbourne Records' entry into pop market and their initial release of "Crosswalk" by the Stampeders creating a stir across Canada. Hometown of the now Toronto-based trio coming in for very impressive sales. Lid also catching on at several other stations. Also form Melbourne comes the "Magic Caravan" deck of the Metro Stompers. This is the original theme of the Metro Toronto International Caravan which runs from June 26 through July 2. This is an annual event in the city and opens the doors of over 50 foreign cities to Canadians. Melbourne is distributed by London Records.

the doors of over 50 foreign cities to Canadians. Melbourne is distributed by London Records.
GRT releases its first single with the MOJO deck of "I Can't Let Go" written by Jim Alaimo and Jan Errico and produced by Les Brown Jr. GRT is distributed in Canada by London.

Gibb Kerr, manager of Rich Little, reports good Canadian action on Little's LP "Rich Little's Broadway" which features the Ottawa impressionist in 32 voices including Jack Benny, George Burns, David Brinkley and others. Little into the Windsor Top Hat Aug. 4. The Kerr label is distributed in Canada by RCA.

Polydor's Lori Bruner into Toronto for the Pop Festival hosted a breakfast with Elyse Weinberg and Tiny Tim., Press and radio types in attendance along with Mark Hammerman, manager of Weinberg/Tim, and Tetragrammoton promotion rep McDougall. "Good Old Rock N' Roll" by Cat Mother & The All Night News Boys catching fire across Canada. Bruner reports the soon-to-be released soundtrack album of the Twentieth Century Fox Film "Che" set to open across Canada commencing June 26.

Charlie Camilleri, Ontario promo for Columbia, currently touting the new single "Lady Moon Walker" and LP "Faster Than The Speed Of Life" by Mars Bonfire. The latter includes his recent hit under title and his latest single as well as the one he wrote for Steppenwolf, "Born to Be Wild." Bonfire is from Oshawa, Ontario, Canada. On the heels of their successful Toronto appearance comes good national exposure for Sly & The Family Stone's lid of "I Want To Take You Higher." Blood Sweat & Tears, also recently in

Toronto, have headed right to the top of many charts with their deck of "Spinning Wheel." Bobby Vonton has made gigantic strides up the charts with his single of "Days Of Sand & Shovels." Paul Revere & The Raiders also look good for the top end of the charts with their release of "Let Me."

Andy Kim should hit the top of the charts within the next week with his Steed single "Baby I Love You." Quality's promo reps from coast to coast report excellent sales returns for Kim. Johnny Dee Driscoll reports good action on the Neil Sedaka release of "Rainy Jane" with breakouts in almost every Province. Herman's Hermits now breaking in Ottawa and already on several charts with their single "My Sentimental Friend." Canadian single showing good potential is Happy Feeling's lid of "Hey Little Man" written by George Tamsco. This Calgary group has already run the popularity grind across Canada with their first release "Happy Feelings." Driscoll also reports good action on the Canadian release of "Roll With It" by Southbound Freeway and the Shame Tree's "Junion Saw It Happen." The big LP at the Quality camp is "Warm" by Herb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass. Burt Bacharach's A&M LP "Make It Easy On Yourself" picking up good action. Reviewers dig Bacharach's singing. Driscoll happy over exposure being given to Browning Bryant's deck of "Games Grown Up Children Play" with top MOR stations in each Province giving the disc a spin.

Ken Middleton, general manager Warner Bros. — Seven Arts (Canada)

children Flay with top more status in each Province giving the disc a spin.

Ken Middleton, general manager Warner Bros. — Seven Arts (Canada) makes special appeal to broadcasters in an attempt to get "My World Of Song" album by Allen Bruce off the ground. Bruce has been pulling capacity crowds at the Queen Elizabeth Hotel in Montreal. Kensington Market, now minus a couple of their members, made a good showing at the Pop Festival and are now receiving excellent airplay particularly in the Toronto area on their newly bowed single "Help Me" which was culled from their new LP "Aardvark." Tiny Tim's appearance in Toronto also sparked sales of all his albums.

### ermany's Best Sellers

s Last Weeks k Week On Chart l 2 The

blisher/

aki Karu

Uchiyam

I. Tsuroka

The Ballad Of John and Yoko — The Beatles — Apple — Rolf Budde Music

Love Me Tonight — Tom Jones — Decca — Joker Music

\*Hinter den Kulissen von Paris (Behind The Hidden Doors Of Paris) — Mireille — Mathieu-Ariola-Nero Music/Meisel-Hammerling Paris) — Mireille — Mathieu-Ariola-Nero Music/Meisei-Hammerling

Proud Mary — Creedence Clearwater Revival — Bellaphon — Paul C. R. Arends Music

\*Ich bin so gern bei Dir (I Love To Be With You) — Roy Black — Polydor — Hans Gerig Music

Israelites — Desmond Dekker — Hansa — Edition Intro/Meisel

Meisel

Meisel
Dizzy — Tommy Roe — Columbia — Chappell/A. Seith
\*Ich seh' die schoenen Maedchen gern voruebergeh'n (I Love
To Watch The Pretty Girls Go By) — Erik Silvester — Columbia — Edition Intro/Meisel
Aquarius — The 5th Dimension — Liberty — Melodie Der
Welt/Michel
\*Er steht im The (Mr. Stends In The Cool) — Wencke Myhre —

Er steht im Tor (He Stands In The Goal) — Wencke Myhre — Polydor — Aberbach Music

\*Original German Copyright

### ife Receives U.S. Release

NTREAL — The Neil Sheppard duction of "Hands Of The Clock" by e has been released in the U.S. by lydor. Currently breaking national picked by the newly formed Maple of System, and has since been given exposure across the nation. Lorimer, promo chief for Polydor, was ential of the release even before the MLS took it under its wing, but

now with added support the single is now showing early indications of be-coming a top seller.

The group, booked by Donald K. Donald Productions has had a long and very successful run at the popular Laugh-In disco and moved out on a tour of the Atlantic Provinces, kicking the tour off with their opener at the new Painted Glass coffee house in Fredericton, New Brunswick.



HAMBURG MEET — The first inter-European Conference of the Music Corporation of America (MCA) was held from June 30 to July 1 in Hamburg, Germany. Present were representatives from Scandinavia, England, the Benelux countries, Italy and Germany. Shown in the photo above at the meet are (left to right) MCA New York's Broderick and Loetz and MCA London's Robinson, Crowder and Nixon.

### **Blind Faith Sets British TV Spec**

HOLLYWOOD - Blind Faith will be appearing as guest stars in the Cucumber Castle TV spectacular in England being written and prepared by Bee Gees Barry and Maurice Gibb.

The group, following a highly suc-

cessful tour of Scandinavia, played in London's Hyde Park to the largest audience ever assembled for a live performance, and the film of the concert, together with the eight track sound recording, is now in the process of being edited and cut to an hour long show.

The film is directed by Mike Mansfield, a client of Associated London Scripts, an associate company of the Robert Stigwood Organization.

h Box - July 19, 1969



A great ripple of excitement ran through the trade here as a result of the fine "Newcomer Pick" review in Cash Box (July 5th) given to the Australian smash master "The Real Thing" by Russell Morris (which is issued in the United States by Diamond Records). Indicative of the reaction is the comment from disc jockey Johnny Young (composer of "Real Thing") which was broadcast regularly from station 3XY, which also featured Johnny's comments in news services: "Well, Cash Box is sort of like the Bible of the pop industry around the world, and everything that goes into Cash Box is taken as Gospel, because it goes to every corner of the globe and to practically every radio station and It goes to every corner of the globe and to practically every radio station and every artist and every manager. The Newcomer Pick is important because in America there are hundreds of records released every week, and out of these only about six become Newcomer picks."

comer picks."

No all-Australian record has every reached the Cash Box Top 100 so far and, if "The Real Thing" makes it, there will be plenty of cause for celebration because it will bring a great deal of attention to the Australian record industry. Several Australian acts have appeared on the chart in the past but either with overseas songs, or with masters that were recorded in England. The next single for young Russell Morris is now in release on the Columbia label (EMI). It is called "Part Three into Paper Walls," the part three being the "continuation" of "The Real Thing."

Allans Music are out with several

Allans Music are out with several new sheet music copies; two carry the Allans' logo and two on behalf of Acuff-Rose. "Day Is Done" (Peter, Paul & Mary) and "Love Is A Four-Letter Word" (Joan Baez) are Allans' copyrights; whilst "Morning Girl" (Neon Philharmonic) and "My Friend" (Roy Orbison) are from the extensive Acuff-Rose catalog.

After what seems a heck of long time in securing a break-through here, Glen Campbell is now well along the way to become the recording star of the year in Australia. At the moment

he has two hot singles on the move in "Galveston" and "Where's The Playground Susie," and EMI report substantial sales action on three of his albums, namely the sets tagged "Gentle On My Mind," "Wichita Lineman," and "Galveston." We haven't seen too much of Glen Campbell on television in this area, maybe that's why it has taken him so long to get across on disc. When some of his telly shows are screened here, there will probably be a disc sales riot.

Phonogram Records threw a party recently to introduce their new (Philips) single by local group the Valentines who are still scoring well with "My Old Man's A Groovy Old Man." Their new one carries "Nick Nack Paddy Whack" and "Getting Better."

American entertainer Ray Stevens is due in Australia at the end of the month for a personal appearance season at the Chevron Hotel, Sydney. Stevens is enjoying terrific disc popularity in Australia right now where "Gitarzan" is very strong in sales, and "Along Came Jones" is catching all kinds of air-play and will doubtless reach the charts in very quick time. Festival records (on the Monument logo) have now released the "Gitarzan" album featuring Ray Stevens. It seems certain that Ray is assured of success during his forthcoming visit to this country.

New local singles include Kamahl (Philips) with "The Sounds of Goodbye'; Geoff Brown (RCA) and "Lionel Rose The Champion"; the New Dream (Festival) with "Catchin' Up On Fun"; Laurel Lee (Parlophone) with "I Shall Take My Leave"; Kevin King (Columbia) with "Catchin' Up On Fun"; Laurel Lee (Parlophone) with "I Shall Take My Leave"; Kevin King (Columbia) with "Catchin' Up On Fun"; Laurel Lee (Parlophone) with "She's My Baby"; Jimmy Little (Festival) with "I Can't Stop Loving You"; and R. J. Taylor (Festival) with "To Got A Lovely Bunch Of Coconuts."

RCA have been making an extensive drive on several of their top American country music albums with special attention to "Country Girl" by Dottie West; "Hometown Guitar," Chet Atkins; "Only The Greatest" by Waylon Jennings, and "A T

### Year Old RPM Spins In High Gear

RPM has established itself on a high-level scale since its birth as a South African music-entertainment complex a year ago.

In records & publishing, RPM has already chalked up the following deals: six masters sold in the U.S.; a record representation and publishing agreement in London with Morgan Productions and Publishing; sub-publishing agreements in New York for the Al Gallico, Razzle Dazzle, Blendingwell catalogs; label deals with Stereo Dimension, Calla Records and Hurra Records, and the S.A. license for Abnak Records.

It has also established one of the top

nak Records.

It has also established one of the top recording studios in the country, rigged out with the most modern equipment available. Its film studios are similarly stocked and staffed with a team of picked film technicians. The equipment is easily adaptable to TV, both film and video, and the studio is geared for immediate TV production for which South Africa waits impatiently. A proven sales force and distribution network has been set up to serve all the specialized needs of Southern Africa.

#### **Exec Talent**

Matt Mann, managing director of RPM, brings 17 years' experience as A & R chief and sales manager for C.B.S. here, to lead the selling force of RPM. During his career Mann has unearthed and promoted at least 70 per cent of the country's big entertainment names, like Des Lindberg, The Bats, Emil Dean and Charles

Jacobie.

Dan Hill, co-founder and director was the first local musician ever to fill the post of musical director for a South African recording company. Hippersonal records consistently outsel here any other recording artist, and arranger, he has backed and groomed top stars like Dana Valery, Minam Makeba, Virginia Lee. Other directors are Stan Hurwitz, leading South African businessman and managing director of one of the country's larges wholesale distribution companies; and Leeds and Harvard graduate, Clive Wolpert, who brings his expertise to RPM as an authority on companifinance and management. He is also a director of other major concerns Geoff Tucker, with over a decade of studio pioneering in South Africal learned the business of sound engineering with E.M.I. in London David Millin, a by-word in South Africal learned the business of sound engineering with E.M.I. in London David Millin, a by-word in South Africal learned the film division of RPM.

In 12 years they have made sever feature films, of which four were given world-wide distribution. The RPM target is three feature films a year-their first "Petticoat Safari" is going in the cans now — documentaries and advertising films. Studio facilities are open to overseas companies for him for or on a co-production basis.

Mervyn John, expert of commercial the film divisions as well as Clan Music of the Publishing, yet another wing of RPM.

Re St.

eve St.

Wel like oci, bo

the leggie low ver, a san M hear Theoring prently 15 ssing

ecuri Irsatio e they you wher

le que peopl kenly gent prosp la was re e ederal na "m en the i in your he pow thing, ptions

Illinois the Spri of the p hat no c

ind payor at one

after all sly. This were fu

might ver een as so

horri s. The san a bill curre ference b clear up t se are just publicized

### Australia's Best Sellers

|      | Last | Weeks  |
|------|------|--|
| Week | Week | On Chart   |
| 1    | 5    | 2 The Ballad Of John & Yoko (The Beatles—Apple) Northern Songs.    |
| 2    | 1    | 7 Get Back (The Beatles—Apple) Northern Songs.                     |
|      | 2    | 5 Hair (The Cowsills—MGM) Tu-Con Music.                            |
| 4 5  | 4    | 3 Love Me Tonight (Tom Jones—Decca) Leeds Music.                   |
| 5    | -    | Bag Moon Rising (Creedence Clearwater—Liberty) Palace Music.       |
| 6    | 7    | 4 *Dear Prudence (Doug Parkinson—Columbia) Northern Songs.         |
| 7    | 3    | 5 Israelites (Desmond Dekker—W & G) J. Albert & Son.               |
| 8    | 6    | 6 Gitarzan (Ray Stevens—Monument) J. Albert & Son.                 |
| 9    |      | 1 My Sentimental Friend (Herman's Hermits—Columbia) Southern Music |
| 10   | 8    | 14 *The Real Thing (Russell Morris—Columbia) E.H. Morris.          |
|      |      | Asterisk indicates locally produced record.                        |

When Thinking International Think Cash Box

### Argentina's Best Sellers

| This | Last |   |
|------|------|---|
|      | Week |   |
| 1    | 1    | *Tiritando (Relay)  |
| 2    | 2    | *Rosa Rosa (Melograf) Sandro (CBS)  |
| 3    | 3    | *Mi Viejo (Melograf) Piero (CBS)  |
| 4    | 4    | Hace Frio Ya (Relay) Nada, Iracundos (RCA)  |
| 5    | 5    | *Otra Vez En La Via (Melograf) Naufragos (CBS)  |
| 6    | 8    | Get Back (Fermata) Beatles (Odeon)  |
| 7    | 6    | Lejos De Los Ojos (Fermata) Django (RCA); Sergio End  |
| •    | 0    | (Fermata); Carlos Sobrino (Polydor); Mary Hopkin (Apple)  |
| 8    | 12   | Si Esta Calle Fuese Mia Robert Livi (CBS)   |
| 9    | 7    | Te Regalo Mis Ojos (Relay) Gabriella Ferri (RCA)  |
| 10   | 9    | *Extrano Del Pelo Largo (Relay) Joven Guardia (RCA)   |
| 11   | 11   | *Penumbras (Ansa) Sandro (CBS)  |
| 12   | 10   | *La I luvia Tarmina (Polov) Incounded (DCA)   |
| 13   | 13   | *La Lluvia Termino (Relay) Iracundos (RCA)  |
| 10   | 10   | Ob La Di, Ob La Da (Fermata) Beatles, Bedrocks (Odea Marmalade (CBS) Trillizas de Oro (Fermata); Conexion Num |
|      |      | Cinco (RCA)   |
| 14   | 16   |   |
| 14   | 10   | Fatalidad (Relay) I Bertas, Bruno Filippini, Los Iracui (RCA); Fedra y Max (CBS)                              |
| 15   | 14   |   |
| 16   | 15   | Sweeter Than Sugar Pintura Fresca (Disc Jockey) *Disculpe (Formata) Homon F. Boyes Les Boyes                  |
| 10   | 10   | *Disculpe (Fermata) Hernan F. Reyes, Los Peregrinos   |
| 17   | 18   | Julia E. Davalos (Philips); Tempraneros (Fermata)   |
| 18   | 19   | *Callate Nina Carlos Javier Beltran (Disc Jockey)   |
| 19   | 13   | *Din Don (Melograf) Leonardo Favio (CBS)  |
| 20   | 20   | Goodbye (Odeon) Mary Hopkin (Apple)   |
| 20   | 20   | *Argentino Hasta La Muerte Roberto R. Fraga (CBS)   |
|      |      | *Local  |
|      |      | Local   |
|      |      | TOP LP'S  |
| 1    | 4    | De America Sandro (CBS)   |
| 2    | 1    | La Magia Sandro (CBS)   |
| 3    | 2    | Viva La Vida Palito Ortega (RCA)  |
| 4    | _    | La Lluvia Termino Los Iracundos (RCA)   |
| 5    | 3    | Caudillos Y Valientes Roberto R. Fraga (CBS)  |
| 6    | _    | Hombre Jose Larralde (RCA)  |
| 7    | 6    | Si Lo Sabe Cante Roberto Galan (Music Hall)   |
| 8    | 5    | El Eltrano De Pelo Largo Joven Guardia (RCA)  |
| 9    | 8    | Yellow Submarine Beatles (Odeon)  |
| 10   | ğ    | Alguien Canto Matt Monro (Capitol)  |
|      |      | Santa vanta vizate vizati o (Oupitot)   |
|      |      | 16  |

### Mexico's Best Sellers

| _    |      |  |
|------|------|--|
| Thic | Last |  |
|      |      |  |
| week | Week | - calif  |
| 1    | 1    | *Te Deseo Amor (I Wish You Love) — Rondalla De Salu<br>Capitol             |
| 2    | 2    | *Por Amor — Marco Antonio Muniz — (Pham) RCA                               |
| 2 3  | 5    | *Linnococ Luccoito (Dhama) DOA   |
| 4    | 3    | Quino Simplementa I a Planti NA  |
| -1   | .3   | Quiza Simplemente Le Regale Una Rosa — Leonardo Far<br>(Mundo Musical) CBS |
| 5    | 4    | Get Back — The Beatles — (Fermata) Capitol                                 |
| 6    | 6    | Eloisa (Eloise) — Barry Ryan — (Grever) Dusa-MGM                           |
| 6    | 7    | *Volveras Por Mi — Chelo Y Su Conjunto — Musart                            |
| 8    | 8    | Mario Isabel Lee Berry   |
|      |      | Maria Isabel — Los Payos — Gamma   |
| 9    | 9    | Hazme Una Flor (Build Me Up Buttercup) — Foundalin (Grever) Gamma          |
| 10   |      | Azucarado (Zucchero) — Rita Pavone — CBS                                   |

\*Asterisk indicates locally produced record



ea

o, and scoe

film p duction

rs they ave a s, of whi i four tistribul n. The featur films Pettico: Safan

now - cume films. \$ dio la

erseas ( npana roductio pasis.

ohn, ex rt of deasting nd the k-jockey neads ons as y 1 as

os (RCA ragos (CV)

ngo (R(); Ser Mary pkin

a Ferni (CA) en Guari (RCA)

os (RCA) Beatles Bedrod (Fermal : Cone

uno Filipini, la

a (Disc J. (ey) Reyes, L. Peregoneros (F. mata) (Disc Jo (ey) (O (CBS)

ople) to R. Frag (CBS)

(RCA) Fraga (CI)

RCA Ros

Up Butter (p)

# COIN MACHINE NEWS

### EDITORIAL:

### Get Outta Here With That

(boom, boom, boom)!

Hey, remember that old novelty tune called "The Thing"? Every time Tessie Brewer was just about to name the thing in the mystery box, the base drum on the record went "boom, boom, boom" instead. It was a terrific record and everybody thought it great fun to guess what incredible eyesore she carried around that even St. Peter wouldn't let through the Pearly Gates. Well, like it or not, the jukebox business is a "boom, boom, boom." The man on the street simply hasn't the foggiest notion what it's really all about. He does, however, harbor all kinds of erroneous ideas about operators and the style of business they run.

We heard a beautiful example of this just last week. The principal of a large music and games company (presently in the process of floating a public issue) was discussing the industry in general with an executive of the Securities and Exchange Commission. During the conversation, the S.E.C. exec asked our friend: "you mean, they still sell jukeboxes?" To us, that's funny, but when you think about it soberly, isn't it rather frightening when a high level government official asks such a naive question? Doesn't it make you wonder what the other people in legislative authority either don't know or mistakenly believe exits in the industry? The same S.E.C. gent also quizzed our friend on an item listed in the prospectus as "a Chicago meeting." The tradesman was referring to last year's MOA Exposition but the Federal man thought it might have something to do with a "mob meeting.

When the man on the street tells you you've got hoodlums in your business, that's one thing; but when a man with the power of law behind him thinks virtually the same thing, or voices some of the other popular misconceptions we live with, that's quite another. Case in

The Illinois amusement trade just called a "truce" with the Springfield Legislature in their "bi-annual" battle of the pinball. At the root of the problem was the fact that no clear-cut distinction between amusement pins and payout machines is spelled out in the law, and to get at one type of machine, the confused lawmen went after all. This is bad for amusement pinballs, Obviously. This is equally bad for bingos which, if their nature were fully described and understood by lawmakers, might very well be left alone. Instead, all 5-balls are seen as a papele-corare seen as some kind of coin-operated people-corrupter - horrible exaggeration of otherwise fun marmata) Ca of usa-Mo Grever usa-Mo Conjunto chines. The same situation exists in Florida, but thankfully a hill fully, a bill currently in that State's House will spell out the difference of the balls and the difference between the different types of 5-balls and finally clear up the confusion once and for all.

These are just examples of how a non-publicized or addy-publicity badly-publicized industry gets hurt. When lawmakers operate out of ignorance, ask questions like "do they still sell jukeboxes," swear up and down that the business is run by characters out of a Batman comic, they're not entirely to blame. The industry is equally at fault for keeping its activities in the shadows so long. We're not referring to the necessary security on the individual route where information on location names is rightly guarded. But we do condemn the lack of general information publicity which would educate the public on the real facts behind music and games op-

It's truly strange that of the many trades involved in the broad entertainment industry, the coin machine business is the least known, the most misunderstood and as a result, a perfect patsy for "do gooders" and sensation-seeking newspapers. Oddly enough, people are confronted by more coin-operated entertainment. machines than virtually any other leisure medium, with the possible exception of television.

We believe there's a legitimate public interest in our trade which should be answered with hard facts. Our tradesmen should take the bull by his horns and get the information out where it can do some good. How? Let's start at the grass roots:

Most operators in this business operate out of smaller sized communities. The smaller the town, the more important the operator. He should encourage the local press and broadcast people to come over for an interview or go to see them himself. There just might be heaps of local interest in stories on jukeboxes, how and where you buy records for them; on amusement games, where they come from and what's inside them that makes them so much fun to play. In many cases, the good music operator knows some personnel at the local radio station. He should use such contacts to get his story across to the public. In the bigger cities, TV has talk shows, documentary programs, light spots on news programs and the like - any or all of which could offer ready and willing avenues for good publicity if approached aggressively and intelligently by the operator.

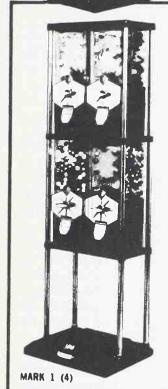
Some tradesmen have reservations about seeking mass industry publicity, thinking the press would offer to do a favorable story but end up with an expose'. Some might, but we think most would welcome the opportunity to explore the jukebox and games business as it really is.

MOA's Public Relations Program is offering the trade superb material for doing just this job, specifically de signed for educating the outsider on a face to face basis. The next plateau should be to hit the mass audience with our story via the mass communications media. We urge all tradesmen, especially our leaders. to set this program in motion now,

### Williams New 'Smart Set' 4-Player Offers Multi Bonus Scoring Features

CHICAGO — Williams Electronics, Inc. has reopened its plant after two weeks vacation, commencing with full production of a brand new four-player pingame called 'Smart Set'. The new pin is being shipped to dis-

BUILT FOR BUSINESS! MARK-BEAVER **Bulk-Vending Machines** 



Truly built for Business. A high profit "space-saver" — with Beaver advantages which mean longer life and greater profits. Also, coin mechanisms for two quarters and half-dollars, available. Parts for all model Beavers available.



Hermitage Music Co.

469 Chestnut St. Nashville, Tenn. Branch offices:

746 Galloway, Memphis, Tenn. 1631 1st Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala

(Some Distributor areas available throughout the world)



Wms. SMART SET 4-PI

with a strong recommen-

tributors with a strong recommendation that operators program it for two for 25° play.

Playfield action is designed to be fast and furious, with the accent on bonus features. The colorful playfield art and hardware is highlighted by Smart Set's Color Wheel which will grant the player from 20 to 500 points thru a multiple value color match mechanism. Action on the field often begins with a real band due to the top center location of a bonus pocket which can score 500 points alone if hit when lit. Also included are a series of "jet bumpers", an Up and Down Post, open ball return gate and two flippers guarding the out lane. Smart Set's backglass artwork depicts a group of young moderns in a nautical, Miami Beach styled setting. Abstract color designs on the cabinet also follow the nautical pattern.

Technical features of the piece include: an adjustment for three or five ball play, convertibility to an adda-ball version, optional single, double or triple coin chutes, lift out coin trays and stainless steel mounding, trim, front door and frame.

Williams new four-player should be available for inspection at all Williams dealers with this printing, with bulk deliveries scheduled to begin this week.

### New BRAD Point Fitter Cue Machine Equipped with Sharpener & Scuffer

ST. CLAIR SHORES, MICH.—BRAD's famous Point Fitter machine, which has revolutionalized billiard cue stick tip replacement, is now being shipped to major parts supply houses in the U.S. with an additional feature that both sharpens the unit's cutter blades and scuffs the highly-resiliant BRAD suspended and standard leather tips.

blades and scuffs the highly-resiliant BRAD suspended and standard leather tips.

Designed for speedy cue stick maintainance by BRAD president Howard Reinhart just over one year ago, the Point Fitter is beginning to standardize the size of cues, in both coin and commercial markets. Reinhart has designed the Fitter to accept virtually all diameters of cue; however, the twin cutters are set to trim points to just two sizes. BRAD's special material ferrules are available for the two diameters; both are designed to accept the BRAD cue tip.

The Point Fitter is extremely simple to operate, according to Reinhart, with the whole cutting, trimming, ferrule and tip replacement process completed in minutes. All parts in the BRAD tip group are force fitted, requiring no glue whatever for a secure and permanent fit.

The unique tool is currently being manufactured at the BRAD plant here in St. Clair Shores and shipping to parts and supply companies. However, operators and distributors interested in securing one or more units for their own purposes can contact the company direct.



BRAD president Howard Reinham of shows versatility of his Point Fitte to an interested customer at last disyear's MOA Exposition by fitting up to a cue with double-ended tips.

### Midway Launches New Submarine Game

CHICAGO — To all the Walter Mitty's of the world who have sometime dreamt of being any one of a dozen top Hollywood stars that have played the role of the wartime Sub Commander, or even the real life honest to goodness heroes of the submarine service, Midway's new Sea Raider will solve your frustrations.

"A game that all the fun loving, game loving men and boys, and girls too, will want to step up to and pay to play. We've made it possible to expose this truly exciting proven moneymaker to every location in the world. Sea Raider is small enough to fit anywhere without exception, yet so big in appeal and thrills that it will be among the all time location leaders," said Ross Scheer Director or Marketing.

"As a player approaches the game, he is immediately drawn to it by the searching beep, beep, beep of the sub's ship seeking sonar. As he places a coin into the game, he immediately takes control of the subs realistic periscope and imagines himself out on patrol deep below the surface. When he views the beautiful panorama thru his periscope, he sees a dark foreboding sea with low lying clouds. The scene is illuminated with black light. As he scans the horizon for tell tale signs of silhouettes his sonar continues to search out the enemy ships. Suddenly, off to starboard he sees the bow of a ship and his is galvanized for action," Sheer exclaimed.

"He can almost hear himself saying "bearing — mark! Range —

claimed.
"He can almost hear himself saying bearing — mark! Range — mark! Angle on the bow, set depth for twelve feet." It's a fast moving destroyer and after taking careful aim, releases his first torpedo and anxiously waits as he watches the illuminated track of the whining torpedo speed toward the target.

whining torpedo speed toward the target.

Then it comes, Wham! Wham! A solid hit amidships. A flash, an explosion and 20,000 tons has taken the deep six! Now he's really excited. There, off the port side is a big fat merchantman, and again he's ready for action, and so on until all of his 6, 8 or 10 torpedoes (adjustable) are expended. If he's a top flight submariner and sinks all his targets, additional ships appear and he can now continue to fire his reserve torpedoes (adjustable 2, 4, 5, or 7)

"Midway's Sea Raider will prove to be a top notch investment and in keep-

Cla

reali

ge yourse su put to

III P rema nothin

### Midway SEA RAIDER

ing with a policy of providing the mode exciting and novel, income product games, this one will be among leaders," Sheer said.

It is available in single or double control of the state and two portholes are provided for viewers to see the action.

Midway will provide as an option of feature, a step stool, which on passed games has been extremely successful attracting smaller children.

Dimensions 24" w. 23" d. 71" high



### Stickers Anyone?

GO — The MOA stickers, dis-by the association each year, charge, have obviously gone my well! Fred Granger informs riginal supply of 12,000 has al-been exhausted but because ekers are such excellent pro-pieces for the upcoming Expo. ave been ordered and are avail-

ave been ordered and are avail-sof now, upon request.
In need a supply, in large of quantity, please contact Fred by phone or letter at the local ffice. Remember, these stickers

### thwest Hosts rlitzer Class

LE, WASHINGTON — North-dles Company, a major distri-if the Wurlitzer Americana III raph, recently hosted a service for its technicians. Instructor three-day session was Leonard who is one of the field service matives for the Wurlitzer Com-LE WASHINGTON

prominent operators of the

prominent operators of the arbutor were represented by echnicians. Amusement Sales, in Seattle, sent Jesse Anderugene Katz, Walt Carlson and Ichael. Gene Maddox attended It Harwice school for All City Service of hay, Orville Coldsnow and Doncu and Spokane, Washington. endetiphoarters for the Northwest Company is located at 3150 Elfenue. Its president is Ron Pepaple, who has been a long and Ille (advocate as well of the Wurstries schools, got this particusion off to a good start with a introductory welcome. He then the new class over to its intention of the Rose Pepple has made it a habit Repet a new class and then turn

Pepple has made it a habit gret a new class and then turn ton the whole thing after that. oks in on the proceedings every to see how things are going. during one of the particularly ing class discussions.

stributorship of the Northwest

ing class discussions.
Instributorship of the Northwest Company encompasses Oregon, Ington, Idaho, Montana and, also, the state of Alaska.

Pepple spoke to the class at Inclusion of the three-day service when the highly-prized Wurlitwice School Certificates were led to each of the men who at the school. Ron told the class, onderful to see such a fine disfently of the concentrated over a short petime." Classes were conducted day from 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. ard Hicks concentrated his infonon the mechanics of the Wur-Americana III Phonograph. In the mechanics of the Wur-Americana III Phonograph. In the mechanics of the Chassis workings of the Electrical Cirrete two subjects he stressed. Subjects were Schematic Readile Sound System, Remote Conquipment Trouble Shooting and with a review of all the phases to the Wurlitzer Americana mograph.

Service school certificates were at the students at the confidence of Ron Pepple told the Perhaps your dealers.

service school certificates were at the students at the confunction. Ron Pepple told the Perhaps you do not, at the importance will be such as this. As time goes on, you will come to appreciate such as this. As time goes on, you will come to appreciate a course such as this. In the you'll put to good use the inflacts of servicing the Wurlitheau also remarked to the gradials, "It may sound a bit hit nothing could be closer to the believe me. Good service med of anytime for everyone the distributor and, espendantly interested in being gain-

### Rowe's Seglin & DiPalma Join Forces At Two Rosen MM-3 Demonstrations

PHILADELPHIA — Demonstrations of the Rowe Music Maker and Phono-Vue for operators and service men in the Baltimore, Md., and the upstate Pennsylvania area at Scranton, Pa., were conducted by David Rosen, Inc., local area distributors. Art Seglin, customer relations chief for Rowe, and Lew Di Palma, field representative, joined with Mike Weinstein, of the Rosen firm, in staging the demonstrations.

Over 30 operators attended the one-day session in Baltimore conducted at the showrooms of the Columbia Vend-ing Co., with Ray and Narberth Pas-kowitcz the hosts. In Scranton, Pa, the demonstration was held at Maple City Vending Co. where operators and service men from Northeastern Ven-ding, Elmer Baldessari Co., Baldessari Amusement Co., and Skill Amusement Co. also attended.



Demonstration of Rowe Music Maker and PhonoVue staged by David Rosen Inc., in Baltimore, Md., was well-attended by area operators and service men shown taking a refreshment break.



### You'll Get a Bang With Our Buys!

We're shooting for the biggest value-spree in our value-full history. Revolutionary buys on all machines. Real bang up savings

SEND FOR COMPLETE MACHINE LIST

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa.-S. Jersey-Del.-Md.-D.C.

### David Rosen inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone - 215 CEnter 2-2900





WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS, INC. A AVENUE

CABLE ACORESS WILCOIN CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY THROUGH YOUR WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTOR



Active's THE CHOICE FOR the Lowest **Prices** 

Best Equipment ALWAYS

Exclusive Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Fischer and Chicago Coin Distributor for Eastern Pennsylvania, South Jersey and Delaware.

ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co. 666 No. Broad Street, Phila. 30, Pa. POplar 9-4495 1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Penna.

### WANTED

Juke box mechanic. Good pay. Life Insurance, hospitalization and pension. State experience. Give all details in first letter.

> Write: P.O. Box A Munster, Ind. 46321

> > A Full Line of Coin Operated Recreational Tables from

METEROARD COMPANY 210 PATERSON PLANK ROAD UNION CITY A NEW JERSEY

> "The House That Quality Built"

### Question:

What's smaller and cheaper than a Sega Periscope and grabs quarters the same way?

### Answer: SEGA MISSILE

Now taking orders for delivery this

BANNER SPECIALTY CO. 1213 N. 5th St., Phila., Pa. 215-236-5000 1508 Fifth Ave., Pgh., Pa. 412-471-1373

POOL TABLES with the

VELVET TOUCH



51 Progress St.

Union, N.J

### **COMPUTER OUIZ**

Wherever People Gather . . .





### ashBox Location Programming Guid THIS WEEK'S TOP RECORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS

### Adult Locations

WHY I CAN'T WALK AWAY (3:08)

#### **KAREN WYMAN**

No Flip Info. Decca 34650

LIVE AND LEARN (2:56)

#### **ANDY WILLIAMS**

No Flip Info. Col. 4-44929

LOOK AT MINE (2:55)

#### **PETULA CLARK**

You & I (3:05) W.B.-7 7310

ONE LIFE TO LIVE (2:48)

#### **ROBERT GOULET**

Only Yesterday (2:46) Col. 4-44935

THEME FROM "PICASSO SUMMER" (2:25)

#### **PETER NERO**

Be-In (Hare Krishna) (2:33) Col. 44934

I'VE GOTTA BE ME (2:53)

#### **TONY BENNETT**

A Lonely Place (3:46) Col. 44947

LET GO (2:47)

#### **CAROL BURNETT & MARTHA RAYE**

Watch What Happens (2:50) Tetra. T-1535

R&R

HAPPY (2:31)

#### **WILLIAM BELL**

No Flip Info. Stax 0038

KIND WOMAN (3:43)

#### **PERCY SLEDGE**

Woman Of The Night (3:11) Atl. 2646

BRING IT ON DOWN TO ME (PT. 1) (2:33)

### **BOBBY FRANKLIN'S INSANITY**

Bring It On Down To Me (Pt. 2) (2:05) Thomas 801

### Teen Locations

SHARE YOUR LOVE WITH ME (3:16)

**ARETHA FRANKLIN** 

Pledging My Love/The Clock (4:10) Atl. 2650

CHANGE OF HEART (2:55)

### **DENNIS YOST AND THE CLASSICS IV**

Rainy Day (2:37) Imp. 66393

ROOM AT THE TOP (2:45)

#### THE AMERICAN BREED

Walls (2:30) Acta 836

HAYRIDE (2:03)

cd

bi

ART

back of I star no s the con purch at cam

a penny ng with "Dan nufactur er, ten re ustry ha rough ti upment

durab

#### **GARY LEWIS**

Gary's Groove (2:00) Lib. 5612 1

SOME PEOPLE (3:29)

NAZZ

Magic Me (3:10) SGC009

C&W

A BOY NAMED SUE (3:40)

**JOHNNY CASH** 

San Quentin (2:30) Col. 4-44944

JEANNIE'S SONG (4:38)

**JEANNIE SEELY** 

Out Loud (2:40) Decca 32524

A DEATH IN THE FAMILY (3:27)

**JIMMY DICKENS** 

Times Are Gonna Get Better (2:21) Decca 32523

CUBAN GIRL (2:52)

HANK LOCKLIN

Jeannie (2:16) RCA 74-0196

MOFFET, OKLAHOMA (3:06)

**CHARLIE WALKER** 

You're From Texas (1:56) Epic 5-10499

check your local One Stop for availability of the listed recordings

### Japan Royalty Decorates SEGA

TOKYO — SEGA Enterprises was one of a select group of firms to win a coveted government commendation and plaque last week for the excellence of its export program. The bestowal was timed to coincide with the 110th anniversary of the start of Japan's external trade.

The companies chosen were honored at a presentation ceremony attended by their Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and Princess, The Prime Minister, the speakers of the House of Representatives and the House of Councillors, The Minister of International Trade & Industry and other leaders.

tional Trade & Industry and other leaders.

Masako Rosen, SEGA director and wife of SEGA President David Rosen was named to represent the company in accepting the award. SEGA was the first firm in its field to be so honored.

The event was given nation-wide television and mass media coverage, which occasioned many congratulatory letters from friends of the company in outlying prefectures. Mass coverage also helped to project a favorable image of the industry as a whole.

President David Rosen cited the significance of the commendation in a staff memo and congratulated all staff members on "the cooperation and team work that has made this achievement possible" ment possible

2:45).

ASH

EELY

NALKER

dings

### -World Wide's Wood Starts 40th 5612 1 Coinbiz Year



ART WOOD

CHICAGO — William Art Wood, of be World Wide Dist. sales staff, is elebrating his 40th year in the coin achine business! Art, as he is known of everyone in the industry, is a resident of St. Louis, Missouri and actually legan his coinbiz career in that city. Looking back over the years Art here were no selectors on phonormal phase of the time purchased the very first lingame that came into St. Louis—and it has a penny coin slot! I remember working with the old Mills "Hi raphs, manufactured in the '30's; and "Dancemaster" phonome Wurlitzer, ten record P-10."

CKLIN

CA 74-0195

CA 74-0195

CA 74-0195

CA 74-0195

CA 74-0196

HOMA (3:0

Art has been with World Wide for the Jast 14 years, selling Seeburg phonomaph and other equipment. He is also the distrib's Springfield, otes a couple of days each week to see the distribution of the distri



President David Rosen poses with key department heads on the day that SEGA was granted a special government commendation for the excellence of its export program. (Seated L to R) Yoshihiro Yamagata, David Rosen, George McGahey; (Standing L to R) Hiroaki Kitamura, Takeo Onodera, Makoto Murakami, and Shikanosuke Ochi.

scores

ECI

when lit by hitting all 6 Gate Targets





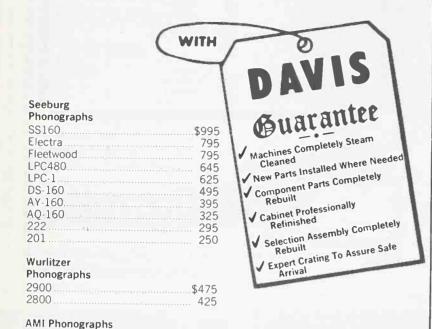


money-making action and features of historic Bally flipper hits. The popular "SPECIAL when lit" rollover is only one example. And the magic mix of past, present and future was then location-tested in key spots around the world. Get GATOR and go places. Like the bank. With the fattest collections in years.

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION - 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.

### DAVIS EARLY SUMMER SPECIALS

Quality reconditioned equipment Looks and operates like new





SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210 PHONE 475-1631 AREA CODE 315

### THE MOA EXPOSITION with Hank Williams Jr. and The Cheatin' Hearts

Writer-singer-actor Hank Williams, Jr., and the Cheatin' Hearts have been signed for the MOA stage show September 7th.

This famous son of a famous father is a star in his own right. In a few short years, Hank Williams, Jr., has produced an amazing series of fine records, both singles and albums, on MGM.

"We are delighted to have Hank Williams, Jr., and the Cheatin' Hearts," says MOA president Howard Ellis. "Hank Williams, Jr., is one of the greats of country music and a great favorite with jukebox operators."

Hank Williams, Jr. — a star for today's generation. See him with the Cheatin' Hearts at the MOA Exposition.



### Come to Where the Action Is!

The 1969 MOA Exposition — an International Trade Show for the coin-operated Music and Amusement Industry — will be held in the Sherman House Hotel, Chicago, September 5, 6 and 7

Sponsored by

### **MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA**

228 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601 Phone: (312) 726-2810



### CashBox Round The Route

#### **EASTERN FLASHES**

ON THE AVENUE — The very best to Joel Hochberg in his position on the Runyon sales staff. On the job now at the Tenth Ave. show-room about one week, Joel hails from the Master Automatic Music route where he could best be described as Merve Siskind's right hand man. The Master route, as the local trade knows, was sold rather recently to Regal Music — Runyon's Lou Wolberg spent last Tuesday out on the Island visiting music and vending customers. Irving Kaye Co's Apollo table line very popular out there, reports Lou. Also hear the Apollo is a preferred item up at Bob Catlin's Albany office of Bilotta Enterprises — Harold Kaufman's Tenth Ave. branch manager for Musical Distributors Don Droffell just about to celebrate his first year with the firm. Don reports operator activity is real busy, with ChiCoin's Yankee Baseball game about the hottest item on the showroom floor. Wurlitzer's Americana III also keeping up the sales steam — Murray Kaye at Atlantic received visit from Bernard Rubenstein of LaChute, Quebec last Wed at the Tenth Ave. store. Bernard, who operates in the greater Montreal area, has been buying used music and amusement equipment from Atlantic for years. Murray relays operator reports that collections are very good around town with the only persistant

amusement equipment from Atlantic for years. Murray relays operator reports that collections are very good around town with the only persistant complaint, as always, the unreasonable loan and advance requests from locations. Al D'Inzillo at Albert Simon, Inc. awaiting deliveries of Williams' new Smart Set four-player for his Long Island and upstate customers. Sample models should be at the distrib by now Len Schneller of U.S. Billiards off to Illinois this past weekend for meeting of that state's operator association. Was scheduled to discuss second 8-ball tourney.

tourney.
THE MAYOR OF CHINATOWN THE MAYOR OF CHINATOWN—Prominent amusement operator Herb Weaver, often termed the unofficial Mayor of New York's Chinatown, will be off the Pennsylvania this week to visit chain stores and discuss the benefits of installing amusement centers there. Herb's got amusement centers in discount and department stores all over the New York-New Jersey area and is one of the foremost apostles of the family-styled games room, complete with read red carpet and plus decor. His successful arcade down in Chinatown, running for many years now, aroused his interest in the culture of the community. After lots of research into the area, he's amassed more facts and statistics on the community than just about anyone. He's been on TV and often interviewed in the papers on the subject. He's highly respected there and a true credit to his industry.

ASSOCIATION DOINGS—Julius

ASSOCIATION DOINGS — Julius Sturm, executive director of the Florida association, has scheduled six district meetings for October which will follow Sept. 14th board of directors get-together at the Port-O-Call at Tierre Verde. Sturm's quite pleased about State Representative Tucker's pinball bill (HB 2018, submitted to the House May 15th). The measure would clear up the present legal confusion between payout and amusement pins and although not originally sponsored by FAMA, he feels sure the board of directors will elect to support if fully at the Sept. meeting. Each member will receive a copy of the bill in the mail. . . Nice to see MOA members using the Expo promotion sticker on their letters. Fred Granger says for all to feel free and write for more if they run out. They're "on the house". . . The combined New York State association's convention, slated for the Homowack Lodge this fall, is prime topic of con-ASSOCIATION DOINGS

versation up at the MONY office as Ben Chicofsky and Sophie Selinger plow thru the maze of paperwork, both on reservations and on the

both on reservations and on the journal.

TRAVELERS — Johnny Bilotta back down to Miami last week for inspection of his Fun 'n Food project. Stopped by the Eden Roc on the Beach for chat with artist Don Cornell, whose new JAYBEE Record is due for release next week.

Sugerman International's Hans VanDenDorp off to the Far East again for brief business trip. Will be looking into the possibility of importing some new Japanese amusement machine ideas . Montauk Automatic Vending's Vic VanDerLeenden will be off to Cleveland this week to discuss possibility of granting vendors Exchange franchise to perform his Color-Coating machine redecorating process. Montauk received the national franchise to perform the "flocking" process just last week. Many of the larger operations and distributors in the New York metro area have become satisfied customers of Montauk's Color-Coating Deptalready and it looks like nothing but UP for the firm.

Vic also advises that his firm's been granted the exclusive franchise in the New York metropolitan area to market Vend-Guard International's

Vic also advises that his firm's been granted the exclusive franchise in the New York metropolitan area to market Vend-Guard International's line of security devices. The in-uniburglar alarms can be installed in just about any coin machine, save a bulk gum unit, says Vic. They carry a small tear gas cartridge which is discharged whenever the metal on a machine is bent, by a burglar's screwdriver or other tool. The gas shots out of a vent on top of the machine and according to Vic, clears the joint out pronto! No harm tho if the machine is pushed around a bit by a legitimate location customer; the gas won't go off unless the machine is actually pried into. And it's perfectly a legal. Sure need something like this in good old New York. Al Simon and the family jetted off to Europe last Thursday night for three week vacation which will take them from the Scandinavian countries down to Greece. the Scandinavian countries down Greece American Shuff board's Sol Lipkin and the fam board's Sol Lipkin and the family are taking a summer cottage down in Normandy Lake, N.J. for the last week in July and the first in August Sol's son Gene, now on the Sugerman sales staff, and Barry Feinblatt took in a day of fluke fishing last Sat. and brought home a nice catch Teddy (the Champ) Seidel visited the Cash Box offices last Monday to drop off some publicity. Looks great and says the old left hook is more deadly than ever.



0 M

nty of ned th

ndustry As a ma each h

Steven W. Hewett (center), of 24 Hedges Street, Tiffin, Ohio, is congratulated by Patrick L. O'Malley (left), President of Canteen Corporation, when the selected winner of the Arnold Johnson Memorial Merit Scholarsh Award sponsored by Canteen in home of its former president. A student a Columbian High School in Tiffin, Steplans to enter Ohio State University, studying biology and mathematic studying on is his father, Marion F. Looking on is his father, Marion F. Hewett, who is Maintenance Supervisor of Canteen's Tiffin operation.

66

Cash Box — July 19, 1969



### **Box** Round The Route

#### AGO CHATTER

Avacation closings and all, the are in machine scene appears a bit these days. Many of the individual interest are on hand, but most in talled production for the two-did griod. It won't be long, how-life the production schedules are alled production schedules are the seembly lines, in time for maching new season.

In grom the advance notice it dirom the local MOA office, it is banquet show, climaxing from the local MOA office, it is banquet show, climaxing for conclave in the Sherman and the season works the season works the season works the following artists have find their appearances: Boots by Monument), Hank Williams the Cheatin' Hearts, (MGM), per Randall, London Lee (Merwing Monument), Hank Williams the Cheatin' Hearts, (MGM), per Randall, London Lee (Merwing Monument), Roberta Quinlan Co and Don Cornell.

duction department at MidCo. is at full speed, prior
is that dory's vacation closing July
exclusive voide a nice supply of the
etropole why released "Sea Raider"
rd Indiay distributors across the
evices.

Here's a notice from
be inst at the next meeting has been
uchine.

Hor August 3, at the Holric. The Omaha, Nebraska. Associaridge vay Ed Kort always puts a
the Lal of time and energy into
y a burn an interesting program and,
ol. The stand, the upcoming session
top of the exception. There'll be a
vic, cle a meeting, door prizes, banarm the works!. Irv Ovitz of
around
custon with the energy into exception. There'll be a
drink venders! He and the
observed think venders! He and the
observed the busy as ever trying to keep
someth
operators in her area. It's
scometh
operators in he

plenty of business!

arned that the Bleacher to popular aggregation of the land who are receiving marvelous publicity these amount their ranks a memindustry — Murph Gordon As a matter of fact, don't reach him on a weekend have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers or wherewall have a direct line to the led Bleachers, or

"Abergavenny" by Shannon (Heritage), "Hurts So Bad" by The Lettermen (Capitol) and "Honey Pie" by Barbra Steisand (Columbia).

#### MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

Buddy Greco is the current headliner in the Lake Geneva Playboy Club. Following him will be Xavier Cugat who opens July 15. Sedonna Schnitz, daughter of Hilbert, Wis. operator Elmer Schnitz, is getting married on Saturday, July 19. Our congratulations. Several coinbiz associates will be on hand for the postnuptials reception Elmer is hosting!

Got a real kick out of the new stationery Dick Mellen had printed up now that he's moved into the new Green Bay headquarters and changed his firm name from Union Sales to Mellen Sales & Services. Wish we could reproduce here the green watermelon logo on which the Mellen name is embossed! Very clever!. Did you know that the late, great actor Spencer Tracy was born in Milwaukee!

Paul Jacobs of United, Inc. just got back from his annual two week stretch with the National Guard. Speaking of United, the distrib has just launched a big Wurlitzer "Americana III" promotion! Buyers may acquire an organ or a piano. according to the number of phonos purchased. For further information contact Harry Jacobs, Paul Jacobs or Russ Townsend. Better still, just stop in at United and the boys'll tell you all about it!

Bob and Bev Rondeau will be entertaining their daughter, Darcey Magnuson, who's coming in from Phoenix City, Alabama for a 2-week visit while hubby, Jim, is on Marine Reserve duty

John Jankowski of Radio Doctors lists the following singles as active with local operators: "That's All This Old World Needs" by Perry Como (RCA), "Moments To Remember" by The Vogues (Reprise), "But You Know I Love You" by Bill Anderson (Decca) and "Me And Bobby McGee" by Roger Miller (Smash).

### **UPPER MID-WEST**

Dick Hawkins, Rochester, in the cities for the day buying equipment and picking up parts and records. Jack Godfrey in the cities buying equipment. Bob Addington, Bismarck, N.D. in town for a few days making the rounds and doing some buying. Cab Anderson in town and said that he is taking a vacation for about three weeks and is taking his family on a trip to California. Will take time to see interesting places and it will be his first trip to Las Vegas. We are sorry to hear that Mrs. Harry Anderson is in the Methodist Hospital in Minneapolis. Mr. & Mrs. Anderson live in Frederic Wisc. and Harry drives to Minneapolis every few days. In town and driving in together were Roy Fox of Hastings and Al. Kirtz, Lake City... Mr. & Mrs. Joey Kasieta and their children drove to Minneapolis for the day and returned to Hurley, the same day. Hall Williamson in town for the day picking up equipment. Arnie Mischei, Dickinson, in town for a few days on a buying trip... Mr. & Mrs. Jim Donatell doing some shopping while Jim was doing some equipment buying. The Noel Hefte's of Grand Forks have moved to their lake home at Mentor, Minn... Congratulations to Mr. & Mrs. Mike Imig, Yankton, on the marriage of their daughter Mary to Michael Cody... Frank Berta on vacation up north for some walleye fishing... Red Kennedy, Sheyenne, in town for a few days... Dionne Warwick at the Minneapolis Auditorium July 18th...



### WANTED TO BUY

WILL PAY CASH FOR BALLY BINGOS. WE NEED 100 OF ALL MODELS FROM BRIGHT LIGHTS TO ZODIAC.

### BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO.

390 E. 6th ST. • RENO, NEVADA 89502 • (702) 323-615

### THE MOA EXPOSITION and BOOTS RANDOLPH

After Boots Randolph received a standing ovation last year, we thanked him for being with MOA once again. His reply: "When you take it out you oughta put some back."

When at our request he was the Mnen at our request he was the first artist to sign up for this year's MOA Show, he said: "The jukebox operators are my friends and they are responsible for my success in singles. If they want me back, I'll be back."

If any artist makes for a swinging show, it's the great Boots. He'll be back for his fourth year in a row.

Boots Randolph! The greatest thing that ever happened to a Sax and to MOA Expositions. On Monument Records.



### Come to Where the Action Is!

The 1969 MOA Exposition — an International Trade Show for the coin-operated Music and Amusement Industry — will be held in the Sherman House Hotel, Chicago, September 5, 6 and 7

### MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA

228 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601 Phone: (312) 726-2810

/65

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

### **COIN MACHINES** WANTED

WANT: 16MM & 8MM films, audio video machines; shuffleboards, shuffleboard scoring units, personal music equipment. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. St. Thomas Coin Sales 669 Talbot Street, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada; Area 519—631-9550.

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS.

WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.

WANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild. Any Condition. Contact American Music Co. 219 First Ave. South Great Falls Montana, (406) 452-7301.

### COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

FOR SALE: BALLY BINGOS & BALLY SLOTS. ALSO for sale, Jennings, Mills, Pace slots and Uprights, Consoles. WANTED TO BUY: Uprights & Bingos. BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO., P. O. 7457, RENO, NEVADA. PHONE: 702-323-6157.

FOR SALE: 35 new and used Keeney Twin Dragon Uprights and some New Black Dragons, also 50 Bally Grand Stands and Kentuckeys. Will buy Roulette Wheel and American Shuffleboards. SAS-KATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104th St., NORTH BATTLEFORD SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA. PHONE 445-2989 — AREA CODE 306.

BINGOS—BOUNTY, GOLDEN GATES, SILVER SAILS, BORDER BEAUTYS follies bergeres, SHOOT-A-LINES, ZODIAC, etc. ROCKOLA 1493 Princess Recond. \$300, Capri. 404 \$335, Rhapsody. 408 \$365, Princess Royal \$435, SEEBURG 222 \$285, AY 160 \$335, DS 160 \$460, DS 100 \$415, AMI-K-200 \$250, Crosse-Dunham & Co., 225 Wright Avenue "F" Gretna, La., 70053 Tel. 367-4365.

SALE: Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, baseballs, Kiddie rides, European football machines. For Ex-port: Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punch-boards. Contact: MYRON SUGERMAN INTERNA-TIONAL, 140 CENTRAL AVE., HILLSIDE, N.J. (201) 923-6430.

FOR SALE: Gottlieb: Super Score (2pl), Mayfair (2pl), Crosstown, King of Diamonds, Show Boat, Williams: 8 Ball (2pl), Apollo, Magic City, Alpine Club; Bally: Bazaar, Grand Tour. Wurlitzer 3010-3, 2910-4. Rock Ola 424, 1475, 1478. Write. D & L COIN MACH. CO. 414 KELKER ST., HARRISBURG, PA. 17105.

LATE MODELS SEEBURG AND ROCK-OLA Phonograph at lowest prices. DAVE STERN, SEACOAST DISTRI-BUTORS. 1200 NORTH AVENUE, ELIZABETH, N.J.

USED WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS, all 200 models from 2700 up. Special Quantity prices for whole salers and exporters. CALL OR WRITE: UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 902 W. SECOND STREET, WICHITA, KANSAS, 67203.

### CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE — \$77 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20¢ per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

#### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

FOR SALE: MODEL 14 AUTO PHOTO, EXCELLENT CONDITION. Call or write. New in original cartons. Hollywood Driving Range. 15 ball golf game. Closeout \$295 each. Cleveland Coin International. 2025 Prospect Ave., Cleve., Ohio Phone: (216) 861-6715.

POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and models available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write: EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 TONNELE AVENUE, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY, 07047 (201) 864-2424.

FOR EXPORT: Late games, Phonos, Vending, Write for our latest listing. ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COM-PANY, 2820 North Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63107 — (314) 652-1600.

FOR SALE: 2 Player Preview, Gottlieb \$125 ea.; 1 Player Ice Revue, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 1 Player Bank A Ball, Gottlieb \$170 ea.; 4 Player Happy Clown, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 4 Player Dodge City, Gottlieb \$295 ea.; 1 Player Full House, Williams \$179.50 ea. All equipment A-1 condition. Send 1/3 deposit. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P. O. Box 284, Kileen, Texas 76541.

TWO BIG WINNERS FROM MUNVES: Soccer game with unbreakable glass top and exclusive ball release mechanism, available with 10, 20 or 25 cent chute, \$295.00. "El Toro" grip test, \$259.50. Both are mechanical and trouble free. Mike Munves Corp. 577 10 Ave, NYC 10036, Phone 212 BR 9-6677

FOR SALE: Seeburg V-200 \$75; AMI Cont. II-100 \$195; K-100 Halfback \$150, H-200, 33 1/3 & 45 \$125; Wurlitzer 2150 \$75; 2200 \$100; BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, MANHATTAN, KANSAS, BOX B, or Phone: 778-5229.

FOR SALE: — Paul Bunyans \$390; Dominos \$340; Spin Wheels \$395; Miss Os \$365; 8-Balls \$250, Op Pop Pops \$375; Cosmos \$490; Rockmakers \$525; Mini Soccer \$295; C.C. Carnival Rifle Gallery \$465. Also large stock of bingos. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana, 70113. Tel: (504) 529-7321. CABLE: NONOVCO.

FOR SALE: PANORAMS—12 RCA 16mm Fully Equip. \$600.00 ea. B&W Film used special — \$8.00, Approx. 400 ft. rolls color film, used special — \$25.00, approx. 400 ft. rolls. Beautiful Girls. All Money-Makers. Large Selection. R. RICHTER, 1063 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94103.

NEVADA FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINE PRESENTS THE NEW RAVEN ELECTRONICS' solid-state line of fruit (slot) machines, Keno and Mini-Bingos. Write for more information. 165 Bingos — All Models — Mills, and Jennings parts. Write or call anytime. NEVADA FRUIT MACHINE CO., P.O. BOX 5734, RENO, NEV. 89503. (702) 329-3932.

FOR SALE: Cobra s/a — \$450. Altair s/a — \$550. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO. 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, NY 12302.

BINGOS FOR EXPORT: Big Wheels, Zodiacs, Orients, Border Beauty's, also bingos from Carnivals to Bountys in large quantities. Cash payouts Winter Books, and slots. D. & P. Music 27 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.

BINGOS AND 6 CARD GAMES AVAILABLE INCLUDING Silver Sails and Golden Gates. These games are shopped! Call Wassick Novelty at (304) 292-3791 Morgantown, W. Va.

FOR SALE: Bally World Cup Soccer games A-1 condition — Price \$250.00. B.D. Lazar Company, 1635 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., Tel. 471-7818.

FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED BARGAINS: Bally Star Jet (2 Pl) \$145; Wild Wheels (2 Pl) \$245; Lucky Shuffle 8½ \$95; Gottlieb Mayfair (2 Pl) \$295; Gaucho (4 Pl) (Complete as is) \$50; United Shuffles 8½, 3 Way \$95; Gypsy \$195; Stardust \$195; Action \$245; Chicago Coin Starlite 8\* \$245. Mickey Anderson Amusement Company, 314 East 11th St., Erie, Pa. 16503. Phone (814) 452-3207.

FOR SALE: 16 Scopatone Machines with film. All operational. Call or write: MacKay, 204 Dromore Avenue, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada. Phone (204) 453-6500

FOR SALE: U.S.A., Waikiki Beach \$50 Black Jack \$60; Olympics, Egghead, Big Casino \$75 each. Valliant, Big Baddy, Skill Pool, 4 Roses, Trade Winds \$85 ea. Mardi Gras, Sky Divers, Royal Flash, Heavy Hitter, Deluxe Baseball, Shooting Gallery, Preview, Gigi \$100 each. Kiddy Kolar Kartoons (new). Peppy the Clown \$100 each. Sweethearts \$110, Gaucho \$125, Liberty Bell, Broncs \$140 each, All Star Baseball \$150, Bullfight, Mad World, 3 in Line, Vanguard Shooting Gallery, Rifle Range, Gun Smoke \$160 each, Kicker \$210. Call or Write: E. L. Simmons, Danville Amusement Co., 620 Westover Dr., Danville, Virginia. Phone 792-5044.

\$\footnote{SALE}\$: As is, working condition, Seeburg LPC1-R's \$495; LPC480's \$595; Electras \$675; Shopped — LPC1-R's \$595; LPC480's \$675, Electras \$750. Bally Border Beautys, shopped \$750. Sega Basketall, like new \$450. Operators Sales, Inc., 4122 Washington Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana. Phone: (504) 822-2370.

FOR SALE: 2 Valley Bumper Polls, slate, late models used \$195 and \$225. One new — Write. Western Distributors, 1226 SW 16th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97205.

FOR SALE: 1 pair Seeburg DDS1 Discothque speakers like new — \$200. Carmelkist Dist. Co., 15818 Way zata Blvd., Wayzata, Minn. Tel: (612) 473-4618.

WANTED TO BUY SMALL MACHINE ROUTE. LOW OR MEDIUM POPULATION AREA PREFERRED. REPLY: CASH BOX, BOX #845.

### **EMPLOYMENT** SERVICE

MUSIC AND AMUSEMENT MECHANICS WANTED: WIII aid with relocating Salary commensurate with ability. Time and a half for over forty hour week. Liberal fringe benefits plus vehicle. Contact Amuse A-Mat Corporation, 123 E. Luzerne Street, Phila. Penna. 19124. Phone (215) DA 9-5700.

WANTED: Music, Games and Vending Mechanic for shop and route work. Must be dependable, honest, and sober. Only hand tools required. Write or call Jim Stansfield Novelty Co., Box 166, La Crosse, Wis. 54601, Phone 608-782-7181.

54601, Phone 608-782-7181.

BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Newada, 5 day, 40 hour work week. MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past experience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone: UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.

WANTED: Music and Garne Mechanic for shop and route work. Due to expansion, we need another good man. No drunks or drifters need apply. We pay top salaries, plus Hospital Insurance. Call us collect: (919) 272-6000 — Colonial Vending Co., 946 South Chapman Street, Greensboro, N. C. 27403.

#### **RECORDS-MUSIC**

WANT: RECORDS, 45's and LP's Surplus returns, stock, cut-outs, etc. Call or Write: HARRY WART AT: KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean by Yonkers, New York 10705. GR 6-7778

45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOOLUPS or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating our on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO. 4135 W. ANNI AGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060)

USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY PURPLY right off the route. No sorting or picking. We freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order as able for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT (1215 S. HÖWARD STREET — BALTIMORE

RECORDS FROM YUGOSLAVIA — Jugoton and or Singles, EP's and LP's. Folk, popular, classical T day's top artists. Full color jackets, Steren-LP's. Titles in both English and Yugoslav Whe I prices, catalogs. FOLK MUSIC INTERNATIONS 56-40 187 St., Flushing, New York 11365.

WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW ALSO stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRAIL AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I. 02904. PHONE 44 351-6700.

ATTENTION SONG WRITERS: WE CAN ARRANGE A produce your Songs. Demos and Masters protuce Send \$1.00 for sample Record. Chime Record and Production Co., 223 Jerusalem Ave. Her stead, L.I., N.Y. 11550. Tel. (516) 486-4767.

HARD-TO-FIND SINGLES FOR PROBLEM LOCATO Over 10,000 titles in stock at all times Complete 504 (refunded first order). HOUSE OF REOR P.O. BOX 22, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90401

REEC CIRCULAR — Hard to Find Old Time Cour Record Albums. Fiddle tunes, etc. Such arists si legendary J.E. Mainer, Hylo Brown, Mac Wiser Don Reno, Red Smiley, etc. Rural Rhythm Reso. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, BOX AC, ARCADIA, CA

WE SELL 45-lp's record dealers—collectors, one of foreign—Send for free catalogue. \$9.00 per him \$9.00 per him \$9.00 per housand. We need 45's-lp's plus, overstock, cut-outs, d.j.'s—We buy anyth no questions asked. Cape international, Bot Brooklyn, N. Y. 11234; Phone (212) 253-59165

RECORDS: 45's, NEW, NICE ASSORTMENT, ROO oldies, audition copies, D.J's. \$40.00 per 100 5,000 for \$175.00 — All orders prepaid in URemittance with orders. EMPIRE INDUSTRES Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15224. Telephone (682-8437.

FOR SALE: Surplus & Overstock LPs. Unused (a Imperial-Liberty-Dot. Famous Artists, \$50.00 dred. 25% Deposit—balance C.O.D. GATEWAY, 4125, Pocatello, Idaho 83201.

SONG WRITERS — New material wanted for RC established label and publishing Company, tapes or dems to: Ron Sawyer, R.D.M. Records, 403, 6290 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calib. 90028.

WANTED: Cash Box and Billboard back issues other record and music magazines. William I kett, 751 Maple Lane, Mooresville, Indiana 4615

### COIN MACHINE **SERVICES**

IF IT'S PANORAM PARTS YOU WANT PHILGHAS 'EM. All types of films for Panoram F PHILGOULD — 224 MARKET ST — NEWARM Tel. 201 - MArket 4-3297.

NEW SYSTEM provides savings to Vendor's, we key your ace locks to your key, including Flat 1-10 \$1.00; 25-\$.90; 50 or over \$.80. All poinsured, Fountain Key Service, PO Box 98, Four Flat 32438 — Phone: (904) 722-4096.

SCOPITONE ... Biggest distributor of (French Scopitone parts, film library of over 600 di subjects ready to deliver. New & Used Scopitone Call or write us. SCOPITONE CANADA 357 ST. PAUL ST., QUEBEC, P.Q. CANADA F AREA CODE 418 — 523-5265

DU KANE GRAND PRIX, Shi N' Skore timing misms, power supplies, computer assemblies with factory equipment. Plexiglass tops for units available. See your authorized distribution. VOYEMBER CORPORATION, 1351 WAVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60622. (312) 733-2988

### HUMOR

35,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES Folly ers' joke books plus Current Comedy, a humorous service period. Catalog free Sam lection, \$5. John Rain Associates, Inc., 232 F Avenue, New York City 10016.

Avenue, New York City 10016.

DEEJAYS! 11,000 hilarious classified one-ineOr send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional
Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You
be delighted or we'll refund your money,
catalog free on request Edmund Orrin, Boya
Mariposa, Calif. 95338

JOCKS! "SUMMER DIGEST" Just out \$2,00
worldwide use our service, tailored exclus
turntable talkers. Topical, Airable. "Quality in
tity". Stamp brings lists of material, tapes,
You name it ... We supply it. MORRIS 704.
lin, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

### CLASSIFIED POWER! CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Classified.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

# S-MUSIC INVENTORY DIST. CO 35 Fel. Dicker -708 ALL TYPE STI sorting or clora U.S.A. Sta 1987 S. JALEN JSSE LET — BA MOR LIST

# usea USED OF TEN

AVIA — I Folk, pope color jack lish and V MUSIC New York

ERS: WE C Demos and ple Record 223 Jerus Tel. (516)

d dealers—c ee catalogue 9,00)
sand. We no 45%
outs, d.j.'s We to
Cape Intel thora
34; Phone (7 ) 259

NICE ASS THEN ters. EMPIRI VIDUSI Irgh, Pa. 152 Telep

Overstockli Urse
t Famous - sts. 8
- balance Q J. Gl
aho 83201.

New materia and publis
Ron Sawyer.
H Blvd., Lot ligest

and Billbo music maga ne, Meoresv

MACIN

ERVIC S

PARTS YOU pes of film 224 MARKE 4-3297.

ides savings is to your ke 1,90, 50 or 0 Key Service one (904) 72

HUM R

A Compilation of A Compilation of STOR PRO MILES A Compilation of STOR PRO MILES ACTIVELY Traded On Ard to Find d Tre tunes et alchines Actively Traded On Ard to Find d Tre tunes et alchines Actively Machine Markets ay, etc. Rui Rhise BOX AC, AF DIV.

### MUSIC MACHINES

#### ROCK-OLA

1485 Tempo II 200 sel. '60
1488 Regis 120 sel '61
1495 Regis 200 sel. '61
1493 Princess 100 sel. '62
1496 Empress 120 sel. '62
1497 Empress 200 sel. '62
1497 Empress 200 sel. '62
1498 Rhapsody II 60 sel. '63
140 Capri II 100 sel. '64
1418-SA Rhapsody II 60 sel. '64
1424 Princess Royal 100 sel. '64
1425 Grand Prix 160 sel. '64
1429 Starlet 100 sel. '65
1426 Grand Prix II 160 sel. '65
1431 Coronado 100 sel. '66
1432 GP/160 160 sel. '66
1433 GP/Imperial 160 sel. '66
1436 Centura 100 sel. '67
1437 Ultra 160 sel. '67 Tempo II 200 sel. '60

#### ROWE-AMI

K-120 1 20 sel. '60 K-200 200 sel. '60 K-200 200 sel. '60 Continental 200 sel. '60 Continental II 100 sel '61 Continental II 200 sel. '61 L-200 100-160 sel. '63 M-200 Tropicana 200 sel. '64-N-200 Diplomat 200 sel. '64-N-200 Bandstand 200 sel. '66 MM-1 100, 160, 200 sel. '67 Kadet 100 100 sel. '67 M-2 200 sel. '68

#### SEEBURG

Q-100 100 sel. 60 Q-160 160 sel. 60 AY-100 100 sel. 61 AY-160 160 sel. 61 DS-160 160 sel. 62 DS-160 160 sel. 62 DS-160 160 sel: '62 LPC-1 160 sel: '63 LPC-480 160 sel: '64 Electra 160 sel: '65 Mustang 100 sel: '65 Stereo Showcase 160 sel: '66 Phono Jet 100 sel: '67 Spectra 200 sel: '67

#### WURLITZER

#### **PINGAMES**

Beauty Contest (1/60)
Laguna Beach (3/60)
Queens (3/60)
Roller Derby (3/60)
Barrel-O-Fun (9/60)
Touchdown (11/60)
Circus Queen (2/61)
Lite A-Line (2/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (4/61)
Acapulco (5/61)
Flying Circus 2P (6/61)
Can Can (10/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (11/61)
Lido (2/62)
Golden Gate (6/62)
Shoot-A-Line (6/62)
Funspot 62 (11/62)
Twist (11/62)
Twist (11/62)
Twist (11/62)
Twist (11/63)
Star Jet (12/63)
Monte Carlo 1P (2/64)
Bongo 2P (3/64)
Bongo 2P (3/64)
Bongo 2P (3/64)
Happy Tour 1P (7/64)
Line 2P (8/64)
Happy Tour 1P (7/64)
Hay Ride 1P (10/64)
Bus Stop 2P (1/65)
Sheba 2P (3/65) Sheba 2P (3/65)
Six Sticks 6P (3/65)
Band Wagon 4P (5/65)
Magic Circle 1P (6/65)
50/50 2P (8/65)
Aces High 4P (9/65)
Big Chief 4P (10/65)
Discotek 2P (10/65)
Trio 1P (11/65)
Blue Ribbon 4P (1/66)
Fun Cruise 1P (2/66) Fun Cruise 1P (2/66) Wild Wheels 2P (3/66)

Campus Queen 4P (8/66) Capersville 4P (2/67) Rocket III 1P (6/67) Wiggler 4P (9/67) Surfers 1P (1/68) Dogies 4P (3/68) Dixieland 1P (5/68) Safari 2P (7/68) Rock Makers 4P (10/68) MiniZag 1P (11/68)

#### CHICAGO COIN

CHICAGO COIN

Sun Valley (8/63)
Firecracker 2P (12/63)
Bronco 2P (5/64)
Royal Flash 2P (8/64)
Big League Baseball 2P (4/65)
Par Golf (9/65)
Hula-Hula 2P (5/66)
Kicker 1P (8/66)
Festival 4P (1/67)
Beatniks 2P (2/67)
Twinky 2P (9/67)
Gun Smoke 2P (6/68)
Playtime 2P (9/68)
Stage Coach 4P (8/68)

#### GOTTLIEB

Seven Seas 2P (1/60)
World Beauties 1P (2/60)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/60)
Lite-A-Card 2P (3/60)
Texas 4P (4/60)
Captain Kidd 2P (7/60)
Melody Lane 2P (9/60)
Kewpie Doli 1P (10/60)
Flipper 1P (11/60)
Merry-Go-Round 2P (12/60)
Foto Finish 1P (1/51)
Oklahoma 4P (2/61)
Showboat 1P (4/61)
Flipper Parade (5/61)
Flipper Parade (5/61)
Flying Circus (6/61)
Big Casino 1P (7/61)
Lancer 2P (8/61)
Corral (9/61)
Aloha 2P (11/61)
Flipper Fair 1P (11/61)
Egg Head 1P (12/61)
Liberty Belle 4P (3/62)
Flipper Clown (4/62)
Fashion Show 2P (6/62)
Cover Girl 1P (7/62)
Preview 2P (8/62)
Olympics 1P (9/62)
Flipper Cowboy 1P (10/62)
Sunset 2P (11/62)
Gaucho 4P (1/63)
Slick Chick 1P (4/63)
Swing Along 2P (7/63)
Sweet Hearts 1P (9/63)
Flying Chariotis 2P (10/63)
Gigi 1P (12/63)
Big Top 1P (1/64)
World Fair 1P (5/64)
Bowling Queen 1P (8/64)
Bowling Queen 1P (8/64)
Sea Shore 2P (9/64)
North Star 1P (10/64)
Happy Clown 4P (11/65)
Thoro Bred 2P (2/65)
Kings & Queens 1P (3/65)
Hi Dolly 2P (5/65)
Dodge City 4P (7/65)
Bank-A-Ball 1P (9/65)
Paradise 2P (11/65)
Flipper Pool 1P (11/65)
King Of Diamonds 1P (1/66)
Masquerade 4P (2/66)
Central Park 1P (4/66)
Maytair 2P (6/66)
Dancing Lady 4P (11/66)
Super Score 2P (3/67)
Sing A-Long 1P (9/67)
Surd Side 2P (12/67)
Royal Guard 1P (1/68)
Spin Wheel 4P (3/68)
Fourl Seasons 4P (12/68)

#### KEENEY

Old Plantation (2/61) Rainbow (6/62) Go-Cart 1P (5/63) Poker Face 2P (9/63)

#### MIDWAY

Rodeo 2P (10/64)

#### WILLIAMS

Black Jack IP (1/60) Golden Gloves 1P (1/60 Twenty-One 1P (2/60) Nags 1P (3/60) Serenade 2P (5/60) Darts 1P (6/60) Music Man 4P (8/60) Jungle 1P (9/60) Viking 2P (10/61) Space Ship 2P (12/61) Coquette (4/62) Trade Winds (6/62) Trade Winds (6/62) Valiant 2P (8/62) King Pin (9/62) Vagabond (10/62)

Mardi Gras 4P (11/62)
Four Roses IP (12/62)
Tom Tom 2P (1/63)
Big Deal IP (2/63)
Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63)
Skill Pool IP (6/63)
El Toro 2P (8/63)
Big Daddy IP (9/63)
Merry Widow 4P (10/63)
Beat The Clock (12/63)
Oh Boy 2P (2/64)
Soccer IP (3/64)
San Francisco 2P (5/64)
Palooka IP (5/64)
Heat Wave IP (7/64)
Riverboat IP (9/64)
Whoopee 4P (10/64)
Zig-Zag IP (12/64)
Wing Ding IP (12/64)
Wing Ding IP (12/64)
Alpine Club IP (3/65)
Eager Beaver 2P (5/65)
Moulin Rough IP (6/65)
Lucky Strike IP (8/65)
Big Chief 4P (10/65)
Feachers Pet IP (12/65)
Bowl A-Strike IP (12/65)
Full House IP (3/66)
A-Go-Go 4P (5/66)
Top Hand IP (5/66)
Magic City (1/67)
Magic Town IP (2/67)
Jolly Roger 4P (12/67)
Ding Dong IP (2/68)
Lady Luck 2P (4/68)
Student Prince 4P (7/68)
Doozie IP (9/68)
Pit Stop 2P (11/68)

#### SHUFFLES

#### BALLY

Official Jumbo (9/60) Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) Super Shuffle (12/61) Big 7 Shuffle (9/62) All The Way (10/65)

#### **CHICAGO COIN**

CHICAGO COIN

6-Game Shuffle (6/60)
Triple Gold Pin Pro (2/61)
Starlite (5/62)
Citation (10/62)
Strike Ball (5/63)
Spotlite (11/63)
DeVille (8/64)
Triumph (1/65)
Top Brass Shuffle (4/65)
Gold Star Shuffle (7/65)
Belaire Puck Bowler
Medalist (4/66)
Imperial (9/66)
Riviera (6/67)
Sky Line (1/68)
Melody Lane (4/68)

#### UNITED

Big Bonus (2/60)
Sunny (5/60)
Sure Fire (10/60)
Line-Up (1/61)
5 Way (5/61)
Avalon (4/62)
Silver (6/62)
Silver (6/62)
Action (7/62)
Embassy (9/62)
Circus Roll-down (9/62)
Lancer (11/62)
Sparky (12/62)
Caravelle (2/63)
Crest (4/63)
Rumpus Tarquette (5/63)
Astro (6/63)
Ultra (8/63)
Skippy (11/63)
Jill-Jill (11/63)
Bank Pool (11/63)
Jill-Jill (11/63)
Topper (2/64)
Tempest (2/64)
Pacer (4/64)
Tiger (7/64)
Orbit (8/64)
Mombo (12/64)
Cheetah (3/65)
Pyramid (6/65)
Corral (10/65)
Lango (2/66)
Blazer (6/66)
Encore (9/66)
Altair (3/67)
Orion (11/67)
Alpha (3/68)
Pegaus (8/68)

### BOWLERS

#### BALLY

Super 8 (4/63) Deluxe Bally Bowler (1/64) 1965 Bally Bowler (65) 1966 Bally Bowler (4/66)

#### CHICAGO COIN

Duke (8/60) Duchess (8/60) Princess (4/61) Princess (4/61) Gold Crown (3/62) Royal Crown (8/62) Grand Prize (3/63) Official Spare Lite (9/63) Cadillac (1/64)

Majestic (8/64) Tournament (12/64) Super Sonic (3/65) Preview (9/65) Corvette (2/66) Flair (9/66) Vegas (3/67) Fleetwood (9/67)

UNITED
Falcon (4/60)'
Savoy (5/60)
Bowl-A-Rama (9/60)
Tip Top (10/60)
Dixie (1/61)
Cameo 5 Star (5/61)
Classic (6/61)
Alamo (4/62)
Sahara (7/62)
Tropic (9/62)
Lucky (11/62)
Cypress (12/62)'
Sabre (2/63)
Regal (4/63)
Futura (12/63)
Tornado (3/64)
Thunder (6/64)
Polaris (8/64)
Galleon (3/65)
Bowl-A-Rama (7/65)
Amazon (3/66)
Aztec (9/66)
Coronado (6/67) UNITED Coronado (6/67)

#### BASEBALL

Bally Ball Park (4/60)
CC Big Hit (10/62)
CC All Star Baseball (1/63)
CC All Stars Baseball (2/68)
Kaye Batting Practice (7/68)
Midway Deluxe Baseball (5/62)
Midway Slugger (3/63)
Midway Top Hit (3/64)
Midway Little League (66)
Midway Fun Ball (1/67)
United Bonus Baseball (3/62)
Wms Official Baseball (4/60)
Wms Deluxe Batting Champ (5/61)
Wms Extra Inning (5/62)
Wms World Series (5/62)
Wms Major League (3/63)
Wms Grand Slam (2/64)
Wms Double Play (4/65)
Wms Ball Park (2/68)

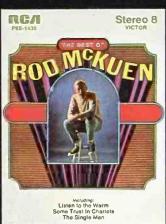
#### **GUNS**

Bally Derby Gun (2/60)
Bally Sharpshooter (2/61)
CC Ace Machine Gun (11/67)
CC Ray Gun (10/60)
CC Long Range Rifle Gallery (1/62)
CC Ace Machine Gun (1/68)
CC Common Rifle Gallery (1/63)
CC Carnival (5/68)
CC Champion Rifle Range (1/64)
Keeney Two Gun Fun (3/62)
Midway Shooting Gallery (2/60)
Midway Shooting Gallery (2/60)
Midway Garnival Tgt. Glry (2/63)
Midway Carnival Tgt. Glry (2/63)
Midway Rifle Range (6/63)
Midway Topphy Gun (6/64)
Midway Captain Kid Rifle (9/66)
Southland Fast Qraw (63)
Williams Aqua Gun (3/68)
Williams Arctic Gun (67) Bally Derby Gun (2/60)

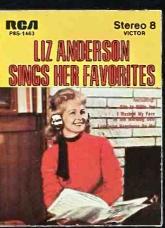
#### ARCADE

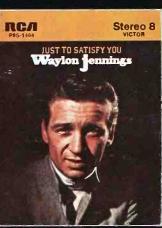
Amer Shuffle Situation (5/61)
Bally Skill Score (6/60)
Bally Skill Derby (10/60)
Bally Table Hockey (2/63)
Bally Spinner (2/63)
Bally Spinner (2/63)
Bally Fun Phone (3/63)
Bally Fun Phone (3/63)
Bally World Cup (1/68)
CC Pony Express (4/60)
CC Wild West (5/61)
CC Pro'Basketball (6/61)
CC All American Basketball (1/68)
CC Popup (10/64) CC Popup (10/64)
Midway Bazooka (10/60)
Midway Flying Turns (9/64)
Midway Raceway (10/63)
Midway Winner (12/63)
Midway Wystery Score (8/65)
Southland Speedway (6/63)
Southland Time Trials (9/63)
Williams Road Racer (5/62)
Williams Hay Burner II (9/68)
Williams Hin Gott (10/64)
Williams Hollywood Driving Rai Popup (10/64) Williams Hollywood Driving Range (4/65

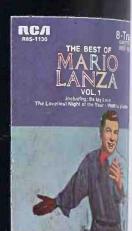
# The Stereo 8 Story (July)

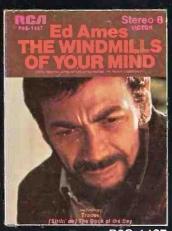








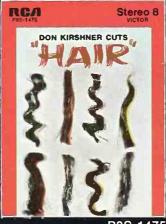


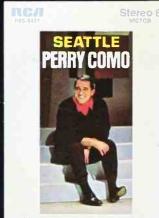


P8S-1467

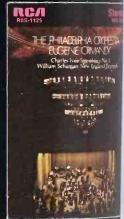


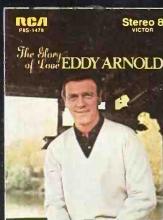
P8S-1468





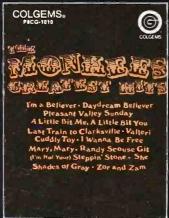
P8S-1477





P8S-1478





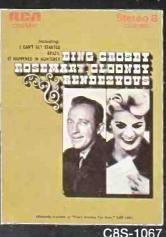
P8CG-1010







P8PY-1002



C8S-1067

